

# American Samoa Statistical Yearbook

2018 & 2019



Department of Commerce  
Statistics Division



*Message from the Director*

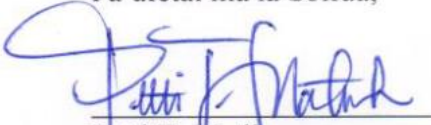
It is with great pleasure that I present the combined 2018-2019 Statistical Yearbook for the territory of American Samoa, prepared by the Department of Commerce – Statistics Division. The combined yearbook is the thirty-seventh edition of this publication, which provided statistics and trends of demographic, social and economic characteristics of the territory from censuses, surveys and administrative records. I hope these data series on population, health, education, law enforcement, climate, land use, migration, trade, government finances, prices, employment, agriculture, utilities, and national accounts, promotes and perpetuates interest in the pursuit of happiness and wellbeing of the people of American Samoa. The Statistical Yearbook has long been a popular publication among local policymakers, business leaders, and civil organizations.

The collection and analysis of the raw data summarized in the Statistical Yearbook would not be possible without the cooperation of the many local and federal government agencies, private businesses and individuals. The Department of Commerce wishes to express our deepest appreciation to those who have contributed to this edition, and I look forward to any valuable input submitted for improving the quality and contents of the yearbook.

I hope that you will find this publication useful and informative for good governance, sound decision making and evidence-based planning.

A comment form is provided at the end of this book for your suggestions.

Fa'afetai ma ia Soifua,



Petti T. Matila  
Director, Department of Commerce

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b><u>SUBJECT</u></b>	<b><u>PAGE</u></b>
Message from the Director of the Department of Commerce	II
American Samoa Government Departments/Offices	IV
American Samoa Legislative Branch	VI
American Samoa Judiciary Branch	VII
Comparison of selected Wage rates paid in American Samoa with U.S. mainland minimum wage increases, 2001-2019	VII
Map of the Pacific Islands	VIII
Map of American Samoa	IX
United States and Metric Weights and Measures	X
Tabular Presentation	X1
To request a copy of the yearbook	X1
List of Tables	XII
List of Figures	XVIII
Sections:	
1. Population	1 – 25
2. Vital and Health Statistics	26 – 42
3. Education	43 – 67
4. Law Enforcement	68 – 77
5. Climate	78 – 84
6. Land Use/Ownership, Housing Characteristics, and Building Permits	85 – 97
7. International Arrivals and Departures	98 – 114
8. Election	115 – 120
9. Government Finance	121 – 126
10. Labor Force, Employment and Earnings	127 – 149
11. Prices and Expenditures	150 – 163
12. Communication and Transportation	164 – 172
13. Agriculture and Fishery	173 – 188
14. Commerce and Trade	189 – 200
15. Electricity and Water	201 – 212
16. National Accounts	212 – 214
Community Comments and Suggestions – 2018 & 2019	215

# AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS/OFFICES

**LEMANU PELETI MAUGA**  
GOVERNOR OF AMERICAN SAMOA  
**TALAEUGA ELEASALO ALE**  
LT. GOVERNOR  
*GOVERNOR'S OFFICE*

<p>Department of Commerce Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Petti T. Matila Director PH# (684) 633-5155 FAX# (684) 633-4195</p>	<p>Department of Human &amp; Social Services Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Muavaefaatasi John E. Suisala Director PH# (684) 633-1187 FAX# (684) 633-7449</p>	<p>Office of Public Information Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Aoelua Solomona Aoelua Director PH# (684) 633-4191 FAX# (684) 633-1044</p>
<p>Department of Public Works Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Faleosina Voight Director PH# (684) 633-4141 FAX# (684) 633-5958</p>	<p>Department of Legal Affairs Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Fainuulelei Falefatu Alailima Utu Attorney General PH# (684) 633-4163 FAX# (684) 633-1838</p>	<p>American Samoa Power Authority Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Wallon Young Acting Chief Executive Officer PH# (684) 644-5251 FAX# (684) 644-5005</p>
<p>Department of Public Safety Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Lefiti Pese Commissioner PH# (684) 633-1111 FAX# (684) 633-5111</p>	<p>Department of Marine &amp; Wildlife Resources Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Taotasi Archie Soliai Director PH# (684) 633-4456 FAX# (684) 633-5944</p>	<p>Am. Samoa Development Bank Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Ruth Matagi Fa'atili President PH# (684) 633-4031 FAX# (684) 633-1163</p>
<p>Department of Agriculture Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Solialealofiotagaloa I.T. Mutini Director PH# (684) 699-1497 FAX# (684) 699-4031</p>	<p>Department of Parks &amp; Recreation Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Kenneth Soala Tupua Director PH# (684) 699-9614 FAX# (684) 699-4427</p>	<p>Territorial Administration on Aging Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Evelyn Lili'o Satele Director PH# (684) 633-1251 FAX# (684) 633-2533</p>
<p>Department of Education Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Talauega Dr. Samasoni Asaeli Director PH# (684) 633-5237 FAX# (684) 633-4240</p>	<p>Department of Port Administration Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Christopher King Director PH# (684) 633-4251 FAX# (684) 633-5281</p>	<p>Office of Protection Advocacy Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Matautu Dr. Peter Tinitali Director PH# (684) 699-2441 FAX# (684) 633-7286</p>
<p>Department of Human Resources Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Lynn Pulou Alaimalo Director PH# (684) 633-4485 FAX# (684) 633-1139</p>	<p>LBJ Medical Center Hospital Authority Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Faumuina John Faumuina, Jr. Chief Executive Officer PH# (684) 633-1222, ext 498 FAX# (684) 633-1869</p>	<p>Election Office Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Dr. Lealofi Uiagalelei Chief Election Officer PH# (684) 633-2522 FAX# (684) 633-7116</p>
<p>Department of Treasury Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Malemo Laloia Tausaga Treasurer PH# (684) 633-4155 FAX# (684) 633-4100</p>	<p>Office of Procurement Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Tialemasunu Dr. Mikaele Etuale Chief Procurement Officer PH# (684) 699-1170 FAX# (684) 699-2387</p>	<p>Criminal Justice Planning Agency Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Mariana Faiiai Director PH# (684) 633-5221 FAX# (684) 633- 7552</p>
<p>Department of Local Government Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Mauga Tasi Asuega Secretary of Samoan Affairs PH# (684) 633-5201 FAX# (684) 633-5590</p>	<p>Am. Samoa Telecommunications Authority Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 John Leota Acting Chief Executive Officer PH# (684) 633-1121 FAX# (684) 633-9032</p>	<p>Environmental Protection Agency Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Fa'amao Asalele Executive Director PH# (684) 633-2304 FAX# (684) 633-5801</p>
<p>Department of Administrative Services Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Afalava Elike Afalava Director PH# (684) 633-4156 FAX# (684) 633-1841</p>	<p>American Samoa Community College Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Dr. Rosevonne M. Pato President PH# (684) 699-9155 FAX# (684) 699-2062</p>	<p>Arts Council Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Fuata Fa'asamisamia Male Tiumalu Executive Director PH# (684) 633-4347 FAX# (684) 633-2059</p>

# AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS/OFFICES

**LEMANU PELETI MAUGA**  
GOVERNOR OF AMERICAN SAMOA  
**TALAEUGA ELEASALO ALE**  
LT. GOVERNOR  
*GOVERNOR'S OFFICE*

---

Office of Program Planning & Budget Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Catherine A. Saelua Director PH# (684) 633-4201 FAX# (684) 633-1148	Veterans Affairs Office Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Paepaetele Mapu Jamias Veterans Affairs Officer PH# (684) 699-3730 FAX# (684) 699-9934/3371	Department of Youth and Women's Affairs Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Dr. Salote V. Aoelua-Fanene Director PH# (684) 633-2835 FAX# (684) 633-2875
Office of the Administrative Law Judge Marie Alailima-Lafaele Administrative Law Judge PH# (684) 633-7712 FAX (684) 533-7725	Office of Property Management Poleen Asalele Chief Property Management Officer PH# (684) 699-6537 FAX (684) 699-6536	Territorial Energy Office Misipati Salanoa Acting Director PH# (684) 699-1101 FAX (684) 699-2835
Public Library Justin Hines Maga Territorial Librarian PH# (684) 633-5816 FAX (684) 633-5823	Department of Health Motusa T. Nua Director PH# (684) 633-4606 FAX (684) 633-5379	Office of Public Defender Michael White Public Defender PH# (684) 633-1286 FAX (684) 633-4745
Territorial Audit Office Liua Fatuesi Territorial Auditor PH# (684) 633-5191 FAX (684) 633-1039	Department of Homeland Security Samana Semo Ve'ave'a Executive Director PH# (684) 699-0411 FAX (684) 699-5329	

## AMERICAN SAMOA LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

### Members of the 37th Legislature

Tuaolo Manaia Fruean  
**President of the Senate**  
*Phone: (684) 633-4565*

Savali Talavou Ale  
**Speaker of the House of Representatives**  
*Phone: (684) 633-5763*  
 American Samoa Fono

DISTRICT	HOUSE	PHONE	DISTRICT	SENATE	PHONE
14 ALATAUA	SAVALI TALAVOU ALE SPEAKER	(684) 633-5763	6 MAOPUTASI	TUAOLO MANAIA FRUEAN PRESIDENT	(684) 633-5853
1 TA'U	FETU TETUI, JR. VICE SPEAKER	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	8 TUALAUTA**	MAGALEI LOGOVII PRO TEMP	(684) 633-4759
1 TA'U	ALUMAMALU ALE FILOIALII.	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	1 TA'U	TAUILILI PAOPAO LAUIFI	(684) 633-4947
2 OFU/OLOSEGA	TIAOALII FAU T. SAI	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	1 TA'U	MA'O FA'AUMA S. GOGO	(684) 633-4656
3 VAIFANUA	LAVEA FATULEGAE PALEPOI MAUGA	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	2 OFU/OLOSEGA	MALAEPULE SAITE MOLIGA	(684) 633-5453
4 SA'OLE	TITIALII KITARA VAIAU	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	3 SAOLE	UTU SILA POASA	(684) 633-5668
5 SUA #1	LUIATAUA GENE PAN	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	4 VAIFANUA	SATELE ALIITA'I LIL'O	(684) 633-5663
6 SUA #2	AVAGAFONO VAIMAGA MAIAVA	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	5 SUA	MUAGUTUTI'A M. TAUOA	(684) 633-4869
7 MAOPUTASI #1	VAILOATA ETEUATI AMITUANA'I	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	5 SUA	TOGIOLA T.A. TULAFONO	(684) 633-5754
8 MAOPUTASI #2	VAILIUAMA STEPHEN LEASIOLAGI	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	6 MAOPUTASI	UTI PETELO	(684) 633-5359
9 MAOPUTASI #3	VESIAI POYER S. SAMUELU	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	6 MAOPUTASI	FANO SHIMASAKI	(684) 633-4553
10 MAOPUTASI #4	VAETASI TUUMOLIMOLI S. MOLIGA	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	7 ITUAU	ALO P. STEVENSON	(684) 633-5854
11 MAOPUTASI #5	FAIMEALELEI ANTHONY F. ALLEN	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	7 ITUAU	SOLIAI T. FUIMAONO	(684) 633-4057
12 ITUAU	LOGOITUAU MARK ATAFUA	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	8 TUALAUTA	FONOTI TAF'AIFA AUFATA	(684) 633-5553
12 ITUAU	MANUMAU WAYNE C. WILSON	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	9 LEASINA/AITU	TUIAGAMOA TAVAI	(684) 633-4654
13 FOFO	ANDRA TEREISE SAMOA	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	10 TUALATAI	SATELE GALU T. SATELE	(684) 633-5757
15 TUALAUTA	LARRY S. SANITOA	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	11 FOFO	FAIIVAE IULI GODINET	(684) 633-4568
15 TUALAUTA	SAMUEL IOKA ALE MELEISEA	(684) 633-5763/633-5035	12 ALATAUA	PONEMAFUA TAPENI	(684) 633-4457
16 TUALATAI	MANAVAALOA TUTUILA P. MANASE	(684) 633-5763/633-5035			
17 AITULAGI	APE MIKE ASIFOA	(684) 633-5763/633-5035			
SWAINS ISLAND	SU'A ALEXANDER E. JENNINGS	(684) 633-5763/633-5035			

# AMERICAN SAMOA JUDICIARY BRANCH

**F. Michael Kruse**  
**Chief Justice**

**Elvis R.P. Patea**  
**Acting Associate Justice**  
*Phone: (684) 633-1261*  
*Fax: (684) 633-1318*  
*Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799*

NAME	POSITION	PHONE
Fiti A. Sunia	Associate Justice	(684) 633-1261
Mamea Sala, Jr.	Chief Associate Judge	“
Su’apaia Edmund C. Pereira	Associate Judge	“
Paepae Iosefa Faiai	Associate Judge	“
Fa’amausili P. Pomele	Associate Judge	“
Muasau T. Tofili	Associate Judge	“
Tunupopo Alaalafaga	Associate Judge	“
Gwen Tauiliili-Langkilde	District Court Judge	“

**Comparison of selected wage rates paid in American Samoa with U.S. mainland minimum wage increases, 2001-2019.**

<b>American Samoa Rates</b>							
Year	U.S. Minimum Wage	Fish Canning	Construction	Retailing, etc.	Finance & Insurance	Government	Miscellaneous
2001	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.55	\$3.06	\$3.94	\$2.73	\$2.54
2002	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.60	\$3.10	\$3.99	\$2.77	\$2.57
2003	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.60	\$3.10	\$3.99	\$2.77	\$2.57
2004	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.60	\$3.10	\$3.99	\$2.77	\$2.57
2005	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.60	\$3.10	\$3.99	\$2.84	\$2.63
2006	\$5.15	\$3.26	43.60	\$3.10	\$3.99	\$2.91	\$2.70
2007	\$5.85	\$3.76	\$4.10	\$3.60	\$4.49	\$3.41	\$3.20
2008	\$6.55	\$4.26	\$4.60	\$4.10	\$4.99	\$3.91	\$3.70
2009-2014	\$7.25	\$4.76	\$5.10	\$4.60	\$5.49	\$4.41	\$4.20
2015-2017	\$7.25	\$5.16	\$5.50	\$5.00	\$5.89	\$4.81	\$4.60
2018	\$7.25	\$5.56	\$5.90	\$5.40	\$6.29	\$5.21	\$5.00
2019	\$7.25	\$5.56	\$5.90	\$5.40	\$6.29	\$5.21	\$5.00



*MAP OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS*





0

***American Samoa***

**Capital:** Pago Pago

**Land Area**

77 square miles  
 Total islands and islets: 7  
 Main island Tutuila, 58 square miles  
 Pago Pago Harbor, Tutuila

**Economy**

Currency: US dollar  
 Estimated per capita income 2010 Census: \$6,311  
 Income Sources: canned tuna and  
                     Government services  
 Government employment 2019: 4,417 workers  
 Motor vehicles registered in 2018: 9,647  
 Number of telephones in 2016: 7,818  
 Gross Domestic Product (2019 GDP): \$638 million

**Population**

Population Estimate 2019: 58,500  
 Census 2010: 55,519  
 Annual growth rate: -3.1 percent  
 Median age 2010: 22.4 years

**Distance from**

Honolulu: 2,566 miles  
 Los Angeles: 4,800 miles  
 Auckland: 1,800 miles

## UNITED STATES AND METRIC WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

U.S.	to	Metric	Metric	to	U.S.			
<b>LENGTH:</b>								
Inches	X	25.4 =	millimeters		millimeters	X	0.039 =	inches
Feet	X	0.305 =	meters		meters	X	3.281 =	feet
Statute miles	X	1.609 =	kilometers		kilometers	X	0.621 =	miles
<b>AREA:</b>								
Sq. feet	X	0.093 =	sq. meters		sq. meters	X	10.764 =	sq. feet
Acres	X	0.405 =	hectares		hectares	X	2.471 =	acres
Sq. miles	X	2.589 =	sq. kilometers		sq. kilometers	X	0.386 =	sq. miles
<b>VOLUME &amp; CAPACITY:</b>								
Cubic feet	X	0.028 =	cu. meters		cu. meters	X	35.315 =	cu. Feet
Cubic Yard	X	0.765 =	cu. meters		cu. meters	X	1.308 =	cu. Yards
Fluid ounces	X	29.573 =	milliliters		milliliters	X	0.034 =	Fl. Oz.
Quarts (liq.)	X	0.946 =	liters		liters	X	0.057 =	qt. (liq.)
Gallons (liq.)	X	3.785 =	liters		liters	X	0.264 =	gals (liq.)
<b>MASS:</b>								
Oz. (avdp.)	X	28.350 =	grams		grams	X	0.035 =	oz. (avdp.)
Lbs. (avdp.)	X	0.454 =	kilograms		kilograms	X	2.205 =	lbs. (avdp.)
Hwt.	X	45.359 =	kilograms		kilograms	X	0.022 =	Hwt.
Short tons	X	0.907 =	metric tons		metric tons	X	1.102 =	short tons
<b>Miscellaneous conversions:</b>								
1 statute mile = 5,280 feet = 1,760 yards		1 acre = 43,560 sq. feet						
1 square mile = 640 acres		1 short ton = 2,000 pounds						

## Fahrenheit and Celsius Measurements

Fahrenheit	to	Celsius	Celsius	to	Fahrenheit
<b>Temperature</b>					
100 degrees Fahrenheit		37.8 degrees Celsius		40 degrees Celsius	104.0 degrees Fahrenheit
90		32.2		35	95.0
80		26.7		30	86.0
70		21.1		25	77.0
60		15.6		20	68.0
50		10.0		15	59.0
40		4.4		10	50.0
30		-1.1		5	41.0
20		-6.7		0	32.0
10		-12.2		-5	23.0
				-10	14.0

**TABULAR PRESENTATION**

---

**Explanatory Notes:** The following symbols used in the tables throughout this publication are explained in enclosed form in footnotes to the tables where they appear.

- Represents zero or rounds to less than half the unit of measurement shown
- .. Not available or not applicable
- (E) Estimates
- (P) Preliminary
- ® Revise
- (D) Data withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual's farm

*Fa'alavelave – Samoan cultural events*

**\*Calendar Year is used unless otherwise specified**

*Head-notes immediately below table titles provide information for correct interpretation or evaluation of the tables as a whole or for a major segment of it.*

*Unit indicators (“In thousands”, “In millions of dollars”, etc.) are usually given as the first element of the head-notes. In tables where several units are used, the unit indicators are generally given in the stub in the column headings.*

*Footnotes below the bottom rule of tables give information relating to specific items, figures or symbols within the tables. Details may not add up due to rounding.*

*All annual statistics should be understood as referring to calendar years unless otherwise indicated.*

*Government Fiscal Year starts from October of previous year to September of current year.*

---

**To Request Copy of the Yearbook**

Copies of the yearbook are only available in electronic format. We no longer print the yearbook due to financial constraints. However, you can download an electronic copy of the yearbook in PDF through our DOC website: [www.doc.as.gov](http://www.doc.as.gov) or by contacting the Research and Statistics Division at 633-5155 or email at [americansamoastatistics@doc.as](mailto:americansamoastatistics@doc.as).

**LIST OF TABLES**

Table No.	Table Title	Page No.
<b>POPULATION</b>		
1.1	Population, Density and Growth in the Pacific: 2018	2
1.2	Census Population, Growth, Gender and Median Age: 1900 to 2010	3
1.3	Census Population by District: 1900 to 2010	4
1.4	Mid-Year Population Estimates: 2008 to 2019	4
1.5	Migration and Natural Increase: 1970 to 2010	5
1.6	Birthplace by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	5
1.7	Population by Village: 1980 to 2010	6
1.8	Population by District and County: 1940 to 2010	8
1.9	Sex Ratio: 1908 to 2010	9
1.10	Percent Never Married and Age at First Marriage: 1956 to 2010	9
1.11	Average Number of Children Ever Born Per Woman: 1956 to 2010	10
1.12	Age by Place of Birth, American Samoa: 2010	10
1.13	Father's and Mother's Place of Birth by Place of Birth and District, American Samoa: 2010	11
1.14	Mother's Country of Birth: 1974 to 2010	12
1.15	Parents Place of Birth: 2010	12
1.16	Ethnic Origin and Race: 1980 to 2010	13
1.17	Citizenship by District: 1990, 2000 and 2010	14
1.18	Household by Type: 1980 to 2010	15
1.19	Place of Birth: 1980 to 2010	15
1.20	Village Population by Gender: 2010	16
1.21	Village Population by Age Group: 2010	18
1.22	Population by Age: 1970 to 2010	20
1.23	District and County Population by Age: 2010	22
1.24	Village Population by Ethnic Origin: 2010	23
1.25	Ethnicity: 1990 to 2010	25
<b>VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS</b>		
2.1	Vital Statistics: 2009 to 2019	27
2.2	Births by Month: 2009 to 2019	28
2.2a	Deaths by Month: 2009 to 2019	28
2.3	Live Births by Birth weight: 2009 to 2019	29
2.4	Live Births by Legitimacy and Gender: 2009 to 2019	29
2.5	Live Births by Age of Mother and Live Birth Order: 2019	30
2.6	Live Births by Age of Mother: 2009 to 2019	30
2.7	Live Births by Type: 2009 to 2019	31
2.8	Deaths by Age: 2009 to 2019	31
2.9	Deaths by Age and Gender: 2009 to 2019	32
2.10	Cause of Death: 2009 to 2019	33

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

2.11	Infant Deaths by Month: 2009 to 2019	34
2.12	Notifiable Diseases: 2007 to 2014	35
2.13	Out-patient Visits by Type of Clinic: 2009 to 2019	36
2.14	Hospital Discharges by Type of Service: 2009 to 2019	37
2.15	Marriages: 2009 to 2019	38
2.16	American Samoa Life Table by Sex	39
2.17	Fertility for Women 35 to 44 Years by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	40
2.18	Marital Status by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	41
<b>EDUCATION</b>		
3.1	Educational Institutions and Enrollment at Beginning of School Year by Type and Level: 2008 to 2018	44
3.2	Public and Private School Enrollment by Level and by Month: August 2017 to June 2018	45
3.3	Public and Private School Enrollment by Grade, at the Beginning of School Year: 2008 to 2018	46
3.4	Number of Teachers in Classrooms: 2006 and 2009-2018	46
3.5	Public and Private High School Graduates: 2008 to 2018	47
3.6	Number of Degrees Earned by Educators: 2014 to 2018	47
3.7	American Samoa Community College Enrollment by Status, Gender, Age, and Citizenship: Fall 2008 to Spring 2019	48
3.8	American Samoa Community College Enrollment by Major, Certificate Programs, and Others: 2009 to 2019	50
3.9	Degree and Certificate Awarded at the American Samoa Community College: 2008 to 2019	57
3.10	School Enrollment by Age: 2010	58
3.11	Educational Attainment by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	59
3.12	School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, Vocational Training and Gender by District, American Samoa: 2010	61
3.13	Educational Attainment by Level and Village, American Samoa: 2010	63
3.14	School Enrollment by Level of School, District and County, American Samoa: 2010	64
3.15	School Enrollment by Level of School and Village, American Samoa: 2010	65
3.16	Number of Dropouts: 2008 to 2018	67
<b>LAW ENFORCEMENT</b>		
4.1	Part 1 and Part 2 Offenses by Type of Offense: FY2008 to FY2018	69
4.2	Part 1 and Part 2 Juvenile Offenses by Type of Offense: FY2008 to FY2018	70
4.3	Traffic Accidents: FY2008 to FY2018	71
4.4	Registered Firearms by Type: FY2008 to FY2018	71
4.5	Inmate Population by Month, Tafuna Correctional Facility: FY2008 to FY2018	72

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

4.6	Inmate Population by Nationality: FY2008 to FY2018	72
4.7	Inmate Population by Nationality and Gender: FY2017- FY2018	72
4.8	Fires by Type: FY2008 to FY2018	73
4.9	High Court Cases Filed and Disposed by Type: 2009 to 2019	74
4.10	High Court Cases Filed: 2010 to 2019	75
4.11	Family, Drug and Alcohol Cases Filed and Disposed by Type: 2009 to 2019	76
4.12	District Court Cases Filed and Disposed by Type: 2008 to 2019	77
<b>CLIMATE</b>		
5.1	Meteorological Data for American Samoa by Month: 2018	79
5.1a	Meteorological Data for American Samoa by Month: 2019	80
5.2	Climatic Normal, and Means for American Samoa: 2018 & 2019	81
5.3	Average Temperatures for American Samoa: 2009 to 2019	82
5.4	Rainfall (Inches): 2009 to 2019	83
5.5	Cooling Degree Days for American Samoa: 2009 to 2019	84
<b>LAND USE/REGISTRATION, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, AND BUILDING PERMITS</b>		
6.1	Land Ownership Registration: 2009 to 2019	86
6.2	Housing Units by Tenure, and District and County, American Samoa: 2010	87
6.3	Units in Structure for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	88
6.4	Average Number of Occupants Per Room by Village, American Samoa: 2010	89
6.5	Rooms by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	91
6.6	Bedrooms by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	92
6.7	Persons Per Room by District: 2010	93
6.8	Year Structure Built by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	94
6.9	Water Source and Sewage Disposal: 2010	95
6.10	Bathing and Toilet Facilities: 2010	95
6.11	Type of Land Use and Building Permits by Month: 2018	96
6.12	Number and Estimated Value of Building Permits: 2008 to 2018	97
<b>INTERNATIONAL ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES</b>		
7.1	Arrivals by Citizenship and Purpose of Travel: 2018	100
7.1a	Arrivals by Citizenship and Purpose of Travel: 2019	101
7.2	Visitor Arrivals by Purpose of Travel: 2009 to 2019	103
7.3	Business Arrivals by Month: 2009 to 2019	103
7.4	Tourist Arrivals by Month: 2009 to 2019	103
7.5	Visit Relatives Arrivals by Month: 2009 to 2019	104
7.6	Employment Arrivals by Month: 2009 to 2019	104
7.7	In-Transit Arrivals by Month: 2009 to 2019	104
7.8	Resident Arrivals by Month: 2009 to 2019	105
7.9	Tourist Arrivals by Citizenship: 2009 to 2019	106

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

7.10	Departure by Citizenship and Purpose of Travel: 2018	107
7.10a.	Departure by Citizenship and Purpose of Travel: 2019	109
7.11	Visitor Departures by Purpose of Travel: 2009 to 2019	110
7.12	Business Departures by Month: 2009 to 2019	111
7.13	Tourist Departures by Month: 2009 to 2019	111
7.14	Departures to Visit Friends/Relatives by Month: 2009 to 2019	111
7.15	Employment Departures by Month: 2009 to 2019	112
7.16	In-Transit Departures by Month: 2009 to 2019	112
7.17	Resident Departures by Month: 2009 to 2019	112
7.18	Tourist Departures by Citizenship: 2009 to 2019	113
7.19	Arrivals by Purpose of Travel: 2009 – 2019	113
7.20	Departures by Purpose of Travel: 2009 – 2019	114
7.21	Net Travelers by Purpose of Travel: 2009 – 2019	114
<b>ELECTION</b>		
8.1	Votes Cast in General Election by District and Village: November 6, 2018	116
8.2	Registered Voters and Votes Cast in General Election by District: 2014, 2016 and 2018	117
8.3	Age and Gender of Registered Voters in General Election by District and Village: November 6, 2018	118
8.4	Registered Voters and Votes Cast: 1992 to 2018	120
<b>GOVERNMENT FINANCE</b>		
9.1	Combined of Revenues, Expenditure and Changes in Fund Balances All Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds: FY2018	122
9.1a.	Combined of Revenues, Expenditure and Changes in Fund Balances All governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds: FY2019	123
9.2	Revenue, Expenditure and Other Financial Sources: FY2009 to FY2019	124
9.3	General Governmental Revenue by Source (Governmental Fund Types): FY2009 to FY2019	124
9.4	Functional Expenditures for All Governmental Funds by Category: FY2009 to FY2019	125
9.5	General Fund Expenditure by Function: FY2009 to FY2019	125
9.6	General Fund Revenue by Source: FY2008 to FY2018	126
<b>LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS</b>		
10.1	Current Employment Estimates: 2009 to 2019	128
10.2	Labor Force: 2000, 2005 AND 2010	129
10.3	American Samoa Government Employment by Status: 2009 to 2019	129
10.4	Employment Status by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	130
10.5	Work Status in 2009 by District and Gender: 2010	131
10.6	Occupation for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	132
10.7	Industry for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	134
10.8	Class of Worker for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	136

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

10.9	Minimum Hourly Wage Rates Under the Fair Labor Standards Act for American Samoa: 2001-2018	137
10.10	Household Income in 2009 for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	138
10.11	Per Capita Income in Year Before Census: 1969 to 2009	139
10.12	Place of Work for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	140
10.13	Place of Work for Villages, American Samoa: 2010	141
10.14	Poverty Status and Workers in Family in 2009 by Ethnic Origin or Race, American Samoa: 2010	142
10.15	Individual Poverty Status for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	145
10.16	Family Poverty Status in 2009 for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	146
10.17	Family Poverty Status in 2009 for Families with Female Householder for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	147
10.18	Family Poverty Status in 2009 for Village, American Samoa: 2010	148
<b>PRICES AND EXPENDITURES</b>		
11.1	Consumer Price Index by Quarter (Normalized to 2016 Rebase): 2007 to 2019	151
11.2	Consumer Price Index by Quarter: 2008 to 2019	152
11.3	Annual Average CPI by Major Group: 2014 to 2019	153
11.4	Average Retail Prices of Selected Commodities: 2008 to 2019	154
11.5	Combined Major Groups Annual Expenditure, American Samoa: 2015	154
11.6	Combined Detail Group and Sub-Group Expenditure: 2015	155
<b>COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORTATION</b>		
12.1	Local and Overseas Telephone, Telex, Facsimile and Telegram and Cellular, Internet, Cable & Text Messaging Services: 2007 to 2016	165
12.2	Registration of Motor Vehicles by Type: FY2008 to FY2018	166
12.3	Drivers' Licenses and Permits in Force: FY2008 to FY2018	166
12.4	Vessel and Cargo Movement at Pago Pago Harbor: FY2009 to FY2019	167
12.5	Vessel Traffic at Pago Pago Harbor: FY2009 to FY2019	168
12.6	Commercial Carrier Air Traffic Between Pago Pago International Airport and All Destinations: FY2009 to FY2019	169
12.7	Commercial Carrier Air Traffic Between Pago Pago and Honolulu: 2009 to 2016	170
12.8	Commercial Carrier Air Traffic Between Pago Pago and Samoa: 2009 to 2016	171
12.9	Aircraft Operations by Type of Aircraft at Pago Pago International Airport: FY2008 to FY2018	172
<b>AGRICULTURE AND FISHING</b>		
13.1	Farms, Land in Farms, and Land Use: 1970 to 2018	174



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

13.2	Comparative Data for Farms and Land in Farms by Size of Farm: 2003, 2008 and 2018	175
13.3	Land Area, Farms, Land in Farms by District and County, Agriculture Census Years: 1998, 2003 and 2008	176
13.4	Farms, Land in Farms, and Size of Farm by Districts and Counties: 2018	177
13.4a	Farms, Land in Farms, and Size of Farm by Districts and Counties: 2008	177
13.5	Farms, Land in Farms, and Land Use, by Districts and Counties: 2008 and 2018	178
13.6	Tenure and Characteristics of Operations: 2008 and 2018	180
13.7	Value of Agricultural Products Sold and Used for Family Consumption: 2008 and 2018	181
13.8	Field Crops, Melons and Vegetables: 2003, 2008 and 2018	182
13.9	Fruits and Nuts: 2003, 2008 and 2018	183
13.10	Livestock, Poultry, and Their Products: 2008 and 2018	184
13.11	Agricultural Produce Sold at the Market by Type: FY2008 to FY2018	184
13.12	Vegetables, Fruits, Coconuts, and Root Crops Sold at the Market: FY2008 to FY2016	185
13.13	Local Fishing Activities: FY2008 to FY2018	186
13.14	Estimated Offshore Catch by Method: FY2008 to FY2018	187
13.15	Estimated Offshore Catch by Method and by Month: 2018	188
<b>COMMERCE AND TRADE</b>		
14.1	Balance of Trade (All Items): FY2008 to FY2019	190
14.2	American Samoa Government Purchases by Month: FY2018	191
14.2a	American Samoa Government Purchases by Month: FY2019	191
14.3	American Samoa Government Foreign Purchases by Month: FY2010 to FY2019	192
14.4	Imports by HS: 2008 to 2019	193
14.5	Domestic Exports by HS: 2008 to 2019	194
14.6	Re-Exports By HS: 2009 to 2019	195
14.7	Total Exports by HS: 2009 to 2019	196
14.8	Principal Domestic Exports: 2008 to 2019	197
14.9	Principal Imports: 2009 to 2019	198
14.10	Balance of Trade by Major Partner Countries: 2008 to 2019	199
14.11	Trade by Region: 2008 to 2019	199
14.12	Business License Issued: FY2008 to FY2018	200
<b>ELECTRICITY AND WATER</b>		
15.1	Electricity Generated and Sales: FY2009 to FY2019	202
15.2	Electricity Generated and Sales by Plant and by Month: FY2017 to FY2019	202
15.3	Electricity Generated by Generator Type, and by Month: FY2017 to FY2019 (MWh)	203
15.4	Fuel Consumption Efficiency: FY2008 to FY2019	203
15.5	Average Weighted Fuel Costs Per Gallon and Fuel Surcharges Per KWh: FY2008 to FY2019	204
15.6	Electricity Sales by Number of Meters, and by Customer	204

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

	Class: FY2008 to FY2019	
15.7	Electricity Consumption by Customer Class: FY2017 to FY2019	205
15.8	Water Production Versus Electricity Cost: FY2015 to FY2019	205
15.9	Water Sales by Class: FY2015 to FY2019	206
15.10	Water Production Versus Sales: FY2015 to FY2019	206
15.11	Comparison of Water Production, Sales and Unaccounted for Water (UFW): FY2015 to FY2019	206
15.12	Water Sales by Stations: FY2018	207
15.12a	Water Sales by Stations: FY2019	208
15.13	Water Sales by Village: FY2018	209
15.13a	Water Sales by Village: FY2019	210
15.14	Source of Water by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	211
<b>NATIONAL ACCOUNTS</b>		
16.1	Gross Domestic Product: 2002 to 2018	213
16.2	Real Gross Domestic Product, Chained Dollars: 2002 to 2018	214

**LIST OF FIGURES**

<b>Figure No.</b>	<b>Figure Title</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
1	Annual Growth Rate: 1900 - 2010	3
2	Births and Deaths: 2009 - 2019	27
3	Ten Leading Causes of Death: Average 2009 – 2019	33
4	Public and Private School Enrollment: 2008 - 2018	45
5	Degrees/Certificates Awarded at ASCC: 2008 – 2018	58
6	Nationality/Citizen of Inmate Population: 2018	73
7	Type of Cases Filed at High Court: 2010 – 2019	75
8	Tourism Markets: Average Percent 2009 – 2019	106
9	Registered Voters by Gender: 1992 – 2018	120
10	Current Employment: 2019	128
11	Annual Average Inflations: 2009 – 2019	153
12	Commercial Air Traffic at Pago International Airport: 2009 - 2019	169
13	Business License Issued: 2008 – 2018	200
14	Gross Domestic Products, Current vs Real: 2002 - 2019	213

## Section One

### **POPULATION**

This section presents statistics on growth, geographic distribution and general characteristics of the local population. Results from the 2010 Census of American Samoa are reproduced in this publication until the next census is conducted in April 2020. The decennial census is conducted every 10 years.

The U.S. Census Bureau released the 2010 Census total population and breakdown of the population by district, county and village levels. The 2010 Census counted the population of American Samoa at 55,519. According to the 2010 Census information, the median age was 22.4 years and the gender ratio was recorded at 103 males for every 100 females.

The population density (average number of persons per square kilometer) in 2016 was 283. This number could be a lot higher given the ruggedness and steep mountainous landscaping of the islands. People move to other places because of economic reasons, availability of land resources, and socio-political stability. The Manu'a Island residents continued to relocate to the main island of Tutuila looking for better economic opportunities or attending schools. Tutuila's population shifted from the Eastern District to the Western District in the past decades. In the 2010 Census, there were 31,329 people living in the Western District while 23,030 people live in the Eastern District.

The mid-year population estimate is derived from the Balancing Equation Method, considering the net migration of residents, births and deaths. These are the three forces that can change the population count. The mid-year population estimate for 2017 was 60,300 people living in American Samoa. The mid-year population estimates, as calculated by the Department of Commerce, may be different significantly when compared to those calculated elsewhere such as the Secretariat of the Pacific Community. Sources of data may be suspected as the cause of this critical disparity.

While the proportion of the American Samoa born population remained above 50 percent, the trend of foreign-born has increased from less than 20 percent in 1960 to over 40 percent in the 2010 census. The majority of the foreign-born were from neighboring Samoa accounted for about 30 percent, followed by the US born population with 6 percent. The resident population remained ethnically Samoan at 85 percent. There were over 19,000 that were neither citizen nor national of the United States. A full set of detailed demographic, social, economic and housing data on the American Samoa Census 2010 down to the block level geography can be found on the US Census Bureau website: <http://www.census.gov/2010census/news/press-kits/island-areas/island-areas.html>.

TABLE 1.1. POPULATION, DENSITY AND GROWTH IN THE PACIFIC: 2018

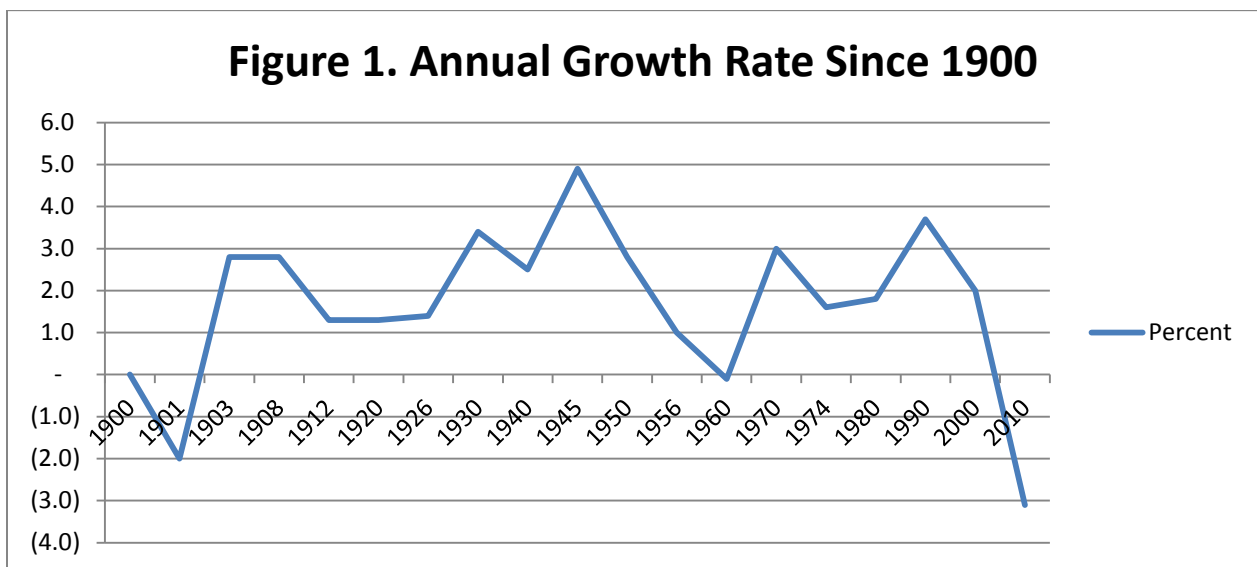
Island group	Last census	Population as counted at last census	Mid-year population estimate (2018)	Land area (sq.kilo-meter)	Population density (people per sq.km.)	Annual growth rate (%)
<b>Melanesia</b>						
Fiji Islands	2017	884,887	888,400	18,333	48	0.4
New Caledonia	2014	268,767	285,500	18,576	15	1.5
Papua New Guinea	2011	7,059,653	8,558,800	462,840	18	2.2
Solomon Islands	2009	515,870	682,500	28,230	24	2.3
Vanuatu	2016	272,459	304,500	12,281	25	2.5
<b>Micronesia</b>						
Federated States of Micronesia	2010	102,843	105,300	701	150	0.3
Guam	2010	159,358	172,400	541	319	0.8
Kiribati	2015	110,136	120,100	811	148	2.1
Marshall Islands	2011	53,158	55,500	181	307	0.4
Nauru	2011	10,084	11,000	21	523	1.0
Northern Mariana Islands	2010	53,883	56,200	457	123	0.4
Palau	2015	17,661	17,900	444	40	0.2
<b>Polynesia</b>						
American Samoa	2010	55,519	56,700	199	285	0.3
Cook Islands	2016	17,434	15,200	237	64	0.2
French Polynesia	2017	275,918	277,100	3,521	79	0.6
Niue	2017	1,618	1,520	259	6	-1.2
Pitcairn Islands	2016	49	49	47	1	0.0
Samoa	2016	195,979	196,700	2,934	67	0.7
Tokelau	2016	1,499	1,400	12	117	0.1
Tonga	2016	100,651	100,300	749	134	-0.2
Tuvalu	2017	11,192	10,200	26	394	0.4
Wallis and Futuna	2018	11,683	11,700	142	82	-0.4

Source: Secretariat of the Pacific Community (SPC)

Table 1.2. CENSUS POPULATION, GROWTH, GENDER AND MEDIAN AGE: 1900 TO 2010

Year	Total	Annual growth rate (percent)	Males	Females	Males per 100 females	Median Age		
						Total	Males	Females
2010	55,519	-3.1	28,164	27,355	103.0	22.4	21.8	23.2
2000	57,291	2.0	29,264	28,027	104.4	21.3	21.0	21.7
1990	46,773	3.7	24,023	22,750	105.6	20.9	20.6	21.2
1980	32,297	1.8	16,384	15,913	103.0	18.8	18.3	19.2
1974	29,190	1.6	14,747	14,443	102.1	17.4	16.8	17.8
1970	27,159	3.0	13,682	13,477	101.5	16.1	16.1	16.1
1960	20,051	-0.1	10,164	9,887	102.8	15.7	15.0	16.5
1956	20,154	1.0	10,107	10,047	100.6	15.7	15.0	16.4
1950	18,937	2.8	9,818	9,119	107.7	17.0	16.6	17.4
1945	16,493	4.9	8,565	7,928	108.0	..	..	..
1940	12,908	2.5	6,612	6,296	105.0	..	..	..
1930	10,055	3.4	5,208	4,847	107.4	..	..	..
1926	8,763	1.4	4,494	4,269	105.3	..	..	..
1920	8,058	1.3	4,092	3,966	103.2	..	..	..
1912	7,251	1.3	3,836	3,415	112.3	..	..	..
1908	6,780	2.8	3,619	3,161	114.5	..	..	..
1903	5,888	2.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
1901	5,563	-2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
1900	5,679	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 1.3. CENSUS POPULATION BY DISTRICT: 1900 TO 2010

Year	Popula- tion	Tutuila/Districts			Manu'a/ Swains	Percent distribution			
		Total	Eastern	Western		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a/ Swains
2010	55,519	54,359	23,030	31,329	1,160	100.0	41.5	56.4	2.1
2000	57,291	55,876	23,441	32,435	1,415	100.0	40.9	56.6	2.5
1990	46,773	45,043	21,175	23,868	1,730	100.0	45.3	51.0	3.7
1980	32,297	30,538	17,311	13,227	1,759	100.0	53.6	41.0	5.4
1974	29,190	27,348	16,828	10,520	1,842	100.0	57.6	36.0	6.3
1970	27,159	24,973	15,955	9,018	2,186	100.0	58.7	33.2	8.0
1960	20,051	17,250	11,137	6,113	2,801	100.0	55.5	30.5	14.0
1956	20,154	17,307	11,405	5,902	2,847	100.0	56.6	29.3	14.1
1950	18,937	15,954	10,624	5,330	2,983	100.0	56.1	28.1	15.8
1940	12,908	10,164	6,733	3,431	2,744	100.0	52.2	26.6	21.3
1930	10,055	7,809	5,032	2,777	2,246	100.0	50.0	27.6	22.3
1926	8,763	6,616	4,221	2,395	2,147	100.0	48.2	27.3	24.5
1920	8,058	6,185	3,777	2,408	1,873	100.0	46.9	29.9	23.2
1912	7,251	5,454	3,186	2,268	1,797	100.0	43.9	31.3	24.8
1908	6,780	4,925	3,018	1,907	1,855	100.0	44.5	28.1	27.4
1903	5,888	4,193	2,441	1,752	1,695	100.0	41.5	29.8	28.8
1901	5,563	3,960	2,342	1,618	1,603	100.0	42.1	29.1	28.8
1900	5,679	3,923	2,221	1,702	1,756	100.0	39.1	30.0	30.9

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.4. POPULATION ESTIMATES: 2008-2019

Year	Population
2019	58,500
2018	59,600
2017	60,300
2016	60,200
2015	60,863
2014	61,811
2013	62,610
2012	63,596
2011	64,292
2010	67,380
2009	70,100
2008	69,200

SOURCE: Department of Commerce, Statistics Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 1.5. MIGRATION AND NATURAL INCREASE: 1970 TO 2010

Component	2000 to 2010	1990 to 2000	1980 to 1990	1974 to 1980	1970 to 1974
1. First census population	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,190	27,159
2. Second census population	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,190
3. Net increase	-1,772	10,518	14,476	3,107	2,031
4. Births	16,782	17,882	14,150	5,945	4,143
5. Deaths	2,912	2,371	1,601	724	602
6. Natural increase	13,870	15,511	12,549	5,221	3,541
7. Apparent net migration	-15,642	-4,993	1,927	-2,114	-1,510
8. Percent intercensal increase	-3	22	45	11	7
9. Percent intercensal natural increase	24	33	39	18	13
10. Percent intercensal net migration	-27	-11	6	-7	-6
11. Annual rate of growth (percent)	-0.3	2.0	4	2	2

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce; LBJ Medical Center

Table 1.6. BIRTHPLACE BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Total	Born in American Samoa	Born Outside American Samoa	Born Outside American Samoa									Else- where
				Total	Samoa	Tonga	Other Pacific Island	Asia		United States			
								Total	Phi- ppines	Total	Cali- fornia	Hawaii	
<b>DISTRICTS</b>													
American Samoa	55,519	31,964	23,555	18,158	16,350	1,035	773	1,801	1,061	3,423	1,242	1,164	173
Eastern District	23,030	14,084	8,946	6,588	6,167	207	214	970	535	1,307	489	476	81
Manu'a District	1,143	896	247	142	132	5	5	7	4	98	40	29	-
Swains Island	17	8	9	5	4	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	-
Western District	31,329	16,976	14,353	11,423	10,047	823	553	823	521	2,015	713	659	92
<b>COUNTIES</b>													
Ituau	4,676	2,750	1,926	1,303	1,194	51	58	308	205	300	132	94	15
Ma'oputasi	10,299	6,206	4,093	2,996	2,782	98	116	519	239	534	194	181	44
Sa'ole	2,187	1,382	805	610	568	29	13	71	44	119	39	52	5
Sua	3,323	2,098	1,225	941	897	22	22	52	38	219	82	85	13
Vaifanua	2,545	1,648	897	738	726	7	5	20	9	135	42	64	4
Faleasao	162	118	44	25	23	-	2	6	4	13	5	4	-
Fitiuta	270	223	47	31	27	3	1	1	-	15	5	5	-
Ofu	176	138	38	19	17	1	1	-	-	19	4	7	-
Olosega	177	138	39	25	25	-	-	-	-	14	10	-	-
Ta'u	358	279	79	42	40	1	1	-	-	37	16	13	-
Swains Island	17	8	9	5	4	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	-
Lealataua	5,103	2,993	2,110	1,620	1,516	53	51	94	62	386	140	137	10
Leasina	1,807	1,049	758	649	632	9	8	13	3	94	32	40	2
Tualatai	3,561	1,685	1,876	1,635	1,567	21	47	45	24	184	61	74	12
Tualauta	20,858	11,249	9,609	7,519	6,332	740	447	671	432	1,351	480	408	68

Source: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 1.7. POPULATION BY VILLAGE: 1980 TO 2010

Place	2010	2000	1990	1980
Total	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297
Aasu	494	364	341	214
Afao	182	188	145	80
Afono	524	530	434	284
Agugulu	51	45	42	38
Alao	495	528	463	274
Alaufau (a)		..	..	..
Alega	54	54	49	30
Alofau	646	495	458	418
Amaluia	162	179	206	215
Amanave	250	287	378	269
Amaua	96	102	128	90
Amouli	920	520	463	363
Anasosopo (b)	..	..	..	..
Anua	18	265	65	50
Aoa	855	507	491	304
Aoloau	615	778	544	398
Asili	224	250	203	145
Atu'u	359	413	408	377
Aua	2,077	2,193	1,896	1,379
Auasi	113	125	122	117
Auma	254	..	..	..
Aumi	186	249	228	155
Aunu'u	436	476	463	414
Auto	262	258	255	201
Avaio	44	57	50	55
Avau (c)	..	..	..	..
Faga'alu	910	1,006	1,006	757
Faga'itua	433	483	455	422
Fagali'i	247	259	206	112
Fagamalo	47	39	92	68
Faganeanea	150	183	168	191
Fagasa	831	900	717	657
Fagatogo	1,737	2,096	2,323	1,944
Failolo	108	128	81	76
Faleasao	162	135	246	263
Faleniu	1,898	2,056	833	544
Fatumafuti	113	103	81	76
Foga'au (d)	..	..	..	..
Futiga	723	731	720	322
Ili'ili	3,195	2,513	1,790	970
Lauli'i	892	937	814	600

Continued on next page.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 1.7. POPULATION BY VILLAGE: 1980 TO 2010 (continued)

Place	2010	2000	1990	1980
Leloaloa	448	534	412	414
Leone	1,919	3,568	3,013	1,652
Lepine (e)	..	..	..	..
Leusoali'i	117	181	247	201
Luma	183	288	293	236
Maia	153	177	207	206
Malaeimi	1,182	1,067	830	717
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	698	597	585	631
Malaeloa/Ituau	550	627	523	467
Maloata	8	17	16	13
Mapusagafou	1,126	1,642	1,133	758
Mapusagatuai (f)	..	..	..	..
Masausi	164	178	157	107
Masefau	425	435	389	320
Matu'u	399	385	364	239
Mesepa	444	481	483	346
Nua	141	207	267	182
Nu'uuli	3,955	5,154	3,893	2,585
Ofu	176	289	353	345
Olosega	172	206	201	211
Onoea	150	153	136	140
Pagai	118	122	107	..
Pago Pago	3,656	4,278	3,519	3,075
Pava'ia'i	2,450	2,200	1,692	1,031
Poloa	193	203	176	126
Puapua	965	..	..	..
Sa'ilele	75	100	130	117
Satala	297	..	..	..
Se'etaga	299	270	228	207
Sili	5	10	24	38
Si'ufaga	175	92	143	232
Swains	17	37	16	27
Tafananai (g)	..	..	..	83
Tafuna	7,945	8,409	5,174	1,086
Taputimu	841	640	520	434
Tula	405	413	423	347
Utulei	684	807	930	980
Utumea East	48	64	57	47
Utumea West	53	44	53	46
Utusia (h)	74	..	..	44
Vailoatai	1,447	989	805	677
Vaitogi	1,959	1,347	1,302	664
Vatia	640	648	608	394

NOTE: (a) Alaufau was included in Ofu Village since the 1980 Census.

(b) Anasosopo was included in Aua since the 1980 Census.

(c) Avau was included in Nu'uuli since the 1980 Census.

(d) Foga'au was included in Amouli since the 1980 Census.

(e) Lepine was included in Nu'uuli since the 1980 Census.

(f) Mapusagatuai was listed as Mesepa since the 1980 Census.

(g) Tafananai was included in Laulii since the 1990 Census.

(h) Utusia was included in Fagaitua since the 1990 Census.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 1.8. POPULATION BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY: 1940 TO 2010

County	2010	2000	1990	1980	1970	1960	1950	1940
American Samoa	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297	27,159	20,051	18,937	12,908
Eastern District	23,030	23,441	21,175	17,311	15,955	11,137	10,624	6,733
Ituau County	4,676	4,312	3,655	3,543	2,884	1,887	1,796	1,012
Ma'oputasi County	10,299	11,695	10,640	8,495	7,886	5,340	5,467	3,361
Sa'ole County	2,187	1,768	1,643	1,359	1,295	1,105	844	678
Sua County	3,323	3,417	3,116	2,455	2,336	1,500	1,325	881
Vaifanua County	2,545	2,249	2,121	1,459	1,554	1,305	1,192	801
Manu'a District	1,143	1,378	1,714	1,732	2,112	2,695	2,819	2,597
Faleasao County	162	135	246	263	288	345	368	340
Fitiuta County	270	358	454	407	492	596	559	494
Ofu County	176	289	353	345	412	605	576	500
Olosega County	177	216	225	249	380	429	545	509
Ta'u County	358	380	436	468	540	720	771	754
Swains Island	17	37	16	27	74	106	164	147
Western District	31,329	32,435	23,868	13,227	9,018	6,113	5,330	3,431
Lealataua County	5,103	5,684	5,106	3,581	3,145	2,393	2,201	1,625
Leasina County	1,807	1,739	1,470	620	637	571	447	335
Tualatai County	3,561	2,987	2,568	2,171	1,565	1,008	844	527
Tualauta County	20,858	22,025	14,724	6,855	3,671	2,141	1,838	944

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.9. SEX RATIO: 1908 TO 2010

Year	Males	Females	Excess of males	Number of males/100 females
2010	28,164	27,355	809	103.0
2000	29,264	28,027	1,237	104.4
1990	24,023	22,750	1,273	105.6
1980	16,384	15,913	471	103.0
1971	14,747	14,443	304	102.1
1970	13,682	13,477	205	101.5
1960	10,164	9,887	277	102.8
1956	10,107	10,047	60	100.6
1950	9,818	9,119	699	107.7
1945	8,565	7,928	637	108.0
1940	6,612	6,296	316	105.0
1930	5,208	4,847	361	107.4
1926	4,494	4,269	225	105.3
1920	4,092	3,966	126	103.2
1912	3,836	3,415	421	112.3
1908	3,619	3,161	458	114.5

NOTE: Sex Ratio is the number of males for every 100 females.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.10. PERCENT NEVER MARRIED AND AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE: 1956 TO 2010

Year	Percent never married, (persons 15+)	Singulate Mean Age at First Marriage	
		Males	Females
2010	37.5	27.3	26.7
2000	36.3	21.6	21.6
1990	39.4	28.3	25.6
1980	38.8	27.3	24.3
1974	35.5	26.1	23.2
1960	38.3	26.6	23.2
1956	36.1	26.3	22.9

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census, Censuses of Population.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 1.11. AVERAGE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN PER WOMAN: 1956 TO 2010

Age group of women	Children ever born					
	2010	2000	1990	1980	1974	1956
15-19	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
20-24	3.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.9
25-29	5.6	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.9
30-34	7.6	2.6	2.7	3.4	3.6	4.3
35-39	8.2	3.4	3.6	4.3	4.9	5.7
40-44	8.8	3.9	4.2	5.5	6.0	6.0
45-49	8.4	4.1	4.9	5.8	6.3	6.8
50-54	6.7	4.6	5.4	7.0	6.5	6.1
55-59	5.2	5.0	6.2	7.0	6.4	6.4
60-64	3.7	5.7	6.1	7.1	6.6	5.3

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.12. AGE BY PLACE OF BIRTH, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Age Group	Total	American Samoa	Born outside of American Samoa				
			Total	United States	Oceania [1]	Asia [2]	Elsewhere
Total	55,519	31,964	23,555	3,423	18,158	1,801	173
0-4	6,611	5,817	794	403	373	13	5
5-9	6,535	5,493	1,042	433	584	21	4
10-14	6,279	5,003	1,276	431	792	45	8
15-19	6,297	4,815	1,482	422	971	75	14
20-24	3,890	2,288	1,602	250	1,215	124	13
25-29	3,325	1,298	2,027	261	1,561	191	14
30-34	3,506	1,074	2,432	271	1,951	195	15
35-44	7,206	1,967	5,239	407	4,331	471	30
45-54	6,065	1,678	4,387	307	3,633	414	33
55-64	3,538	1,447	2,091	150	1,728	191	22
65+	2,267	1,084	1,183	88	1,019	61	15
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-4	11.9	18.2	3.4	11.8	2.1	0.7	2.9
5-9	11.8	17.2	4.4	12.6	3.2	1.2	2.3
10-14	11.3	15.7	5.4	12.6	4.4	2.5	4.6
15-19	11.3	15.1	6.3	12.3	5.3	4.2	8.1
20-24	7.0	7.2	6.8	7.3	6.7	6.9	7.5
25-29	6.0	4.1	8.6	7.6	8.6	10.6	8.1
30-34	6.3	3.4	10.3	7.9	10.7	10.8	8.7
35-44	13.0	6.2	22.2	11.9	23.9	26.2	17.3
45-54	10.9	5.2	18.6	9.0	20.0	23.0	19.1
55-64	6.4	4.5	8.9	4.4	9.5	10.6	12.7
65+	4.1	3.4	5.0	2.6	5.6	3.4	8.7

[1] Oceania includes Australia, New Zealand, Melanesia, Micronesia, Polynesia, and the U.S. Island Areas in these regions.

[2] Asia includes Central Asia, Eastern Asia, Southern Asia, Southeastern Asia, and the Middle East.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census of American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 1.13. FATHER'S AND MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH BY  
PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

	American Samoa	Eastern District	Western District	Manu'a and Swains
<b>FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH</b>				
Total population	55,519	23,030	31,329	1,160
American Samoa	16,420	7,805	7,839	776
Samoa	31,269	12,298	18,653	318
Tonga	2,025	422	1,588	15
New Zealand	163	42	121	-
Other Pacific Islands	867	293	572	2
Asia [1]	2,502	1,320	1,175	7
China	583	349	234	-
Korea	324	163	159	2
Philippines	1,417	722	690	5
Taiwan/Vietnam	37	32	5	-
Other Asia	141	54	87	-
United States	1,930	689	1,200	41
California	668	259	392	17
Hawaii	485	181	295	9
Other States	777	249	513	15
Born elsewhere	343	243	229	1

Continued below.

Table 1.13. FATHER'S AND MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH BY  
PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

	American Samoa	Eastern District	Western District	Swains
<b>MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH</b>				
Total population	55,519	23,030	31,329	1,160
American Samoa	17,359	8,395	8,134	830
Samoa	30,747	11,881	18,629	237
Tonga	2,019	403	1,605	11
New Zealand	154	44	109	1
Other Pacific Islands	767	250	500	17
Asia [1]	2,165	1,135	1,018	12
China	462	282	180	-
Korea	240	116	119	5
Philippines	1,309	656	647	6
Taiwan/Vietnam	37	32	5	-
United States	2,134	843	1,239	52
California	879	358	491	30
Hawaii	653	290	353	10
Other States	602	195	395	12
Born elsewhere	137	86	51	-

NOTE: [1] Includes other countries not shown in detail.

Numbers do not add up to total due to rounding

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 1.14. MOTHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH: 1974 TO 2010

Mother's Birthplace	2010	2000	1990	1980	1974
Total	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,190
American Samoa	17,359	18,884	18,302	15,478	16,173
Western Samoa	30,747	31,554	23,323	13,586	10,430
United States	2,134	2,010	1,394	1,047	-
Other places	5,279	4,843	3,754	1,907	2,477
Not stated	-	-	-	279	110
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
American Samoa	31.3	33.0	39.1	47.9	55.4
Western Samoa	55.4	55.1	49.9	42.1	35.7
United States	3.8	3.5	3.0	3.2	-
Other places	9.5	8.5	8.0	5.9	8.5
Not stated	-	-	-	0.9	0.4

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 1.15. PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH: 2010

Parental Birthplace	Total	Both parents born in American Samoa	Only one parent born in American Samoa	Neither parent born in American Samoa
Total	55,519	9,481	14,817	31,221
Eastern District	23,030	4,575	7,050	11,405
Western District	31,329	4,268	7,437	19,624
Manu'a District	1,143	634	324	185
Swains Island	17	4	6	7

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 1.16. ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE: 1980 TO 2010

Ethnic Origin and Race	2010		2000		1995		1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total Population	55,519	100.0	57,291	100.0	52,884	100.0	46,773	100.0	32,297	100.0
One ethnicity or race	54,040	97.3	54,882	95.8	51,848	98.0	45,430	97.1	31,799	98.5
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Island	51,403	92.6	52,486	91.6	50,227	95.0	43,554	93.1	30,489	94.4
Samoa	49,333	88.9	50,545	88.2	48,896	92.5	41,444	88.6	29,301	90.7
Niuean	10	0.0	18	-	73	0.1	51	0.1	-	-
Tokelauan	22	0.0	45	0.1	62	0.1	68	0.1	-	-
Tongan	1,614	2.9	1,598	2.8	1,050	2.0	1,726	3.7	892	2.8
Fijian	250	0.5	80	0.1	47	0.1	-	-	-	-
Other Pacific Islander	174	0.3	200	0.3	99	0.2	265	0.6	296	0.9
Asian	1,994	3.6	1,631	2.8	794	1.5	824	1.8	373	1.2
Chinese	409	0.7	310	0.5	114	0.2	85	0.2	--	--
Filipino	1,217	2.2	792	1.4	468	0.9	415	0.9	50	0.2
Japanese	11	0.0	16	-	10	0.0	28	0.1	46	0.1
Korean	217	0.4	294	0.5	166	0.3	224	0.5	181	0.6
Asian Indian	3	0.0	7	-	5	0.0	-	-	-	-
Other Asian	137	0.2	212	0.4	31	0.1	72	0.2	323	1.0
White	493	0.9	565	1.0	754	1.4	903	1.9	6	0.0
Black or African American	13	0.0	19	-	73	0.1	10	0.0	-	-
Some other race or ethnic group	64	0.1	181	0.3	-	-	139	0.3	-	-
Hispanic or Latino	73	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Two or more races or ethnic groups	1,479	2.7	2,409	4.2	770	1.5	1,341	2.9	1	0.0
Samoan and other group(s)	1,342	2.4	1,991	3.5	739	1.4	1,196	2.6	-	-
Asian and other group(s)	479	0.9	803	1.4	5	0.0	373	0.8	1	0.0
White and other group(s)	-	-	458	0.8	26	0.0	391	0.8	-	-

Source: 2010 American Samoa Demographic Profile, 1995 American Samoa Household survey, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, and 1980 Census of Population and Housing

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 1.17. CITIZENSHIP BY DISTRICT: 1990, 2000 AND 2010

Citizenship	Districts			
	Total	Manu'a & Swains	Eastern	Western
	2010			
All persons	55,519	1,160	23,030	31,329
Citizenship or national	36,124	1,010	15,634	19,480
Born in American Samoa	31,964	904	14,084	16,976
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Territory of Commonwealth	3,445	102	1,313	2,030
Born abroad, U.S. parent(s)	415	2	140	273
Naturalized citizenship	300	2	97	201
Not a citizen or national	19,395	150	7,396	11,849
	2000			
All persons	57,291	1,378	23,441	32,435
Citizenship or national	37,014	1,237	15,920	19,857
Born in American Samoa	32,451	1,130	14,179	17,142
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Territory of Commonwealth	3,611	91	1,365	2,155
Born abroad, U.S. parent(s)	543	12	208	323
Naturalized citizenship	409	4	168	237
Not a citizen or national	20,240	141	7,521	12,578
	1990			
All persons	46,773	1,714	21,175	23,868
Citizenship or national	29,727	1,553	13,973	14,201
Born in American Samoa	25,564	1,388	12,249	11,927
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Territory of Commonwealth	3,537	152	1,437	1,948
Born abroad, U.S. parent(s)	455	10	233	212
Naturalized citizenship	171	3	54	114
Not a citizen or national	17,030	161	7,202	9,667

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census, Censuses of Population



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 1.18. HOUSEHOLD BY TYPE: 1980 TO 2010

Household by type	2010		2000		1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total households	9,688	100.0	9,349	100.0	6,607	100.0	4,455	100.0
Family households (families)	8,834	9.1	8,706	93.1	6,301	95.4	4,287	96.2
With own children under 18 years	5,630	0.6	6,279	67.4	4,605	69.7	3,311	74.3
Married-couple families	6,501	0.7	6,596	70.6	5,153	78.0	3,475	78.0
With own children under 18 years	4,728	0.5	5,261	56.3	4,105	62.1	2,911	65.3
Female householder, no husband present	1,630	0.2	1,398	15.0	768	11.6	546	12.3
With own children under 18 years	625	0.1	640	6.8	345	5.2	295	6.6
Nonfamily households	854	0.1	643	6.9	306	4.6	168	3.8
Householder living alone	700	0.1	529	5.7	--	--	114	2.6
Householder 65 years and over	108	0.0	68	0.7	--	--	16	0.4
Households with individuals under 18 years	7,375	0.8	7,598	81.3	--	--	--	--
Households with individuals 65 years and over	1,883	0.2	1,591	17.0	--	--	--	--
Average household size	5.6	--	6.0	--	6.2	--	7.2	0.2
Average family size	5.9	--	6.2	--	--	--	7.3	0.2

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Demographic Profile, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, and 1980 Census of Population and Housing.

Table 1.19. PLACE OF BIRTH: 1980 TO 2010

Place of Birth	2010		2000		1995		1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total population	55,519	100.0	57,291	100.0	52,884	100.0	46,773	100.0	32,297	100.0
Born in American Samoa	31,964	57.6	32,470	56.7	33,722	63.8	25,573	54.7	18,586	57.5
Born outside American Samoa	23,555	42.4	24,821	43.3	19,099	36.1	21,200	45.3	13,711	42.5
Fiji	301	0.5	153	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	221	0.4	230	0.4	187	0.4	238	0.5	-	-
Samoa	16,350	29.4	17,712	30.9	14,165	26.8	14,714	31.5	9,686	30.0
Tokelau	13	0.0	27	-	26	0.0	30	0.1	-	-
Tonga	1,035	1.9	1,146	2.0	811	1.5	1,308	2.8	796	2.5
Other Pacific Island	238	0.4	260	0.5	250	0.5	311	0.7	24	0.1
Asia	1,801	3.2	1,459	2.5	660	1.2	735	1.6	268	0.8
China	408	0.7	165	0.3	99	0.2	37	0.1	-	-
Korea	193	0.3	183	0.3	130	0.2	202	0.4	142	0.4
Philippines	1,061	1.9	664	1.2	369	0.7	380	0.8	38	0.1
Taiwan	-	-	187	0.3	-	-	63	0.1	23	0.1
Vietnam	36	0.1	204	0.4	-	-	1	0.0	-	-
United States	3,423	6.2	3,592	6.3	2,808	5.3	3,519	7.5	2,189	6.8
California	1,242	2.2	1,494	2.6	946	1.8	1,622	3.5	842	2.6
Hawaii	1,164	2.1	1,171	2.0	816	1.5	1,076	2.3	541	1.7
Elsewhere	173	0.3	242	0.4	192	0.4	310	0.7	287	0.9

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa, 1995 American Samoa Household Survey, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, and 1980 Census of Population and Housing

Table 1.20. VILLAGE POPULATION BY GENDER: 2010

Village	Population			Percent			Males per 100 females
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	
American Samoa	55,519	28,170	27,349	100.0	100.0	100.0	103.0
Aasu	494	251	243	100.0	50.8	49.2	103.3
Afao	182	91	91	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Afono	524	271	253	100.0	51.7	48.3	107.1
Agugulu	51	29	22	100.0	56.9	43.1	131.8
Alao	495	243	252	100.0	49.1	50.9	96.4
Alega	54	26	28	100.0	48.1	51.9	92.9
Alofau	646	329	317	100.0	50.9	49.1	103.8
Amaluia	162	82	80	100.0	50.6	49.4	102.5
Amanave	250	122	128	100.0	48.8	51.2	95.3
Amaua	96	43	53	100.0	44.8	55.2	81.1
Amouli	920	468	452	100.0	50.9	49.1	103.5
Anua	18	10	8	100.0	55.6	44.4	125.0
Aoa	855	426	429	100.0	49.8	50.2	99.3
Aoloau	615	314	301	100.0	51.1	48.9	104.3
Asili	224	120	104	100.0	53.6	46.4	115.4
Atu'u	359	197	162	100.0	54.9	45.1	121.6
Aua	2,077	1,097	980	100.0	52.8	47.2	111.9
Auasi	113	61	52	100.0	54.0	46.0	117.3
Auma	254	137	117	100.0	53.9	46.1	117.1
Aumi	186	89	97	100.0	47.8	52.2	91.8
Aunu'u	436	221	215	100.0	50.7	49.3	102.8
Auto	262	130	132	100.0	49.6	50.4	98.5
Avaio	44	20	24	100.0	45.5	54.5	83.3
Faga'alu	910	464	446	100.0	51.0	49.0	104.0
Faga'itua	433	217	216	100.0	50.1	49.9	100.5
Fagali'i	247	115	132	100.0	46.6	53.4	87.1
Fagamalo	47	26	21	100.0	55.3	44.7	123.8
Faganeanea	150	72	78	100.0	48.0	52.0	92.3
Fagasa	831	405	426	100.0	48.7	51.3	95.1
Fagatogo	1,737	886	851	100.0	51.0	49.0	104.1
Failolo	108	63	45	100.0	58.3	41.7	140.0
Faleasao	162	85	77	100.0	52.5	47.5	110.4
Falenu	1,898	958	940	100.0	50.5	49.5	101.9
Fatumafuti	113	50	63	100.0	44.2	55.8	79.4
Futiga	723	355	368	100.0	49.1	50.9	96.5
Ili'ili	3,195	1,576	1,619	100.0	49.3	50.7	97.3

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 1.20. VILLAGE POPULATION BY GENDER: 2010 (continued)

Village	Numbers			Percents			Males per 100 females
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	
Lauli'i	892	442	450	100.0	49.6	50.4	98.2
Leloaloa	448	233	215	100.0	52.0	48.0	108.4
Leone	1,919	951	968	100.0	49.6	50.4	98.2
Leusoali'i	117	63	54	100.0	53.8	46.2	116.7
Luma	183	88	95	100.0	48.1	51.9	92.6
Maia	153	79	74	100.0	51.6	48.4	106.8
Malaeimi	1,182	634	548	100.0	53.6	46.4	115.7
Malaeloa/A	698	360	338	100.0	51.6	48.4	106.5
Malaeloa/I	550	277	273	100.0	50.4	49.6	101.5
Maloata	8	4	4	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Mapusagafou	1,126	591	535	100.0	52.5	47.5	110.5
Masausi	164	81	83	100.0	49.4	50.6	97.6
Masefau	425	215	210	100.0	50.6	49.4	102.4
Matu'u	399	209	190	100.0	52.4	47.6	110.0
Mesepa	444	221	223	100.0	49.8	50.2	99.1
Nua	141	66	75	100.0	46.8	53.2	88.0
Nu'uuli	3,955	1,998	1,957	100.0	50.5	49.5	102.1
Ofu	176	87	89	100.0	49.4	50.6	97.8
Olosega	172	89	83	100.0	51.7	48.3	107.2
Olenoa	150	75	75	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Pagai	118	65	53	100.0	55.1	44.9	122.6
Pago Pago	3,656	1,830	1,826	100.0	50.1	49.9	100.2
Pava'ia'i	2,450	1,245	1,205	100.0	50.8	49.2	103.3
Poloa	193	75	118	100.0	38.9	61.1	63.6
Puapua	965	504	461	100.0	52.2	47.8	109.3
Sa'ilele	75	38	37	100.0	50.7	49.3	102.7
Satala	297	155	142	100.0	52.2	47.8	109.2
Se'etaga	299	156	143	100.0	52.2	47.8	109.1
Sili	5	3	2	100.0	60.0	40.0	150.0
Si'ufaga	175	90	85	100.0	51.4	48.6	105.9
Swains	17	8	9	100.0	47.1	52.9	88.9
Tafuna	7,945	4,070	3,875	100.0	51.2	48.8	105.0
Taputimu	841	446	395	100.0	53.0	47.0	112.9
Tula	405	197	208	100.0	48.6	51.4	94.7
Utulei	684	345	339	100.0	50.4	49.6	101.8
Utumea East	48	26	22	100.0	54.2	45.8	118.2
Utumea West	53	27	26	100.0	50.9	49.1	103.8
Utusia	74	40	34	100.0	54.1	45.9	117.6
Vailoatai	1,447	716	731	100.0	49.5	50.5	97.9
Vaitogi	1,959	1,000	959	100.0	51.0	49.0	104.3
Vatia	640	322	318	100.0	50.3	49.7	101.3

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 1.21. VILLAGE POPULATION BY AGE GROUP: 2010

Village	Total	Under													Median age
		5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75-84	85+	
American Samoa	55,519	6,611	6,535	6,279	6,297	3,922	6,835	7,196	6,022	2,067	1,480	1,616	546	113	22.4
Aasu	494	65	69	48	61	37	55	62	54	15	11	15	1	1	20.6
Afao	182	25	21	32	18	11	32	17	15	5	1	4	1	0	18.3
Afono	524	54	58	78	75	42	40	73	54	18	11	14	5	2	19.7
Agugulu	51	7	9	3	6	3	5	9	5	4	0	0	0	0	20.5
Alao	495	57	44	59	79	36	49	70	57	14	10	14	5	1	20.8
Alega	54	6	3	4	5	4	7	6	5	2	6	4	1	1	29.0
Alofau	646	79	62	54	81	46	78	114	76	23	13	15	4	1	25.1
Amaluia	162	15	18	20	20	10	16	15	26	11	4	6	1	0	24.0
Amanave	250	29	27	28	33	21	26	31	36	6	7	5	1	-	22.0
Amaua	96	9	3	7	14	5	13	14	19	3	3	5	1	-	32.0
Amouli	920	111	120	119	100	52	103	123	103	29	18	29	8	5	20.7
Anua	18	2	2	4	0	0	1	4	4	0	0	-	1	-	33.5
Aoa	855	132	119	88	91	45	112	103	89	36	12	18	9	1	19.8
Aoloau	615	76	67	58	68	55	77	83	65	16	22	15	11	2	22.9
Asili	224	31	32	28	24	15	18	26	24	6	10	6	4	-	19.3
Atu'u	359	25	43	45	50	24	38	53	44	12	14	5	5	1	22.9
Aua	2,077	252	255	239	230	153	261	254	239	78	46	49	15	6	21.8
Auasi	113	10	9	18	16	7	15	15	8	5	2	6	2	-	23.5
Auma	254	27	23	34	40	11	24	34	36	12	7	5	1	0	21.5
Aumi	186	32	22	23	20	13	15	19	21	5	4	10	1	1	19.2
Aunu'u	436	57	58	49	49	30	57	41	52	16	10	10	6	1	20.6
Auto	262	29	32	28	27	20	37	33	26	13	9	8	0	-	23.5
Avaio	44	6	4	7	1	4	4	4	6	1	2	4	1	-	26.5
Faga'alu	910	103	95	108	86	42	127	140	100	26	33	33	15	2	27.0
Faga'itua	433	30	48	60	51	31	46	63	51	20	14	13	6	-	24.4
Fagal'i	247	37	27	23	26	18	35	29	27	9	5	7	3	1	22.4
Fagamalo	47	4	4	7	6	4	4	3	5	3	2	4	1	-	23.5
Faganeanea	150	13	19	18	20	10	20	17	17	4	6	4	1	1	22.0
Fagasa	831	85	74	112	122	56	93	95	101	32	23	29	6	3	22.0
Fagatogo	1,737	211	194	170	162	143	230	239	195	69	51	51	17	5	24.4
Failolo	108	10	12	21	17	7	3	13	16	5	2	2	-	-	18.7
Faleasao	162	14	12	21	16	20	15	27	13	8	7	5	3	1	28.0
Faleniu	1,898	284	228	227	204	124	248	253	184	59	33	40	14	-	20.2
Fatumafuti	113	15	13	19	13	8	12	10	10	3	3	5	2	-	18.4
Futiga	723	91	77	88	85	49	80	92	83	30	20	17	11	-	21.5
Ili'ili	3,195	367	377	357	361	226	369	407	367	117	92	114	36	5	22.9

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 1.21. VILLAGE POPULATION BY AGE GROUP: 2010 (continued)

Village	Total	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Median age
Lauli'i	892	99	104	107	102	67	99	111	107	30	29	28	9	-	22.2
Lelaloa	448	40	40	65	53	57	62	56	29	14	9	16	7	-	24.2
Leone	1,919	204	219	226	221	126	225	221	234	92	59	66	25	1	23.4
Leusoali'i	117	10	11	16	15	10	10	11	11	2	8	8	5	-	23.5
Luma	183	28	18	20	26	6	26	17	13	12	7	9	1	-	19.9
Maia	153	21	16	18	20	11	7	22	17	5	3	8	4	1	20.8
Malaeimi	1,182	156	147	139	138	74	171	162	100	41	22	26	5	1	20.6
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	698	85	99	67	83	53	89	75	74	28	20	21	4	-	21.2
Malaeloa/Ituau	550	72	72	55	66	42	80	53	58	20	21	7	3	1	21.3
Maloata	8	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	41.0
Mapusagafou	1,126	159	165	117	126	77	152	120	96	44	28	31	8	3	19.7
Masausi	164	22	17	18	19	11	15	30	18	5	5	3	1	-	22.0
Masefau	425	43	45	44	58	32	58	46	44	22	9	17	6	1	23.6
Matu'u	399	57	47	35	45	24	62	48	42	16	9	8	5	1	23.1
Mesepa	444	56	48	50	49	43	56	53	55	12	13	8	1	-	21.9
Nua	141	21	15	17	14	6	23	16	16	4	5	4	-	-	22.8
Nu'uuli	3,955	488	438	403	411	295	539	549	435	156	96	106	34	5	24.2
Ofu	176	14	23	21	12	13	20	20	20	6	11	13	3	-	27.5
Olosega	172	19	19	26	13	16	19	19	19	5	5	8	4	-	21.7
Olenoa	150	24	12	16	12	12	13	22	10	9	3	11	4	2	24.5
Pagai	118	9	16	13	21	9	7	22	12	2	2	2	2	1	20.0
Pago Pago	3,656	446	452	391	401	268	494	465	404	103	86	108	30	8	22.5
Pava'ia'i	2,450	320	299	293	276	172	275	336	241	95	60	59	21	3	20.9
Poloa	193	28	18	18	19	16	29	25	20	7	3	8	2	-	24.2
Puapua	965	121	112	100	101	65	121	138	117	27	17	38	4	4	23.7
Sa'ilele	75	8	8	10	6	5	11	5	10	5	1	4	2	-	26.3
Satala	297	32	37	29	29	17	49	48	32	10	5	8	1	-	27.2
Se'etaga	299	28	45	37	33	26	37	42	16	12	6	13	4	-	21.2
Sili	5	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	29.5
Si'ufaga	175	28	19	21	22	12	8	9	19	17	7	8	2	3	19.2
Swains	17	1	-	1	3	4	-	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	23.5
Tafuna	7,945	886	955	855	884	520	1,025	1,084	877	306	257	200	78	18	23.6
Taputimu	841	101	106	109	104	61	90	98	93	38	13	24	3	1	20.0
Tula	405	43	46	36	45	40	53	38	42	18	19	13	11	1	24.3
Utulei	684	74	77	67	70	42	83	110	77	20	20	34	5	5	26.4
Utumea East	48	4	11	3	6	2	6	3	7	1	2	2	0	1	20.0
Utumea West	53	5	9	9	8	2	3	9	5	0	0	2	1	0	15.9
Utusia	74	6	6	5	12	8	4	13	8	7	2	2	1	0	25.5
Vailoatai	1,447	170	186	195	176	110	148	184	147	51	30	33	14	3	19.9
Vaitogi	1,959	217	240	256	228	117	228	234	196	92	55	64	25	7	21.3
Vatia	640	66	58	66	92	66	70	89	64	15	17	24	12	1	22.8

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 1.22. POPULATION BY AGE: 1970 TO 2010

Age group	2010	2000	1990	1980	1974	1970
Total	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,103	27,159
0-4	6,611	7,820	6,952	4,786	4,640	4,691
5-9	6,535	7,788	5,640	4,218	4,545	4,415
10-14	6,279	6,604	5,229	4,203	3,911	3,773
15-19	6,297	5,223	4,718	3,849	3,146	3,088
20-24	3,890	4,476	4,664	3,057	2,287	2,170
25-29	3,325	4,356	4,161	2,388	2,071	1,680
30-34	3,506	4,351	3,513	2,066	1,758	1,526
35-39	3,604	4,059	2,721	1,610	1,492	1,244
40-44	3,602	3,302	2,246	1,503	1,281	1,164
45-49	3,387	2,660	1,779	1,184	1,160	934
50-54	2,678	2,073	1,522	1,077	857	820
55-59	2,057	1,474	1,093	776	754	625
60-64	1,481	1,204	923	635	483	361
65-69	957	790	667	413	305	322
70-74	653	555	424	237	237	149
75+	657	556	521	295	176	197
<b>MALES</b>	<b>28,170</b>	<b>29,264</b>	<b>26,013</b>	<b>18,364</b>	<b>14,692</b>	<b>15,652</b>
0-4	3,417	4,008	3,598	2,486	2,380	2,386
5-9	3,470	4,058	2,924	2,156	2,402	2,214
10-14	3,214	3,389	2,812	2,256	2,026	1,877
15-19	3,218	2,747	2,396	1,878	1,505	1,602
20-24	1,944	2,328	2,301	1,390	951	1,012
25-29	1,670	2,218	1,986	1,152	1,006	864
30-34	1,724	2,167	1,807	1,033	949	776
35-39	1,844	1,980	1,359	880	787	622
40-44	1,795	1,654	1,178	806	673	566
45-49	1,673	1,331	974	638	568	475
50-54	1,336	1,071	835	521	431	445
55-59	1,014	817	598	388	418	346
60-64	754	636	467	333	248	189
65-69	500	407	324	215	169	162
70-74	323	231	223	122	113	68
75+	274	222	241	130	66	78

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 1.22. POPULATION BY AGE: 1970 TO 2010 (continued)

Age group	2010	2000	1990	1980	1974	1970
FEMALES	27,349	28,027	22,750	15,913	14,411	13,477
0-4	3,194	3,812	3,354	2,300	2,260	2,305
5-9	3,065	3,730	2,716	2,062	2,143	2,201
10-14	3,065	3,215	2,417	1,947	1,885	1,896
15-19	3,079	2,476	2,322	1,971	1,641	1,486
20-24	1,946	2,148	2,363	1,667	1,336	1,158
25-29	1,655	2,138	2,175	1,236	1,065	816
30-34	1,782	2,184	1,706	1,033	809	750
35-39	1,760	2,079	1,362	730	705	622
40-44	1,807	1,648	1,068	697	608	598
45-49	1,714	1,329	805	546	592	459
50-54	1,342	1,002	687	556	426	375
55-59	1,043	657	495	388	336	279
60-64	727	568	456	302	235	172
65-69	457	383	343	198	136	160
70-74	330	324	201	115	124	81
75+	383	334	280	165	110	119

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 1.23. DISTRICT AND COUNTY POPULATION BY AGE: 2010

District County	Total	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Median age
<b>DISTRICTS</b>															
American Samoa	55,519	6,611	6,535	6,279	6,297	3,890	6,831	7,206	6,065	2,057	1,481	1,610	547	110	21.3
Eastern District	23,030	2,691	2,606	2,544	2,602	1,648	2,901	3,070	2,562	816	595	700	238	57	21.7
Manu'a District	1,143	134	118	143	124	84	112	129	127	45	49	53	23	2	22.0
Swains Island	17	1	-	1	3	4	-	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	21.3
Western District	31,329	3,785	3,811	3,591	3,568	2,154	3,818	4,005	3,375	1,193	835	857	286	51	21.1
<b>COUNTIES</b>															
Ituau	4,676	555	493	495	526	333	641	628	510	182	125	135	43	10	21.5
Ma'oputasi	10,299	1,200	1,208	1,137	1,094	728	1,348	1,385	1,163	335	267	309	98	27	21.9
Sa'ole	2,187	262	262	246	256	139	260	303	247	74	47	63	20	8	21.6
Sua	3,323	352	364	401	407	249	355	432	380	133	95	113	36	6	20.9
Vaifanua	2,545	322	279	265	319	199	297	322	262	92	61	80	41	6	21.0
Faleasao	162	14	12	21	16	14	11	21	29	8	7	5	3	1	29.5
Fitiuta	270	31	27	34	35	21	17	33	28	7	11	16	9	1	17.4
Ofu	176	14	23	21	12	13	20	20	20	6	11	13	3	-	24.8
Olosega	177	19	19	26	13	18	21	19	20	5	5	8	4	-	20.7
Ta'u	358	56	37	41	48	18	43	36	30	19	15	11	4	-	19.5
Swains Island	17	1	-	1	3	4	-	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	21.3
Lealataua	5,103	592	591	604	587	342	602	628	600	203	129	171	48	6	20.9
Leasina	1,807	226	235	173	212	145	221	220	193	59	53	51	16	3	20.3
Tualatai	3,561	434	441	447	431	262	398	427	381	139	84	81	31	5	20.2
Tualauta	20,858	2,533	2,544	2,367	2,338	1,405	2,597	2,730	2,201	792	569	554	191	37	21.3

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 1.24. VILLAGE POPULATION BY ETHNIC ORIGIN: 2010

Village	Total	Single Ethnic Origin or Race							Two or more Ethnic Origins or Races			
		Samoan	Tongan	Other Pacific Islanders	Asian		White	Other Single	Total	Native Hawaiian & Other Pacific Islander &	Samoan & Other groups	Asian & Other groups
					Total	Filipino						
American Samoa	55,519	49,333	1,614	456	1,994	1,217	493	150	1,479	1,387	1,342	479
Aasu	494	488	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afao	182	169	1	-	2	-	2	-	8	8	8	-
Afono	524	501	4	2	10	8	1	-	6	6	6	-
Agugulu	51	49	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alao	495	484	-	1	4	2	-	-	6	6	6	5
Alega	54	38	-	-	1	-	9	-	6	1	1	5
Alofau	646	580	15	5	30	18	2	2	12	12	11	-
Amaluia	162	150	-	1	-	-	2	-	9	9	9	7
Amanave	250	236	2	-	5	5	-	-	7	7	7	6
Amaua	96	89	1	-	1	1	-	-	5	5	5	2
Amouli	920	825	21	2	44	33	5	-	23	23	22	6
Anua	18	12	-	-	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Aoa	855	826	1	3	16	7	-	-	9	9	9	8
Aoloau	615	601	2	1	2	2	-	1	8	7	7	5
Asili	224	219	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	4
Atu'u	359	280	12	8	37	13	1	3	18	17	17	14
Aua	2,077	1,899	8	14	114	46	1	4	37	35	35	20
Auasi	113	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
Auma	254	248	1	-	1	1	-	-	4	3	3	2
Aumi	186	176	2	-	3	1	-	1	4	4	4	-
Aunu'u	436	430	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	2
Auto	262	240	3	1	10	10	-	1	7	7	7	2
Avaio	44	40	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	1	1
Faga'alu	910	738	23	16	66	44	13	8	46	45	45	15
Faga'itua	433	401	-	1	11	9	7	6	7	7	7	-
Fagali'i	247	235	-	1	9	9	-	-	2	2	2	-
Fagamalo	47	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faganeanea	150	141	-	1	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Fagasa	831	815	2	-	-	-	2	-	12	12	12	5
Fagatogo	1,737	1,490	20	14	132	72	6	5	70	63	63	12
Failolo	108	102	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Faleasao	162	156	-	-	5	4	-	-	1	1	1	-
Faleniu	1,898	1,503	316	11	34	18	3	-	31	31	25	9
Fatumafuti	113	97	2	2	-	-	-	-	12	12	12	-
Futiga	723	680	3	1	21	14	2	7	9	9	9	3
Ili'ili	3,195	2,781	89	23	117	72	68	15	102	91	87	35

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 1.24. VILLAGE POPULATION BY ETHNIC ORIGIN: 2010 (continued)

Village	Total	Single Ethnic Origin or Race							Two or more Ethnic Origins or Races			
		Samoa	Tongan	Other Pacific Islanders	Asian			Other Single	Total	Native Hawaiian & Other Pacific Islander & Other groups	Samoan & Other groups	Asian & Other groups
					Total	Filipino	White					
Lauli'i	892	857	6	3	13	7	2	-	11	11	11	1
Lelaloa	448	389	10	1	31	14	4	1	12	10	10	6
Leone	1,919	1,763	15	19	39	26	23	3	57	55	53	17
Leusoali'i	117	112	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
Luma	183	180	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-
Maia	153	147	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	-
Malaeimi	1,182	958	113	8	49	43	14	4	36	36	36	13
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	698	677	4	-	5	1	2	2	8	8	8	4
Malaeloa/Ituau	550	541	1	2	4	3	-	1	1	1	1	-
Maloata	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	-
Mapusagafo	1,126	1,032	32	8	13	10	5	4	32	30	30	17
Masausi	164	153	-	-	3	3	-	-	8	8	8	2
Masefau	425	415	1	1	-	-	1	-	7	7	7	-
Matu'u	399	351	5	1	28	26	2	-	12	12	12	-
Mesepa	444	414	-	3	2	2	4	2	19	15	15	8
Nua	141	139	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
Nu'uuli	3,955	3,231	105	40	413	277	38	5	123	106	102	47
Ofu	176	174	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Olosega	172	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-
Olenoa	150	145	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	3	1
Pagai	118	111	-	-	5	-	-	-	2	2	2	1
Pago Pago	3,656	3,339	21	17	131	67	13	4	131	128	128	53
Pava'ia'i	2,450	1,929	370	19	70	46	29	4	29	27	24	4
Poloa	193	189	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	-
Puapua	965	847	28	6	53	32	8	-	23	22	22	9
Sa'ilele	75	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Satala	297	247	6	-	17	12	-	12	15	15	14	5
Se'etaga	299	291	2	-	1	1	-	-	5	5	5	5
Sili	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Si'ufaga	175	168	-	1	-	-	1	-	5	5	5	-
Swains	17	15	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tafuna	7,945	6,743	228	179	356	233	152	31	256	236	221	65
Taputimu	841	793	12	8	5	3	5	6	12	11	11	6
Tula	405	391	3	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	11	-
Utulei	684	599	5	8	23	-	13	1	35	29	29	13
Utumea East	48	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	13	-
Utumea West	53	52	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utusia	74	72	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
Vailoatai	1,447	1,374	9	5	17	5	10	5	27	25	22	7
Vaitogi	1,959	1,702	96	17	18	9	25	10	91	90	85	18
Vatia	640	626	-	1	1	-	2	1	9	9	9	5

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 1.25. ETHNICITY: 1990 TO 2010

Ethnicity	Persons			Percent		
	2010	2000	1990	2010	2000	1990
Total	55,519	57,291	46,773	100.0	100.0	100.0
Samoaan	49,333	50,545	41,444	88.9	88.2	88.6
Niuean	10	18	51	0.0	0.0	0.1
Tokelauan	22	45	68	0.0	0.1	0.1
Tongan	1,614	1,598	1,726	2.9	2.8	3.7
Filipino	1,217	792	415	2.2	1.4	0.9
Korean	217	200	224	0.4	0.3	0.5
Caucasian/White	493	682	903	0.9	1	1.9
Other	1,134	2,676	1,940	2.0	4.7	4.1
Not stated	1,479	735	2	2.7	1.3	-

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile.

**Section Two**

**VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS**

This section presents data on births, deaths, life expectancy, marriages, diseases, patient visits and hospital discharges

The LBJ Tropical Medical Center reported 840 births and 278 deaths in 2019 compared to 921 births and 298 deaths in 2018. Crude Birth Rates per 1,000 live births dropped dramatically from about 20 ten years ago to 14, while the Crude Death Rate per 1,000 deaths changed upward slightly. Teen births made up about 9% of total births in 2019. Births continued to drop from about 1,400 ten years ago to 840. The CDR remained at 5 per 1,000 deaths in the last 5 years but slight went up in the ten-year period. Infant Mortality Rate (IMR) for 2019 registered at 7.2 per 1,000 live births. Neonatal Mortality Rate at a much higher rate of 14.4 per 1,000 live births, and the Fetal Death Rate at 7.2. Population natural growth is defined as total births minus deaths. The natural growth of the population in 2019 was 562.

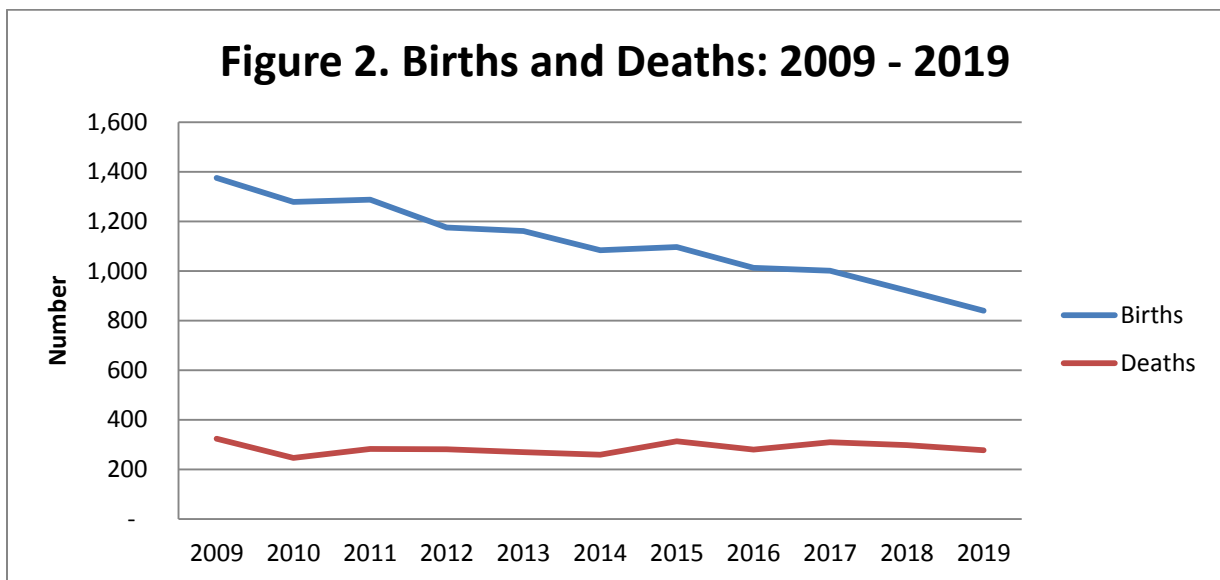
The leading causes of death in 2019 were Heart Disease, Malignant Neoplasm, Influenza/Pneumonia and Hypertension. Notifiable Diseases were last updated in 2014 due to lack of data from the Department of Health. The number of out-patient visits in 2019 was 116,038; an increase of about 6% from the previous year. The Vital Statistics Office reported 174 marriage licenses issued in 2019. Marriage continued to drop between 2015-2019.

Table 2.1. VITAL STATISTICS: 2009 TO 2019

Year	Estimated population	Births	Deaths	Deaths under 1 year							
				Rates per 1,000 persons		Numbers			Rates per 1,000 live-births		
				Births	Deaths	Infant	Neonatal	Fetal	Infant Mortality	Neonatal Mortality	Fetal deaths
2019	58,500	840	278	14.4	4.8	2	4	2	7.2	14.4	7.2
2018	59,600	921	298	15.5	5.0	4	6	14	4.3	6.5	15.2
2017	60,300	1,001	310	16.6	5.1	6	8	5	6.0	8.0	5.0
2016	60,200	1,013	280	16.8	4.7	5	9	7	4.9	8.9	6.9
2015	60,863	1,096	314	18.0	5.2	8	3	9	7.3	2.7	8.2
2014	61,811	1,084	259	17.5	4.2	1	8	13	0.9	7.4	12.0
2013	62,610	1,161	270	18.5	4.3	5	7	14	4.3	6.0	12.1
2012	63,596	1,175	282	18.5	4.4	4	3	8	3.4	2.6	6.8
2011	64,292	1,287	283	20.0	4.4	9	1	5	7.0	0.8	3.9
2010	67,380	1,279	247	19.0	3.7	19	12	6	14.9	9.4	4.7
2009	70,100	1,375	324	19.6	4.6	16	8	4	11.6	5.8	2.9

NOTE: Population estimates are as of July 1st each year. Fetal deaths are excluded from total deaths.

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 2.2. BIRTHS BY MONTH: 2009 TO 2019

Month	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total	840	921	1,001	1,013	1,096	1,084	1,161	1,175	1,287	1,279	1,375
January	68	69	75	90	80	94	105	94	90	110	134
February	60	66	90	92	88	99	97	89	97	108	115
March	86	93	100	80	92	96	98	91	115	125	101
April	69	93	79	85	100	91	102	93	116	133	111
May	89	85	91	118	100	98	102	96	139	125	128
June	63	71	66	87	107	93	97	110	104	117	128
July	71	78	85	80	103	92	96	126	107	112	122
August	65	77	85	87	87	80	91	102	102	93	110
September	68	71	96	74	85	97	106	81	120	94	106
October	56	58	59	89	81	88	94	88	97	83	96
November	74	82	84	64	81	87	87	104	111	93	100
December	71	78	91	67	92	69	86	101	89	86	124

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.2a. DEATHS BY MONTH: 2009 TO 2019

Month	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total	278	298	310	280	314	259	270	282	283	247	324
January	21	28	25	28	35	24	25	26	19	26	31
February	15	19	19	23	22	27	35	25	33	18	22
March	32	30	24	27	17	14	24	25	28	23	31
April	31	30	19	24	24	24	21	23	27	28	23
May	25	28	26	44	28	26	12	22	20	21	15
June	22	30	31	23	23	14	24	19	17	16	29
July	21	20	28	14	28	26	23	29	13	16	31
August	14	22	25	21	20	21	20	22	23	18	27
September	23	26	28	21	22	14	17	26	27	11	57
October	30	22	31	13	37	31	24	20	29	32	25
November	22	20	23	27	31	15	21	28	26	16	18
December	22	23	31	15	27	23	24	17	21	22	15

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

## STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 &amp; 2019

Table 2.3. LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTHWEIGHT: 2009 TO 2019

Birthweight	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total	840	921	1,001	1,013	1,096	1,084	1,161	1,175	1,287	1,279	1,375
0 to 500 grams	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
501 to 1000 grams	0	-	1	1	-	3	1	3	-	3	-
1001 to 1500 grams	4	1	2	5	5	4	3	6	5	4	3
1501 to 2000 grams	11	11	9	12	6	12	12	8	12	12	5
2001 to 2500 grams	22	21	25	31	23	31	20	35	32	28	37
2501 to 3000 grams	84	89	89	98	133	108	118	135	172	144	167
3001 to 3500 grams	268	296	336	372	392	419	424	381	465	449	529
3501 to 4000 grams	311	333	370	343	362	332	393	413	432	426	440
4001 to 4500 grams	110	126	124	105	136	128	139	134	131	159	150
4501 to 5000 grams	21	27	26	36	33	39	44	39	24	45	37
5001 or more grams	7	14	16	8	6	8	7	21	13	7	4

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.4. LIVE BIRTHS BY LEGITIMACY AND GENDER: 2009 TO 2019

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
All births	840	921	1,001	1,013	1,096	1,084	1,161	1,175	1,287	1,279	1,375
Legitimate	469	548	587	588	693	674	688	688	766	820	967
Illegitimate	371	373	414	425	403	410	473	487	521	459	408
Percent	44.2	40.5	41.4	42.0	36.8	37.8	40.7	42.0	40.5	35.9	30.0
Males	434	455	471	500	569	564	587	624	687	659	695
Legitimate	242	273	286	284	374	344	361	375	402	417	442
Illegitimate	192	182	185	216	195	220	226	249	285	242	253
Females	406	466	530	513	527	520	574	551	600	620	680
Legitimate	227	275	301	304	319	330	327	313	364	403	372
Illegitimate	179	191	229	209	208	190	247	238	236	217	308

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 2.5. LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER AND LIVE-BIRTH ORDER: 2019

Live-birth order	All ages	Age of mother							
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
Total	840	1	74	210	236	184	93	40	2
First	214	1	64	79	41	21	6	2	
Second	169		9	68	48	30	10	4	
Third	148		1	40	46	33	21	7	
Fourth	122			20	52	32	12	6	
Fifth	87			3	30	33	14	6	1
Sixth	53				14	19	13	7	
Seventh	19				4	8	5	1	1
Eighth	15				1	5	7	2	
Ninth	8					2	3	3	
Tenth & over	5					1	2	2	

NOTE: Live-birth order is the numerical order of the child in relation to all previous live births by the mother, regardless of whether pregnancies were within or outside of marriage.

Data is provisional due to statistical yearbook has not been published for this year.

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.6. LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER: 2009 TO 2019

Year	All ages	Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
2019	840	1	74	210	236	184	93	40	2
2018	-								
2017	1,001	-	95	292	272	173	121	45	3
2016	1,013	-	99	292	271	196	112	41	2
2015	1,096	-	107	330	285	192	132	47	3
2014	1,084	-	117	291	288	207	135	43	3
2013	1,161	2	135	316	267	246	151	44	-
2012	1,175	4	129	317	288	248	143	45	1
2011	1,287	1	138	368	313	260	168	35	4
2010	1,279	7	120	307	337	281	181	46	-
2009	1,375	-	133	367	348	305	166	56	-

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 2.7. LIVE BIRTHS BY TYPE: 2009 TO 2019

Year	Type of birth			
	Total	Single	Twin (sets)	Triplet (sets)
2019	840	833	4	-
2018	921	893	14	-
2017	1,001	977	12	-
2016	1,013	997	5	2
2015	1,096	1,080	8	-
2014	1,084	1,056	14	-
2013	1,161	1,143	9	-
2012	1,175	1,160	8	-
2011	1,287	1,244	20	1
2010	1,279	1,273	3	-
2009	1,375	1,349	13	-

Note: 1 set of twins - 1 survived and the other died in 2019

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center.

Table 2.8. DEATHS BY AGE: 2009 TO 2019

Age group	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
All ages	278	298	310	280	314	259	270	282	283	247	324
Under 1	6	10	14	14	11	9	12	8	9	19	16
1 to 4	1	1	1	2	1	2	-	3	4	1	5
5 to 9	1	1	2	-	2	1	2	2	-	-	7
10 to 14	0	2	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	2	-
15 to 19	6	3	3	2	2	3	2	4	5	5	4
20 to 24	2	2	6	3	4	4	2	3	-	1	9
25 to 29	2	5	4	3	5	3	6	3	7	2	5
30 to 34	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	7	8	4	6
35 to 39	6	9	7	11	11	7	12	6	8	7	6
40 to 44	15	6	7	6	13	11	6	13	12	11	12
45 to 49	15	20	19	21	27	16	17	19	21	24	34
50 to 54	19	29	25	26	28	23	26	21	22	23	28
55 to 59	33	38	22	26	28	19	32	30	34	20	23
60 to 64	31	37	31	27	33	27	30	22	32	27	39
65 to 69	33	38	34	30	28	28	22	32	32	23	22
70 to 74	31	29	36	31	25	35	29	35	32	24	29
75 to 79	32	26	37	27	30	22	26	26	21	22	33
80 to 84	26	18	23	19	30	21	13	28	13	11	23
85 +	16	20	33	27	29	20	24	18	22	21	23

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

Table 2.9. DEATHS BY AGE AND GENDER: 2009 TO 2019

Age	MALES										
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
All ages	165	176	176	155	170	142	134	163	159	160	186
Under 1	4	6	5	8	6	4	8	5	7	10	12
1 to 4	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	3	1	3
5 to 9	1	1	1	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	3
10 to 14	0	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
15 to 19	3	2	3	2	-	1	1	4	4	5	3
20 to 24	1	1	6	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	6
25 to 29	1	4	3	2	3	2	5	2	2	2	3
30 to 34	1	1	4	3	6	6	4	1	4	3	3
35 to 39	2	7	3	6	3	6	7	4	6	5	4
40 to 44	12	3	3	5	5	5	4	8	7	7	6
45 to 49	10	12	14	11	14	5	8	11	13	20	16
50 to 54	10	17	12	14	18	11	13	13	12	17	22
55 to 59	23	21	17	17	21	11	18	18	18	13	17
60 to 64	15	24	20	17	19	14	17	15	19	18	19
65 to 69	17	20	18	18	11	19	11	20	21	13	12
70 to 74	22	17	21	17	17	23	15	24	13	17	21
75 to 79	22	17	22	14	19	14	12	11	14	12	18
80 to 84	13	14	12	6	14	14	3	10	8	6	8
85+	7	7	10	11	8	4	4	12	6	10	10

Continued on next page

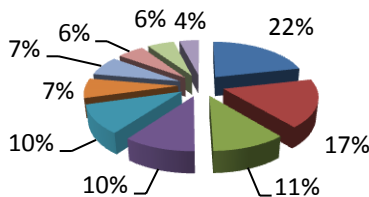
Table 2.10. CAUSE OF DEATH: 2009 TO 2019

Cause of death	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total	278	298	310	280	314	259	270	282	283	247	324
Heart diseases	58	65	80	54	52	59	51	68	21	26	42
Malignant neoplasm	47	49	35	44	45	39	46	40	46	36	40
Cerebrovascular disease	17	16	13	12	21	21	14	23	11	21	23
Accidents	5	10	10	9	14	14	9	7	10	18	42
Nephritis & nephrosis	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Septicemia	23	23	27	35	36	32	24	17	22	16	33
Chronic obstructive pulmonary & allied conditions	7	4	9	9	16	6	10	9	11	12	14
Influenza/pneumonia	34	30	35	30	36	21	23	30	15	5	21
Perinatal conditions	0	8	7	9	3	6	5	3	6	12	4
Ill-defined causes	10	8	15	11	9	4	11	17	9	24	31
Hypertension	25	27	24	28	9	6	7	9	36	10	11
Homicide	0	-	-	2	1	2	4	-	1	1	2
Suicide	3	2	4	3	2	2	2	4	1	-	3
Congenital anomalies	0	2	7	-	1	1	2	3	-	1	5
Diabetes mellitus	12	14	11	7	34	19	24	24	63	40	32
Dehydration	1	2	-	-	3	3	-	1	-	-	-
Chronic liver & cirrhosis	4	4	1	1	3	3	7	1	4	2	1
Cellulitis & abscess	0	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Chronic ulcer of skins	0	-	-	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	-
Maternal deaths (died while being pregnant)	0	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
All other causes	32	34	32	26	29	18	22	26	26	23	20

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

**Figure 3. Ten Leading Causes of Death  
Average=2009 - 2019**

- Heart diseases
- Malignant neoplasm
- Septicemia
- Influenza/pneumonia
- Diabetes mellitus
- Cerebrovascular disease
- Hypertension
- Ill-defined causes
- Accidents
- COPD



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 2.11. INFANT DEATHS BY MONTH: 2009 TO 2019

Month	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total	6	10	6	14	11	9	5	4	9	19	16
January	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2
February	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
March	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
April	1	1	1	3	-	4	1	-	1	1	1
May	-	2	-	1	1	2	1	-	3	3	-
June	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
July	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	2	2
August	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
September	1	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	3
October	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	1
November	2	-	2	2	3	-	-	1	2	4	-
December	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-

Note: Data is provisional for years 2018 to 2019 due to statistical yearbook has not been published for those years.

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

## STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 &amp; 2019

Table 2.12. NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: 2008 TO 2014

Disease	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
All diseases	5,720	5,414	416	752	1,094	933	3,331
Communicable diseases	5,575	5,264	284	641	947	774	3,331
Chickenpox	83	21	7	50	27	55	8
Dengue fever	13	9		52	329	434	667
Diarrhea, infantile	11	8		3	7	8	..
Diarrhea, unspecified	862	21	18	34	32	13	..
Gonorrhea	11	-	1	1	2		7
Hepatitis A	2						..
Hepatitis B	6	36	18	26	28	28	..
Hepatitis, unspecified	255			1			..
Influenza & flu syndrome	3,986	4,667		19	131	69	2,462
Leprosy, lepromatous	-		9				1
Leprosy, tuberculoid	-						..
Leprosy, other (leptospirosis)	3	2		1			25
Measles	2				1		-
Meningitis, all	2	1		3	3	6	..
Mumps	-				1	4	25
Rheumatic fever	24	257	5	6	3	2	..
Salmonellosis	1	4		8	31		2
Scabies	119	86	107	120	121	28	..
Shigellosis	-	4		4	28	5	8
Tuberculosis, pulmonary	-	2	1	4	3	2	1
Typhoid	-	4		12	5	2	7
Food poisoning	55	12	16	17	11	9	..
Fish poisoning	12	8	2	3		6	..
Microfilaremia	-						..
Pertussis (whooping cough)	1	5		6		5	..
Syphilis	-	2	-	10	5	8	..
Chlamydia	127	115	100	261	179	90	118
Non-Communicable diseases	145	150	132	111	147	159	..
Dog bites	122	119	101	90	127	136	..
Road traffic injuries	21	31	27	18	7	17	..
Suicide	2	-	4	3	13	6	..

Note: Data for 2015-2019 are not available.

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 2.13. OUT-PATIENTS VISIT BY TYPE OF CLINIC: 2009 TO 2019

Clinic	2,019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total	116,038	109,771	113,285	112,653	138,741	126,572	101,070	105,015	119,356	116,450	116,572
Emergency room/OPD	33,657	34,214	33,847	33,538	37,410	38,120	36,808	34,865	38,318	38,951	38,740
Pediatric clinic	8,942	8,957	8,989	8,927	11,132	10,667	10,311	9,084	10,084	9,042	11,335
Medical clinic	12,232	11,464	12,004	11,096	12,294	9,911	6,323	8,398	10,922	11,989	10,989
Surgical clinic	3,730	3,639	6,278	5,450	6,255	5,844	5,623	5,114	5,975	5,721	5,424
Orthopedic clinic	4,649	3,262									
ENT clinic	3,945	3,608	2,985	2,981	2,924	3,088	2,592	2,709	3,379	3,334	3,691
Eye clinic	3,764	3,350	3,309	2,543	2,820	4,029	2,614	2,792	3,973	4,283	4,412
GYN clinic	1,008	869	908	967	1,191	934	818	1,216	804	..	1,433
OB clinic	5,373	5,093	5,460	5,885	6,853	6,612	7,016	6,149	8,473	10,125	9,496
Prenatal registration	323	307	402	348	253	306	649	480	539	478	456
First prenatal visit	313	317	393	365	244	-	-	-	-	1,264	976
Subseq. prenatal visit	4,724	4,447	4,646	5,172	6,356	6,281	6,344	5,641	7,914	8,344	7,571
Infertility visits	13	22	19	19	27	25	23	28	20	39	63
Dental clinic	9,381	7,305	11,134	13,806	22,225	15,596	900	13,684	13,860	9,261	9,541
Family planning clinic	2,613	2,301	2,362	2,612	4,475	3,253	3,419	3,332	2,851	3,063	3,027
Post partum clinic	243	166	159	254	157	285	333	107	114	-	430
Renal Dialysis	24,238	22,794	23,886	23,221	22,335	20,439	17,526	12,239	15,805	13,889	11,187
Primary Care	-	-	-	-	7,439	6,397	5,695	4,461	3,733	5,857	5,903
Mental Health	2,263	2,749	1,964	1,373	1,231	1,397	1,092	865	1,065	935	964

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 2.14. HOSPITAL DISCHARGES BY TYPE OF SERVICE: 2009-2019

		Service								COVID-19	Occupancy Rate (%)
		Total	Medical	Surgical	OB/GYN	Pediatric	ICU	Newborn	Psychiatric		
2019	Discharges	5,084	764	959	1,352	1,031	84	841	-		50.4
	Patient days	27,594	7,183	7,996	3,807	4,458	693	2,669	-		
	Average length of stay	5.4	9.4	8.3	2.8	4.3	8.3	3.2	-		
2018	Discharges	5,855	1,001	946	1,472	1,426	84	926	66		55.3
	Patient days	28,861	7,439	7,778	3,778	6,368	525	2,973	1,390		
	Average length of stay	5.1	7.4	8.2	2.6	4.5	6.3	3.2	21.1		
2017	Discharges	6,056	1,194	998	1,558	1,212	100	994			53.6
	Patient days	29,357	8,996	7,510	4,283	5,136	732	2,700			
	Average length of stay	4.8	7.5	7.5	2.7	4.2	7.3	2.7			
2016	Discharges	5,391	1,289	849	1,400	722	87	1,044			33.5
	Patient days	18,323	4,833	5,732	2,762	2,148	445	2,403			
	Average length of stay	3.4	3.7	6.8	2.0	3.0	5.1	2.3			
2015	Discharges	5,753	1,051	1,025	1,679	800	107	1,091			46.0
	Patient days	25,166	6,847	7,729	3,776	3,417	839	2,558			
	Average length of stay	5.1	6.5	7.5	2.2	4.3	7.8	2.3			
2014	Discharges	5,533	1,071	1,065	1,572	677	64	1,084			47.5
	Patient days	22,723	6,316	6,861	3,769	2,541	390	2,846			
	Average length of stay	4.1	5.9	6.4	2.4	3.8	6.1	2.6			
2013	Discharges	5,596	1,009	930	1,683	732	77	1,165			50.0
	Patient days	23,912	6,803	6,266	4,181	2,990	486	3,186			
	Average length of stay	4.3	6.7	6.7	2.5	4.1	6.3	2.7			
2012	Discharges	5,434	809	906	1,595	697	96	1,178			45.9
	Patient days	22,023	5,574	5,761	3,665	2,824	688	3,165			
	Average length of stay	4.1	6.9	6.4	2.3	4.1	7.2	2.7			
2011	Discharges	5,761	821	897	1,909	730	104	1,300			47.0
	Patient days	22,440	5,514	5,750	4,292	3,083	678	3,123			
	Average length of stay	3.9	6.7	6.4	2.2	4.2	6.5	2.4			
2010	Discharges	5,438	704	818	1,884	693	63	1,276			51.7
	Patient days	20,558	4,435	5,495	4,252	2,975	344	3,057			
	Average length of stay	3.8	6.3	6.7	2.3	4.3	5.5	2.4			
2009	Discharges	6,011	742	814	1,933	1,053	93	1,376			57.9
	Patient days	22,993	4,649	4,627	4,479	5,103	631	3,504			
	Average length of stay	3.8	6.3	5.7	2.3	4.8	6.8	2.5			

NOTE: Data on psychiatric service is published for the first time in this publication.

Data is provisional for years 2018 to 2019 due to statistical yearbook has not been published for those years.

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 2.15. MARRIAGES : 2009 TO 2019

Month	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total marriages	174	181	228	253	264	217	186	155	204	227	151
January	11	10	12	17	11	19	9	11	7	22	23
February	13	13	14	13	15	21	13	12	13	32	21
March	12	23	18	27	34	23	18	3	33	21	24
April	8	15	23	24	20	20	17	18	20	9	19
May	15	17	21	21	13	28	21	17	16	9	21
June	21	19	24	25	27	21	28	13	14	26	-
July	15	8	23	15	28	14	11	16	24	13	8
August	18	17	24	21	17	12	15	21	12	12	4
September	12	12	11	20	24	12	22	9	11	19	4
October	14	10	18	19	25	19	15	19	13	17	3
November	15	16	22	24	19	10	12	9	19	23	8
December	20	21	18	27	31	18	5	7	22	24	16

Note: Data is provisional for years 2018 to 2020 due to statistical yearbook has not been published for those years.

SOURCE: Office of Homeland Security, Vital Statistics, Office of the Registrar.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 2.16 AMERICAN SAMOA LIFE TABLE BY SEX

Age	Average death	2011 population	Mx	qx	lx	Lx	Tx	ex
<b>Males</b>								
<1	8	764	0.010471	0.010373	100000.0	99066	7106212	71.062123
1-4	0	2,700	0.000000	0.000000	98962.7	395851	7007146	70.805961
5-9	1	3,445	0.000290	0.001450	98962.7	494455	6611295	66.805961
10-14	1	3,222	0.000310	0.001550	98819.1	493713	6116841	61.899348
15-19	3	3,275	0.000916	0.004570	98665.9	492202	5623128	56.991589
20-24	1	2,081	0.000481	0.002400	98215.0	490486	5130926	52.241752
25-29	2	1,580	0.001266	0.006309	97979.3	488351	4640440	47.361432
30-34	3	1,628	0.001843	0.009173	97361.1	484573	4152089	42.646282
35-39	5	1,780	0.002810	0.013950	96468.0	478976	3667516	38.017948
40-44	7	1,777	0.003938	0.019500	95122.3	470974	3188540	33.520427
45-49	15	1,695	0.008851	0.043299	93267.4	456241	2717566	29.137358
50-54	13	1,392	0.009340	0.045633	89229.0	435966	2261325	25.342923
55-59	17	1,054	0.016128	0.077513	85157.3	409284	1825359	21.435148
60-64	15	787	0.019062	0.090975	78556.5	374916	1416075	18.026204
65-69	17	528	0.032209	0.149044	71409.8	330441	1041159	14.580058
70-74	18	334	0.053917	0.237562	60766.6	267743	710718	11.695874
75+	30	287	0.104590	1.000000	46330.7	442975	442975	9.561141
<b>Females</b>								
<1	4	707	0.005658	0.005629	100000.0	99493	7776291	77.762907
1-4	1	2,550	0.000392	0.001567	99437.1	397437	7676797	77.202550
5-9	0	3,032	0.000000	0.000000	99281.2	496406	7279361	73.320608
10-14	1	3,032	0.000330	0.001648	99281.2	495997	6782955	68.320608
15-19	0	3,132	0.000106	0.000532	99117.6	495456	6286957	63.429251
20-24	1	2,064	0.000323	0.001613	99064.9	494925	5791501	58.461687
25-29	2	1,563	0.001280	0.006380	98905.1	492948	5296576	53.552118
30-34	4	1,687	0.002173	0.010808	98274.1	488715	4803628	48.879899
35-39	2	1,715	0.000972	0.004848	97212.0	484882	4314913	44.386634
40-44	4	1,773	0.002255	0.011214	96740.7	480991	3830031	39.590697
45-49	7	1,746	0.003819	0.018916	95655.8	473756	3349040	35.011350
50-54	8	1,413	0.005898	0.029060	93846.4	462414	2875284	30.638193
55-59	11	1,095	0.010351	0.050449	91119.2	444104	2412870	26.480374
60-64	11	778	0.014131	0.068243	86522.3	417850	1968767	22.754442
65-69	11	495	0.021541	0.102201	80617.8	382491	1550916	19.237895
70-74	12	333	0.035079	0.161251	72378.5	332715	1168426	16.143262
75+	30	413	0.072642	1.000000	60707.4	835711	835711	13.766212

SOURCE: American Samoa Government, Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 2.17. FERTILITY FOR WOMEN 35 TO 44 YEARS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Women 35 to 44 years	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	Parity						Women ever married	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women
				No children	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 or more children			
DISTRICTS												
American Samoa	3,567	12,056	3,380	513	467	453	497	522	1,115	3,094	11,647	3,764
Eastern District	1,527	4,823	3,158	249	228	191	201	229	429	1,300	4,628	3,560
Manu'a District	59	225	3,814	9	7	5	10	6	22	55	225	4,091
Swains Island	1	1	1,000	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1,000
Western District	1,980	7,007	3,539	255	231	257	286	287	664	1,738	6,793	3,909
COUNTIES												
Ituau	326	919	2,819	66	57	35	41	49	78	262	861	3,286
Ma'oputasi	654	2,065	3,157	101	99	94	84	91	185	558	1,999	3,582
Sa'ole	154	535	3,474	23	17	13	26	29	46	133	503	3,782
Sua	224	760	3,393	32	30	25	31	32	74	192	732	3,813
Vaifanua	169	544	3,219	27	25	24	19	28	46	155	533	3,439
Faleasao	9	21	2,333	3	1	2	2	-	1	7	21	3,000
Fitiuta	16	72	4,500	-	5	-	2	-	9	16	72	4,500
Ofu	10	30	3,000	2	-	1	4	-	3	10	30	3,000
Olosega	10	46	4,600	1	1	2	-	2	4	9	46	5,111
Ta'u	14	56	4,000	3	-	-	2	4	5	13	56	4,308
Swains Island	1	1	1,000	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1,000
Lealataua	304	1,033	3,398	48	41	38	37	43	97	257	993	3,864
Leasina	103	378	3,670	14	9	17	17	11	35	90	363	4,033
Tualatai	232	973	4,194	21	27	17	30	33	104	212	953	4,495
Tualauta	1,341	4,623	3,447	172	154	185	202	200	428	1,179	4,484	3,803

SOURCE: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 2.18. MARITAL STATUS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District and county	Males, 15 years and over					
	Total	Never married	Now married		Widowed	Divorced
			Married, spouse present	spouse absent (including separated)		
American Samoa	18,069	7,327	8,269	1,796	369	308
Eastern District	7,627	3,144	3,320	852	197	114
Manu'a District	391	162	183	32	5	9
Swains Island	8	3	4	1	-	-
Western District	10,043	4,018	4,762	911	167	185
COUNTIES						
Ituau	1,557	677	666	168	24	22
Ma'oputasi	3,432	1,383	1,440	461	94	54
Sa'ole	714	288	330	66	19	11
Sua	1,098	467	472	109	33	17
Vaifanua	826	329	412	48	27	10
Faleasao	62	26	25	9	-	2
Fitiuta	91	37	47	2	3	2
Ofu	63	25	28	8	1	1
Olosega	61	29	27	4	1	-
Ta'u	114	45	56	9	-	4
Swains Island	8	3	4	1	-	-
Lealataua	1,621	665	778	133	30	15
Leasina	593	248	281	37	10	17
Tualatai	1,109	460	539	72	17	21
Tualauta	6,720	2,645	3,164	669	110	132

Continued on next page.

Table 2.18. MARITAL STATUS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

District and county	Females, 15 years and over					
	Total	Never married	Now married		Widowed	Divorced
			Married, spouse present	spouse absent (including separated)		
American Samoa	18,025	6,207	8,269	1,629	1,479	441
Eastern District	7,562	2,645	3,320	750	663	184
Manu'a District	357	108	183	19	37	10
Swains Island	7	1	4	1	-	1
Western District	10,099	3,453	4,762	859	779	246
<b>COUNTIES</b>						
Ituau	1,576	563	666	181	124	42
Ma'oputasi	3,332	1,164	1,440	347	294	87
Sa'ole	703	237	330	55	62	19
Sua	1,108	417	472	92	104	23
Vaifanua	853	274	412	75	79	13
Faleasao	53	18	25	3	5	2
Fitiuta	87	23	47	5	8	4
Ofu	55	16	28	3	6	2
Olosega	52	13	27	2	9	1
Ta'u	110	38	56	6	9	1
Swains Island	7	1	4	1	-	1
Lealataua	1,695	589	778	141	151	36
Leasina	580	195	281	47	49	8
Tualatai	1,130	400	539	83	84	24
Tualauta	6,684	2,259	3,164	588	495	178

SOURCE: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

### **Section Three**

#### **EDUCATION**

This section presents statistical information on Public and Private educational institutions, enrollment, and educational achievement.

The number of educational institutions in American Samoa remained at 109 in 2018. There were 30 Pre-Schools, 33 K-Programs, 33 Elementary Schools, 12 High Schools and one Community College. Private School institutions made up about 33% of all educational institutions in American Samoa.

Total enrollment slightly went up in 2018 but remained below the 17,000 mark. Elementary Schools made up about 52% of total enrollment, followed by High Schools with 26%, Pre-School with 10%, K-Programs with 6% and the ASCC with another 6%. Throughout the ten-year period the general decline of school enrollment is evidently a result of declining fertility. In 2010 enrollment was slightly above the 20,000 mark; a drop of 15% compared with current enrollment. This is a similar trend for all school systems including the Community College

The ASCC enrolled 1,034 students in the Fall Semester of 2019. Looking back nine to ten years ago, college enrollment registered over 2,000 students (this is an almost 50% drop). A total of 585 students were full-time students while 449 were part-time. Only 243 new students entered ASCC in 2019 and on average, only 36% of High School graduates enrolled at the college for the first time. The rest were either moving out to the mainland or seek employment after high schools. About 39% of the 2019 ASCC graduates received Associates of Arts, 46% with Associate of Science, 5% with Certificates of Proficiency and 10% with Bachelors in Elementary Education.

The 2010 Census of American Samoa included questions on school enrollment of those 3 years and over and educational attainment of the resident population. There were a lot more people stated that they were enrolled in schools from the Census than reported in government administrative records. For example, the 2010 Census stated 21,196 persons 3 years and over enrolled in schools and only 20,078 enrollments reported with administrative data for 2010, a difference of 5.6%. Of the population 25 years and over, 82.1% were high school graduates, 9.9% with bachelor's degrees or higher.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 3.1. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLLMENT AT BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR BY TYPE AND LEVEL: 2008 TO 2018

Status	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Total institutions	109	109	110	110	110	115	151	115	112	112	112
Pre-school	30	31	31	31	31	33	64	32	31	30	30
Public	20	20	20	20	20	21	54	21	21	21	21
Private	10	11	11	11	11	12	10	11	10	9	9
K-Program	33	32	33	33	33	35	37	35	33	34	34
Public	23	22	22	22	22	22	22	23	23	23	23
Private	10	10	11	11	11	13	15	12	10	11	11
Elementary	33	33	33	33	33	35	37	36	36	36	36
Public	23	22	22	22	22	22	22	23	23	23	23
Private	10	11	11	11	11	13	15	13	13	13	13
Secondary	12	12	12	12	12	11	12	11	11	11	11
Public	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	5
Private	6	6	6	6	6	5	6	6	6	6	6
College	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total enrollment	16,812	16,792	17,813	17,932	18,613	19,054	19,839	19,810	20,078	19,825	19,420
Pre-school	1,711	1,669	1,810	1,788	1,740	1,694	1,681	1,257	1,408	1,354	1,358
Public	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,346	866	940	1,010	979
Private	379	337	478	456	408	362	335	391	468	344	379
K-Program	985	827	779	983	1,033	1,071	1,212	1,160	1,213	1,280	1,250
Public	731	540	503	729	790	821	907	866	940	1,010	979
Private	254	287	276	254	243	250	305	294	273	270	271
Elementary	8,704	8,790	9,331	9,410	9,813	10,052	10,700	10,612	10,673	10,570	10,550
Public	7,028	7,112	7,402	7,533	7,939	8,190	8,707	8,432	8,521	8,520	8,506
Private	1,676	1,678	1,929	1,877	1,874	1,862	1,993	2,180	2,152	2,050	2,044
Secondary	4,375	4,411	4,639	4,467	4,751	4,749	4,451	4,739	4,591	4,433	4,436
Public	3,749	3,907	3,999	3,851	4,084	4,042	4,149	4,011	4,145	3,795	3,796
Private	626	504	640	616	667	707	302	728	446	638	640
College, (Fall)	1,037	1,095	1,254	1,284	1,276	1,488	1,795	2,042	2,193	2,188	1,826

Note: The reason why enrollment for public pre-schools has not changed for the last 5 years is because this is the maximum enrollment or intake of pre-schc at the beginning of each school year as stipulated by their Grantor.

Data for 2019 is not available.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Integrated Data Services; American Samoa Community College, Admissions and Records.

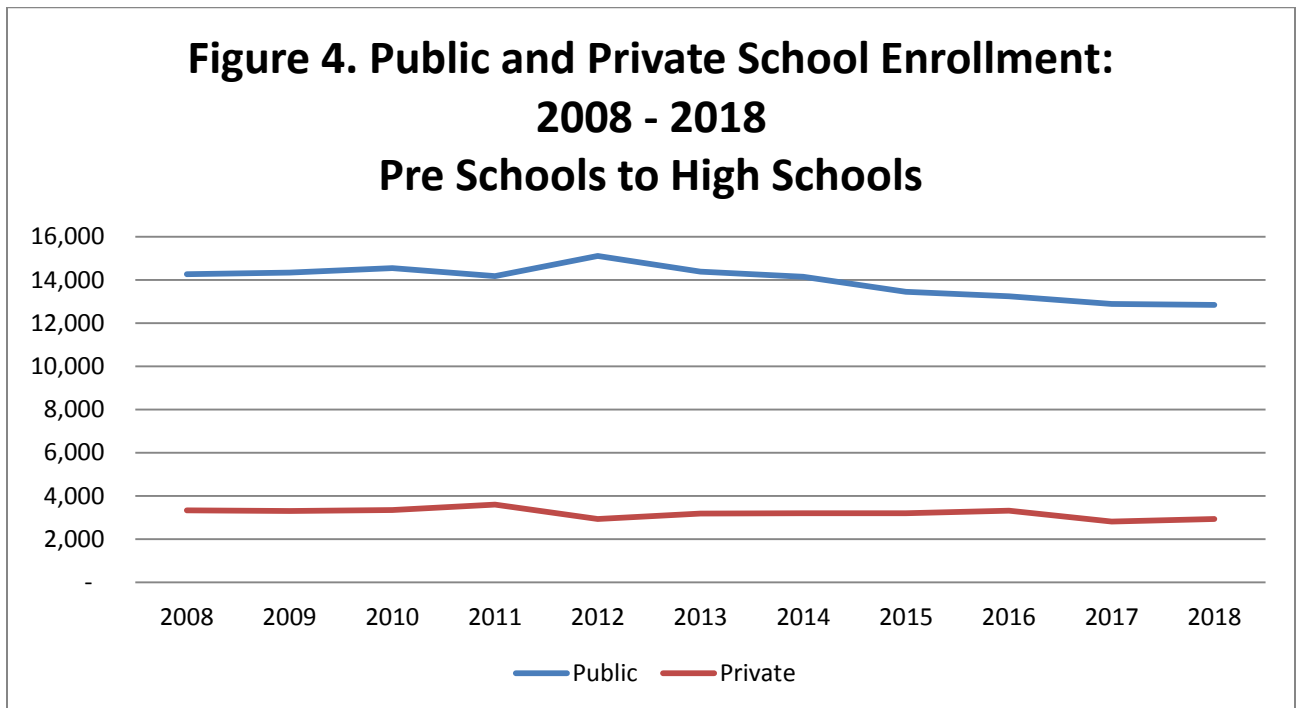
STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 3.2. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL AND BY MONTH: AUGUST 2017 TO JUNE 2018

Month	Public School System				Private School System			
	Total Enrollment	Kindergarten	Elementary	Secondary	Total Enrollment	Kindergarten	Elementary	Secondary
Average	11,392	764	6,960	3,668	2,758	298	1,844	616
August								
September	11,509	731	7,029	3,749	2,935	379	1,930	626
October	11,459	767	6,964	3,728	2,704	279	1,838	587
November	11,431	770	6,965	3,696	2,890	328	1,938	624
December	11,426	773	6,958	3,695	2,558	253	1,680	625
January	11,404	771	6,965	3,668	2,723	271	1,833	619
February	11,394	772	6,970	3,652	3,064	364	2,091	609
March	11,357	767	6,961	3,629	2,710	274	1,814	622
April	11,313	767	6,938	3,608	2,539	258	1,657	624
May	11,234	757	6,893	3,584	2,697	276	1,813	608

Note: Public Schools did not begin until after Labor Day. Enrollment for Private Schools in August was unavailable as not all were in session in that month.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Integrated Data Services.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 3.3. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE AT THE BEGINNING OF THE SCHOOL YEAR: 2008 TO 2018

Grade	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
All grades	15,775	15,697	16,559	16,648	17,337	17,566	17,060	18,573	16,052	19,420	19,221
Early childhood education	1,711	1,669	1,810	1,788	1,740	1,694	1,681	1,923	2,000	1,729	1,671
Kindergarten	985	827	779	983	1,033	1,071	1,212	1,355	940	1,291	1,249
1	1,066	1,031	1,160	1,112	1,137	1,247	808	1,383	1,071	1,284	1,312
2	1,035	1,102	1,112	1,065	1,191	1,368	1,394	1,287	1,035	1,298	1,309
3	1,055	1,058	1,075	1,147	1,366	1,309	1,394	1,280	1,068	1,297	1,279
4	1,045	1,024	1,152	1,294	1,288	1,280	1,314	1,262	1,069	1,296	1,282
5	1,057	1,077	1,264	1,243	1,246	1,200	1,241	1,259	1,070	1,283	1,270
6	1,082	1,206	1,249	1,216	1,188	1,239	1,285	1,249	1,080	1,263	1,219
7	1,211	1,163	1,193	1,148	1,223	1,200	1,227	1,248	1,085	1,218	1,292
8	1,153	1,129	1,126	1,185	1,174	1,209	1,291	1,219	1,043	1,261	1,317
9	1,182	1,184	1,327	1,064	1,322	1,238	1,251	1,279	1,195	1,362	1,457
10	1,109	1,193	1,143	1,183	1,170	1,208	584	1,309	1,122	1,362	1,308
11	1,132	1,014	1,127	1,123	1,131	1,170	1,172	1,278	1,199	1,230	1,164
12	952	1,020	1,042	1,097	1,128	1,133	1,206	1,242	1,075	1,093	1,113
Special education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,153	979

NOTE: Data for 2019 is not available.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Integrated Data Services.

Table 3.4. NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN CLASSROOMS: 2006 and 2009-2018

Public School	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2010	2009	2006
Total	872	914	930	1,063	945	999	1,126	1,141	1,057	858
Pre-school	100	89	82	84	86	98	124	148	-	140
K-Program	42	43	46	67	48	46	-	-	132	45
Elementary	383	398	424	442	402	397	518	525	481	460
Secondary	214	218	200	303	232	236	248	240	219	213
Special Education	133	166	178	167	177	222	236	228	225	-

NOTE: Data for 2019 is not available.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Teacher Quality Office.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 3.5. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS GRADUATES: 2008 TO 2018

School	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Total	869	969	1,008	1,039	1,070	1,105	942	1,025	1,009	923	967
Fagaitua	106	117	108	136	131	140	132	166	137	140	159
Leone	141	136	163	153	163	163	156	197	202	189	249
Manu'a	12	17	23	14	17	17	21	22	19	16	16
Polytech	69	67	77	69	68	88	100	100	67	59	47
Samoana	186	222	225	222	213	231	232	225	247	235	187
Tafuna	221	270	266	285	297	316	301	315	337	284	309
Fa'asao/Marist	53	61	61	63	69	60	..	..	..	..	..
Kanana Fou	20	35	34	59	73	52	..	..	..	..	..
Manumalo Baptist	6	4	5	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..
Pacific Horizon	17	9	9	2	4	3	..	..	..	..	..
South Pacific Academy	15	16	19	20	14	13	..	..	..	..	..
Iakina Seventh Day Adventist Academy	23	15	18	16	21	9	..	..	..	..	..

Note: No High school graduates reported separately for private high schools between 2008-2012. No senior class for Manumalo Baptist School in 2014-2015

Table 3.6. NUMBER OF DEGREES EARNED BY EDUCATORS: 2014 TO 2018

Division	2018				2017				2016				2015				2014			
	SPED	ECE	Elementary	Secondary	SPED	ECE	Elementary	Secondary	SPED	ECE	Elementary	Secondary	SPED	ECE	Elementary	Secondary	SPED	ECE	Elementary	Secondary
Total	117	72	393	197	12	1	47	21	18	1	46	19	152	50	417	204	146	50	390	195
AA	38	39	131	20	5	-	3	3	4		4	1	55	16	176	46	51	24	165	49
BA	55	31	172	122	5	-	29	9	4		29	11	64	31	168	114	63	23	164	109
MA	24	2	89	55	2	1	15	9	1	1	12	7	33	3	72	44	32	3	61	35
PhD	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	9		1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2

NOTE: Data for 2019 is not available.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Teacher Quality Office, Intergrated Data Services.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

TABLE 3.7 AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT  
BY STATUS, GENDER, AGE, AND CITIZENSHIP: FALL 2008 TO SPRING 2019

Status	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Enrollment	1,034	1,037	1,095	1,254	1,284	1,276	1,488	1,795	2,042	2,193	2,188	1,806
Full time	585	613	615	702	705	691	735	562	1,003	811	991	719
Part time	449	424	480	552	579	585	753	1,233	1,039	1,382	1,197	1,087
Entry status	1,034	1,037	1,095	1,254	1,284	1,276	1,488	1,795	2,042	2,193	2,188	1,806
Continuing/Returning	791	725	848	847	978	782	1,044	1,317	1,388	1,522	1,602	1,300
New	243	312	247	407	306	494	444	478	654	671	586	506
Gender	1,034	1,037	1,095	1,254	1,284	1,276	1,488	1,795	2,042	2,193	2,188	1,806
Males	322	319	369	411	419	470	575	671	806	853	866	668
Females	712	718	726	843	865	806	913	1,124	1,236	1,340	1,322	1,138
Age	1,034	1,037	1,095	1,254	1,284	1,276	1,488	1,795	2,042	2,193	2,188	1,806
15 - 18	316	307	10	333	313	362	18	471	567	561	508	51
19 - 25	573	590	938	752	787	788	1,240	1,068	1,192	1,289	1,331	1,437
26 - 35	95	89	98	103	112	77	141	131	144	173	183	160
36 - 45	24	31	31	38	36	29	48	75	80	100	96	91
46 - 55	17	13	12	19	26	14	29	34	43	55	54	54
56+	9	7	6	9	9	5	12	16	16	15	15	13
Unknown	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

TABLE 3.7 AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT  
BY STATUS, GENDER, AGE, AND CITIZENSHIP: FALL 2008 TO 2019 (continued)

Status	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Citizenship	1,034	1,037	1,095	1,254	1,284	1,276	1,488	1,795	2,042	2,193	2,188	1,806
American Samoan	832	831	873	1,011	1,009	1,016	1,170	1,447	1,722	1,821	1,759	1,406
Western Samoans	45	59	56	81	81	62	74	112	103	163	181	171
U.S.A.	104	107	104	117	142	171	215	205	182	173	208	183
Tongan	1	2	2	3	4	2	-	2	3	2	1	1
Korean	-	-	1	-	1	2	8	4	3	12	10	8
North Korean	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Korean	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	18	18	24	20	15	11	10	13	15	9	14	15
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Argentina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
New Zealand	4	3	4	3	2	3	4	3	4	4	5	8
Australia	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Fiji	3	4	5	7	3	6	3	3	3	2	1	3
China	9	10	8	6	6	2	2	1	2	3	3	4
Germany	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Nauru	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	1
Pohnpei	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
Kiribati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Taiwan	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Solomon Islands	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-
Tokelau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-
Madagascar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Unknown	14	-	16	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faculty	59	52	65	62	72	62	59	-	56	56	59	55
Staff	195	209	200	208	222	246	230	-	-	340	250	239

Source: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education, Admissions and Records Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2009 TO 2019											
Subject	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Fall enrollment	1,034	1,036	1,073	1,253	1,283	1,273	1,488	1,793	2,040	2,193	2,187
Accounting	66	73	92	83	60	60	78	85	112	124	101
Accounting/Art										-	-
Accounting/Business Management	5	11	15	7	7	4	8	12	13	18	20
Accounting/Business Management/Criminal Justice/Pre-Law			1								
Accounting/Business Management/Liberal Arts			1								
Accounting/Business Management/Music					1						
Accounting/ Civil Engineering Technology								2	1	1	-
Accounting/Education			2	2	1	1	1			3	-
Accounting/Emphasis in Elementary Education	1										
Accounting/Marine Science		3				1					
Accounting/General Agriculture				1	1	1					
Accounting/Health Science			1	1	1		1	1			
Accounting/Music					1	1		1			
Accounting/Office Administration & Technology										-	-
Accounting/Pre-Law			1		1	1					
Accounting/Samoan Studies									1	-	-
Accounting/Visual Art ***						1					
Advance Automotive Technology		1	1								
Agribusiness	2	2	3	2	4	2	4	2	6	5	5
Agribusiness/Civil Engineering Technology	1										
Agribusiness/Criminal Justice								1			
Agribusiness/Family and Consumer Science			1								
Agribusiness/General Agriculture				1	1					-	1
Agribusiness/Natural Resources				2	1						
Agriculture										-	-
Agriculture/Criminal Justice/Health Science/Nat. Resources/PreLaw		1									
Agriculture Drafting/Welding/Construction/CT in Arch. Draft										-	-
Architectural Drafting	6	7	10	6	11	8	9	12	26	27	25
Architectural Drafting/Business Management								1			
Architectural Drafting/Civil Engineering Technology						1		1			
Architectural Drafting/Construction										-	1
Architectural Drafting/Criminal Justice	1	1	1							-	1
Architectural Drafting/Electronics	1							1	1	2	1
Architectural Drafting/Art									1	1	1
Architectural Drafting/Basic Auto Tech/Certificate-Basic Auto Tech	1			1							
Architectural Drafting/Visual Art					1						
Architectural Drafting/OAT										-	-
Art ***		1			1	1	15	25	47	43	37
Art/Automotive Mechanics/Pre-law										-	-
Art/Education			1				1	1	1	-	1
Art/Music									1	2	3
Art/Marine Science								1			
Automotive Body Repair	3	4	13	1	1	2			1	-	4
Automotive Body Repair/Basic Auto Technology/Criminal Justice			1								
Automotive Body Repair/Business Management			1								
Automotive Body Repair/COP in Auto Body Repair	1	1									
Automotive Body Repair Electronics										-	-
Automotive Body Repair/COP in Welding					1						
Automotive Body Repair/General Agriculture				1	1						
Automotive Body Repair/Liberal Arts/Music	1	1									
Automotive Mechanics								3	5	4	6
Automotive Mechanics/Automotive Body Repair										1	2
Automotive Mechanics/Certificate in Welding										-	-
Automotive Mechanics/Civil Engineering Technology								1			
Automotive Mechanics/Criminal Justice								1			
Automotive Technology	8	1		1	2	1					
Automotive Technology/ COP in Advanced Automotive Tech				4	1						
Auto Tech/ COP in Advanced Auto Tech/COP in Basic Auto Tech *						1					
Automotive Technology/Samoan Studies	1										
Bachelor of Education (BEd) **	51	47	27	32	36	27					
Bachelor of Education (BEd) **/Art	1										
Cont'd											

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Subject	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Bachelor of Education (BEd)**/Criminal Justice	1	4									
Bachelor of Education (BEd)/Electronics **						1					
Bachelor of Education (BEd)**/Certificate in ICT	1										
Bachelor of Edu (BEd)/Elem Edu/Human Services/Crim Justice/Music	1										
Bachelor of Edu (BEd)/Elementary Edu/Human Services/Pre-Law	1										
Bachelor of Education (BEd)**/Liberal Arts	3	8									
Bachelor of Education (BEd)/Marine Science					1						
Bachelor of Education (BEd)/Pre-Law/Samoan	1										
Bachelor of Education (BEd)/Samoan Studies	1	3									
Basic Automotive Technology		6	3								
Basic Automotive Technology/Liberal Arts	1										
Basic Automotive Technology/Samoa Studies		1									
Basic Automotive Technology/Welding	1										
Business Administration	5										
Business Management	35	34	26	31	38	33	42	39	51	65	58
Business Management/Agribusiness				1	1						
Business Management /Art									1	-	1
Business Management/ Education								2	1	-	-
Business Management/ Education/Music		1	1	1	1						
Business Management/Accounting/Office Administration & Technology											1
Business Management/Civil Engineering						1					
Business Management/Criminal Justice				1	1						
Business Management/Criminal Justice/Education/General											
Agriculture/Natural Resources/Political Science/Pre-Law			1								
Business Management/Electronics						1			1	1	-
Business Management/Bachelor in Edu/Elem Edu/Music		1									
Business Management/General Agriculture								1			
Business Management/Marine Science	1										
Business Management/Natural Resources								1			
Business Management/Political Science						1					
Business Management/Political Science/Pre-Law			1								
Business Management/Pre-Law					1	1					
Business Management/COP in Public Health					1						
Business Management/Office Administration & Technology										-	-
Business Management/Certificate in ICT										-	-
Business Management/Visual Art					1						
Certificate in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration							2			-	-
Certificate Architectural Drafting									1	-	-
Certificate Auto Body Repair				3			3	1	8	8	12
Certificate in Accounting			1				2	2	1	2	2
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics								2	4	3	6
Certificate in Auto Technology/Automotive Body Repair										-	2
Certificate in Auto Technology/Electronics									2	1	1
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics/General Agriculture										1	-
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics/Criminal Justice										-	1
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics/Welding										-	-
Certificate in Automotive Technology			1		2			7	11	10	10
Certificate in Automotive Technology (Basic)							8				
COP in Advanced Auto Tech/COP in Basic Auto Tech*					7	1					
Certificate in Auto Tech/Certificate in Civil Engineering Technology								1			
Certificate in Business Management			1		1						
Certificate in Carpentry					1				2	4	1
Certificate in Civil Engineering Technology			1				1	2	3	4	5
Civil Engineering Technology/Certificate in ACR										-	-
Civil Engineering Technology/COP in Advanced Auto Tech*						1					
Certificate in Computer Systems										4	3
Certificate in Construction										-	-
Certificate in Criminal Justice						1			3	-	1
Certificate in Diesel Engines							1	4	1	1	1
Certificate in Diesel Engines/Electronics									1	-	-
Certificate in Electrical Technology				1	1		4	2	2	7	5
Certificate in Electrical Technology/Electronics										1	-
Certificate in Electronic Communication Systems			1				2			2	3
Certificate in Electronic Computer Systems					1			2			
Cont'd											

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2009 TO 2019

Subject	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Certificate in Electronics							3		3	1	4
Certificate in Elementary Education			1					2	2	-	1
Certificate in General Agriculture										-	-
Certificate in Guidance & Counseling/Human Services							1			1	-
Certificate in ICT					1				3	5	3
Certificate in Marine Options Program			1						1	1	1
Certificate in Network Computing							3		3	1	2
Certificate in Office Administration Technology								1	3	1	2
COP in Practical Nursing/COC Nurse Aide *						1					
Certificate in Practical Nursing			39		24	3	68	93	131	119	93
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Accounting									1	3	1
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Business Management									1	1	4
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Pre-law										-	2
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Education				1					2	3	1
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Family & Consumer Science										1	1
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Human Services							1			-	-
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Marine Science										1	-
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Music										-	-
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Natural Resources										1	-
COP in Accounting		1									
COP in Advanced Auto Tech/COP in Basic Auto Tech*				1							
COP in Architectural Drafting *					1	1					
COP in Auto Body Repair		1									
COP in Basic Automotive Technology *				3		4					
COP in Business Management		1									
COP in Carpentry *				2	1	3					
COP in Civil Engineering Technology *				2		1					
COP in Electronics Computer System				3		3					
COP in Elementary Education *		2		2	1	2					
COP in Networking and Computing *		1	1			2					
COP in Practical Nursing *	9	17	1	31	48	60					
COP in Public Health *				2	2	3					
COP in Welding					1	2					
Certificate in Public Administration										-	-
Certificate in Samoan Studies							2	1	1	-	3
Certificate in Welding							4	3		3	5
Certified Guidance & Counseling										-	1
Civil Engineering Tech/Electronics/Auto Tech/Cert. Electronics						1				1	-
Civil Engineering Technology	21	22	28	19	11	8	9	11	27	26	28
Civil Engineering Technology/COP in Advanced Auto Tech					1	1					
Civil Engineering Technology/COP in Basic Automotive Technology						1					
Civil Engineering Technology/Architectural Drafting									1	-	1
Civil Engineering Tech/Cert-Civil Engineer Tech/Cert-Electrical Tech						1		1			
Civil Engineering/Criminal Justice				1	1					-	-
Civil Engineering/COP in Nursing				1	1						
Civil Engineering Technology/Electrical Technology		1	2								
Civil Engineering/Electronics			1		1						
Civil Engineering Technology/Forensic Science										-	-
Civil Engineering Technology/Music	1				1				1	1	-
College Bound										-	-
Computer Technical Support	4										
Construction										-	-
Criminal Justice	115	102	115	152	144	142	127	120	154	158	159
Criminal Justice/Accounting					1		1	1			
Criminal Justice/Art	1									-	-
Criminal Justice/Business Management			1			2	1	1	2	1	1
Criminal Justice/Certificate in Automotive Tech										1	-
Criminal Justice/Certificate in Criminal Justice				1				1		1	-
Criminal Justice/Certificate in Practical Nursing				1	2		1	1	1	1	1
Criminal Justice/Certificate in Welding					1						
Criminal Justice/Education		1	1	1	1		1	1	2	4	2
Criminal Justice/Emphasis in Elementary Education/Liberal Arts											
Criminal Justice/Emphasis in Elementary Education/Liberal Arts/Music			1								
Criminal Justice/Electronics			1	1	1						
Criminal Justice/Forensic Science		2								-	-
Cont'd											

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2009 TO 2019											
Subject	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Criminal Justice/General Agriculture	1		1	2	1	1		1	1	1	1
Criminal Justice/Electronics/Health Science		2									
Criminal Justice/Electronics/Health Science/Natural Resources			1			1					
Criminal Justice/Health Science				2	2	3					
Criminal Justice/Health Science/Practical Nursing			1								
Criminal Justice/Human Services						1				-	-
Criminal Justice/Liberal Arts/Pre-Law			3								
Criminal Justice/Liberal Arts/Political Science											
Criminal Justice/Marine Science		1	1								
Criminal Justice/Music										-	-
Criminal Justice/Nursing	1			1	1						
Criminal Justice/Political Science										-	-
Criminal Justice/Political Science/Pre-Law										-	-
Criminal Justice/Pre-Law	5		4	3	2	2	4	7	6	10	17
Criminal Justice/Pre-Law(E)		10			4						
Criminal Justice/Pre-Law/Nursing		1									
Criminal Justice/Samoan Studies										2	2
Education	7	5	6		20	104	118	169	197	183	217
Education/ Art				1	1	1					
Education/BA in Education							35	1			
Education/ Bachelor of Education (BEd)**				10	10	3					
Education/ Bachelor of Education (BEd)/ Nursing **					1	1					
Education/Bachelor of Education (BEd)/Art **				1	1	2					
Education/Bachelor of Edu (BEd)/Edu/Political Science/Pre-Law **						1					
Education/Cert-Practical Nursing								1			
Education/Criminal Justice/COP in Practical Nursing					1						
Education/Criminal Justice/Health Science						1					
Education/Criminal Justice/Pre-Law				1						1	1
Education/Certificate of Electronics Technology										-	1
Education/COP in Info.Comm.Tech *						1					
Education/Civil Engineering Technology								1			
Education/Cert-Electronic Computer System								1			
Education/Electronics/Cert-Automotive Technology								1			
Education/General Agriculture					1						
Education/General Agriculture/COP in Welding *						1					
Education/General Business				1	1	1					
Education/Health Science					1						
Education/Nursing				3	1	1		1			
Education/COP in Practical Nursing *				1	1	2					
Education/COP in Public Health *						1					
Education/Samoan Studies		1	1	1	1	1		3	2	2	3
Electrical Technology	2	7	9	2	2	1					
Electrical Technology/COP in Electrical Technology						1					
Electrical Technology/COP in Electronics Technology					1						
Electrical Technology/Liberal Arts			1								
Electronics	16	11	19	17	16	26	26	34	41	27	29
Electronics/CT-Automotive Technology								1			
Electronics/Civil Engineering Technology										-	1
Electronics/COP in Electrical Technology		2									
Electronics/COP in Networking and Computing *						3					
Electronics/Family and Consumer Science	1	1									
Electronics/General Agriculture				2	2	2			1	-	1
Electronics/Music									1	-	1
Emphasis in Elementary Education ****	56	52	117	108	87						
Emphasis in Elementary Education ****/Bachelor of Education (Bed)**	11	10									
Emphasis in Elementary Education ****/Bachelor of Education (Bed)**/Pre-Law/Samoan Studies											
Emphasis in Elementary Education ****/Bachelor of Education (Bed)**/Nursing	1										
Emphasis in Elementary Education ****/Bachelor of Education (Bed)**/Samoan Studies	1	1									
Emphasis in Elementary Education/Business Management		1									
Emphasis in Elementary Education/Business Management/Liberal Arts			1								
Emphasis in Elementary Education****/Criminal Justice		1									
Emphasis in Elementary Education/Health Science	1	1									
Emphasis in Elementary Education/Health Science/Nursing			1								
Emphasis in Elementary Education/Human Services/Pre-Law	2	1	1								
Emphasis in Elementary Education/Liberal Arts	15	21									
Cont'd											

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Subject	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Empahsis in Elementary Education/Liberal Arts/Pre-Law		1									
Empahsis in Elementary Education/Liberal Arts/Samoan Studies		1	2								
Emphasis in Elementary Education/Practical Nursing	1	1	1								
Emphasis in Elementary Education/Pre-law		1	1								
Empahsis in Elementary Education/Music		1	1								
Empahsis in Elementary Education/Nursing	1	1									
Empahsis in Elementary Education/Samoan Studies	3		4								
Emphasis in Human Services ****					3						
Emphasis in Political Science ****			1	1	11						
Emphasis in Pre-Law ****			1		14						
Emphasis in Music ****			1		8						
Emphasis in Samoan Studies ****		4			2						
Family and Consumer Science			2	2		4		4			
Family and Consumer Science/Cert-Practical Nursing		1						1			
Family and Consumer Science/Health Science/CT-Practical Nursing								1			
Family and Consumer Service							2		2	6	7
Forensic Science					1	1	1	3	5	5	7
General Agriculture	17		15	17	13	16	13	19	33	27	25
General Agriculture/Health Science		15	1								
General Agriculture/Natural Resources			2	2	2	4	1	3		3	2
General Agriculture/Natural Resources/Marine Services										-	-
General Agriculture/Natural Resources/Marine Services/Health Science					1						
General Agriculture/Political Science										-	1
General Agriculture/Welding			1								
General Education										-	-
Health Science	29	44	47	49	30	30	20	23	31	34	37
Health Science/COC in Nurse Aide *						1					
Health Science/CT-Practical Nursing	2		4	3	12	1	15	7	9	12	11
Health Science/COP in Practical Nursing *	2	6		4	8	10					
Health Science/COP in Practical Nursing/COC in Nursing Aide *						1					
Health Science/COP in Practical Nursing/Liberal Arts/Pre-Law		1									
Health Science/Edu/Electronics/Human Services/CT in Criminal Justice					1						
Health Science/Education			1				1			-	2
Health Science/Electronics										1	-
Health Science/Forensic Science										1	-
Health Science/Nursing/CT-Practical Nursing	3			1			1	1			
Health Science/Nursing/COP in Practical Nursing *		1	1			3					
Health Science/Liberal Arts/Nursing	1	1									
Health Science//Nursing	10	5									
Health Science/Marine Science		1	1			1					
Health Science/Samoan Studies	1									-	-
Human Services	4	14	14	8		6	7	4	13	13	15
Human Services/Education									1	-	1
Human Services/Education/Samoan Studies										-	-
Human Services/Forensic Science										-	1
Human Services/Health Science			1							1	2
Human Services/Nursing/CT Practical Nursing		1								-	-
Human Services/Nursing		1									
Human Services/Pre-Law/Samoan Studies				1						-	1
Information and Communication Technology	1	3									
Liberal Arts	249	202	241	341	369	347	661	705	744	831	771
Liberal Arts/Accounting	5	3	5	5	5	13	10	15	13	12	7
Liberal Arts/Accounting/COP in Accounting *						1					
Liberal Arts/Accounting/Architectural Drafting					1	1					
Liberal Arts/Accounting/Criminal Justice						1					
Liberal Arts/Accounting/Education					1	1	1			-	1
Liberal Arts/Accounting/Business Management				2		1			2	2	4
Liberal Arts/Accounting/Samoan Studies					1					1	-
Liberal Arts/Agribusiness					1	1					
Liberal Arts/Architectural Drafting	2		1	2	2	3	2	6	1	3	1
Liberal Arts/COP in Architectural Drafting *	1					2					
Liberal Arts/Architectural Drafting/Cert-Civil Engineering Technology								1			
Liberal Arts/Architect Drafting/Electronics/Cert-ICT/Cert-Computer Sys								1			
Liberal Arts/Art/Education							1	1		1	2
Liberal Arts/Art/Education/ Certificate of Proficiency in Elementary Edu						1					

Cont'd



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Subject	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Liberal Arts/Art/Accounting								1	1	-	1
Liberal Arts/Arts	2				1	2	1			4	3
Liberal Arts/AA with an Emphasis in Visual Arts ***						1					
Liberal Arts/ Electronics	1		5			2					
Liberal Arts/Arts/Electronics										-	-
Liberal Arts/Arts/Human Services										-	1
Liberal Arts/Auto Body Repair/Civil Engineering										-	-
Liberal Arts/ Advanced Automotive Technology					1	1					
Liberal Arts/ Advanced Auto Tech/Basic Automotive Technology			1	1							
Liberal Arts/Automotive Mechanics										1	-
Liberal Arts/Automotive Body Repair			1	1			4		1	-	1
Liberal Arts/Business Management	2			3	3	7		6	3	4	5
Liberal Arts/Business Management/Criminal Justice						1					
Liberal Arts/Business Management/General Agriculture						1					
Liberal Arts/Business Management/ Electronics						1					
Liberal Arts/COP in Air Cond. and Refrigeration						1					
Liberal Arts/Cert-Automotive Mechanics								1			
Liberal Arts/COP in Advanced Automotive technology *					1	2					
Liberal Arts/Cert-Electronic Communications							1	1	1	1	1
Liberal Arts/COP in Electronics *						1					
Liberal Arts/COP in Electronic Communications *						1					
Liberal Arts/Certificate in Automotive Technology										1	1
Liberal Arts/Certificate-Electrical Technology	1							1			
Liberal Arts/Certificate in Electronic Computer Systems									1	1	1
Liberal Arts/COP in Electronic Computer Systems *											
Liberal Arts/Certificate in ICT								2	1	-	2
Liberal Arts/Certificate in Networking and Computing								1			
Liberal Arts/Certificate in Practical Nursing				1			14	27	8	15	13
Liberal Arts/COP in Practical Nursing *		1	1	2	11	17					
Liberal Arts/Civil Engineering Technology	5	3			4	1	3	6	7	3	1
Liberal Arts/Civil Engineering Tech/Cert in CET					1					1	1
Liberal Arts/Civil Engineering Tech/Electronics								1			
Liberal Arts/Construction			3							-	-
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice	2	2		10	15	11	14	18	14	22	21
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/ COP in Marine Option Program *						1					
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/ COP in Practical Nursing *				2	1	1					
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/Civil Engineering Technology					1	1					
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/Education			1	1		1		1		-	-
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/Health Science					1						
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/Nursing	1					1					
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/Political Science		1									
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/Political Science/Pre-Law	1										
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/Pre-Law				3	1	2					
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/Pre-Law/Health Science					1						
Liberal Arts/CT-Guidance & Counseling			2					1		-	-
Liberal Arts/Education	1	2		19	16	24	27	37	42	49	56
Liberal Arts/Education/Art					1	1					
Liberal Arts/Education/Human Services	1				1	1					
Liberal Arts/Education/ Bachelor of Education (BEEd) **	1		15	2	2	1					
Liberal Arts/Bachelor of Education (BEEd) **				3	2	3					
Liberal Arts/Bachelor of Edu (BEEd)/Edu/ Business Management **					1						
Liberal Arts/Bachelor of Edu (BEEd)/Edu/Business Mngment/Edu**					1						
Liberal Arts/Education/Certificate of Proficiency in Elementary Edu						1					
Liberal Arts/Education/FAM										1	1
Liberal Arts/Education/Health Science					1						
Liberal Arts/Education/Human Services										2	3
Liberal Arts/Education/Political Science						1					
Liberal Arts/Education/Pre-Law				1	1			3	3	1	3
Liberal Arts/Education/Samoan Studies			1	1		1		2	2	4	4
Liberal Arts/Electronics		2		2	4	1	3	5	5	5	1
Liberal Arts/Electronics/COP in Welding				1	1						
Liberal Arts/Electronics/Electrical Technology					1	1					
Liberal Arts/Electronics Communication Systems											
Liberal Arts/FAM/Certificate in Practical Nursing										1	-
Liberal Arts/Edu/Crim. Just./Elect./Health Sci/Human Serv/COPNurseAid						1					

Cont'd

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2009 TO 2019											
Subject	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Liberal Arts/Family and Consumer Science								2	2	1	-
Liberal Arts/General Agriculture	1			6	3	1	2	6	3	3	4
Liberal Arts/Health Science	4	2	3	3	6	6	3	6	6	5	2
Liberal Arts/Health Science/Certificate in Practical Nursing				1				1		-	1
Liberal Arts/Health Science/Certificate in Practical Nursing/Pre-Laaw		1									
Liberal Arts/Health Science/COP in Practical Nursing *		1		1	2	2					
Liberal Arts/Human Services	1	2		4	2	2	1	1	4	5	7
Liberal Arts/Human Services/Criminal Justice					1						
Liberal Arts/Human Services/Samoan Studies										-	-
Liberal Arts/Marine Science		2		2	2	2		5	6	9	7
Liberal Arts/Marine Science/Education										-	-
Liberal Arts/Marine Science/Health Science				1						-	-
Liberal Arts/Marine Science/Political Science										-	-
Liberal Arts/Music				1	1	4	2	2		1	2
Liberal Arts/Music/Education		2									
Liberal Arts/Music/Criminal Justice				1						-	-
Liberal Arts/Music/Criminal Justice/ COP in Networking and Computing *											
Liberal Arts/Music/Education		2								-	-
Liberal Arts/Natural Resources	2	5	3	1				3	1	2	2
Liberal Arts/Nursing	2		5	4	6	6		1		-	1
Liberal Arts/Nursing/CT-Practical Nursing				1	2			1			
Liberal Arts/Nursing/COP in Practical Nursing *		1		1		4					
Liberal Arts/COP in Practical Nursing				7	1	2					
Liberal Arts/Nursing/Pre-Law						1					
Liberal Arts/Office Administration & Tech.		1							1	-	-
Liberal Arts/Political Science		5		3	5	4	1			1	2
Liberal Arts/Pre Law	2		3	2	9	11	7	17	13	24	32
Liberal Arts/Pre Law/ COP in Practical Nursing		1			1						
Liberal Arts/Pre Law/Political Science	1									-	-
Liberal Arts/Pre-Law/Criminal Justice				1			2	1	2	6	5
Liberal Arts/Visual Art ***		2	2	3	4	2					
Liberal Arts/Samoan Studies	2		3	3	1	2	2	8	10	13	15
Marine Science/Architectural Drafting						1					
Marine Science/Business Management								1		-	-
Marine Science/Civil Engineering Technology										-	-
Marine Science/COP in Practical Nursing *						2					
Marine Science/Criminal Justice								2			
Marine Science/Education								1		-	-
Marine Science/General Agriculture				1	1			2	1	-	-
Marine Science/Liberal Arts/Health Science										-	-
Marine Science/Natural Resources										-	-
Marine Science/Marine Science Option Program										-	1
Marine Science	12	14	19	19	16	18	12	17	20	18	14
Marine Option Program		1									
Music	1	7	6	11		5	9	17	22	19	19
Music/Pre-Law				1	1					-	-
Music/Samoan Studies										-	-
Natural Resources	9	16	10	10	10	8	7	11	10	7	9
Natural Resources/Art									1	-	-
Natural Resources/Liberal Arts					1						
Nursing	63	73	29	60	14	12	11	17	13	9	9
Nursing/COP in Practical Nursing *	7	4	7	6	3	3					
Nursing/COP in Practical Nursing/ COC in Nurse Aide *						1					
Nursing/ COP in Public Health *						1					
Nursing/Certified Practical Nursing							4	5		-	-
Nursing/CT Practical Nursing				1	2						
Nursing/Health Science			7	4	8	5		1		-	-
Nursing/Health Science/ COP in Practical Nursing *						1					
OAT/Certificate in Practical Nursing										-	-
Office Administration & Technology (OAT)								2	4	3	3
PICTA (Pacific Information & Communications Technology Academy)			7							-	-
Political Science	11	8		7		11	6	3	6	10	5
Political Science/Samoan Studies						1		1			
Political Science /Education				1	1					-	-
Political Science/Human Services										-	-
Cont'd											

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2009 TO 2019

Subject	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Political Science/Pre-Law		1	22	1		1		1	1	-	-
Pre Law	13	26	1	13	2	20	24	26	60	43	32
Pre Law/Education				1			1			-	-
Pre Law/Education -E					1						
Pre-Law/Forensic Science			1					1	1	1	1
Pre-Law/Nursing			2								
Pre-Law/Samoan Studies		1									
Public Administration										-	-
Samoan Studies	3	3	7	5	2	7	4	7	4	14	23
Samoan Studies/Family and Consumer Science			1								
Samoan Studies/General Agriculture					1						
Samoan Studies/Certificate in Samoa Studies						1				1	3
Self Enrichment (Non-Degree Seeking)						8		40	2	22	57
Teacher Education Program								3		-	-
Undecided										-	-
Unknowns	63									-	-
Upward Bound										-	-
Emphasis in Visual Arts ***			1		17						
Visual Arts ***	10	14	6	6		17					
Welding	4	4	3	1	3	1		1	1	-	2
Non-Degree		23	1								
Non-Degree - Bachelor's Degree				7		-	-	-	8		

NOTE: \* Certificates are distinguished by Certificate of Proficiency (COP) and Certificate of Completion (COC)  
 \*\* Formerly BA in Education  
 \*\*\* Formerly AA in Arts

SOURCE: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education, Admissions and Records Office.

Table 3.9. DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE AWARDED AT THE AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE: 2008 TO 2019

Subject	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Total	114	118	103	139	121	140	134	135	242	259	287	230
Associate of Arts	45	60	60	75	60	93	101	90	150	183	197	153
Associate of Science	53	47	38	60	47	40	31	40	77	66	78	69
Certificate of Proficiency	6	-	1	3	4	5	-	2	15	10	12	8
Bachelor in Elementary Education	10	11	4	1	10	2	2	3	-	-	-	-
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Associate of Arts	39.0	51.0	58.0	54.0	49.6	66.4	75.4	66.7	62.0	70.7	68.6	66.5
Associate of Science	46.0	40.0	37.0	43.0	38.8	28.6	23.1	29.6	31.8	25.5	27.2	30.0
Certificate of Proficiency	5.0	0.0	1.0	2.0	3.3	3.6	-	1.5	6.2	3.9	4.2	3.5
Bachelor in Elementary Education	10.0	9.0	4.0	1.0	8.3	1.4	1.5	2.2				

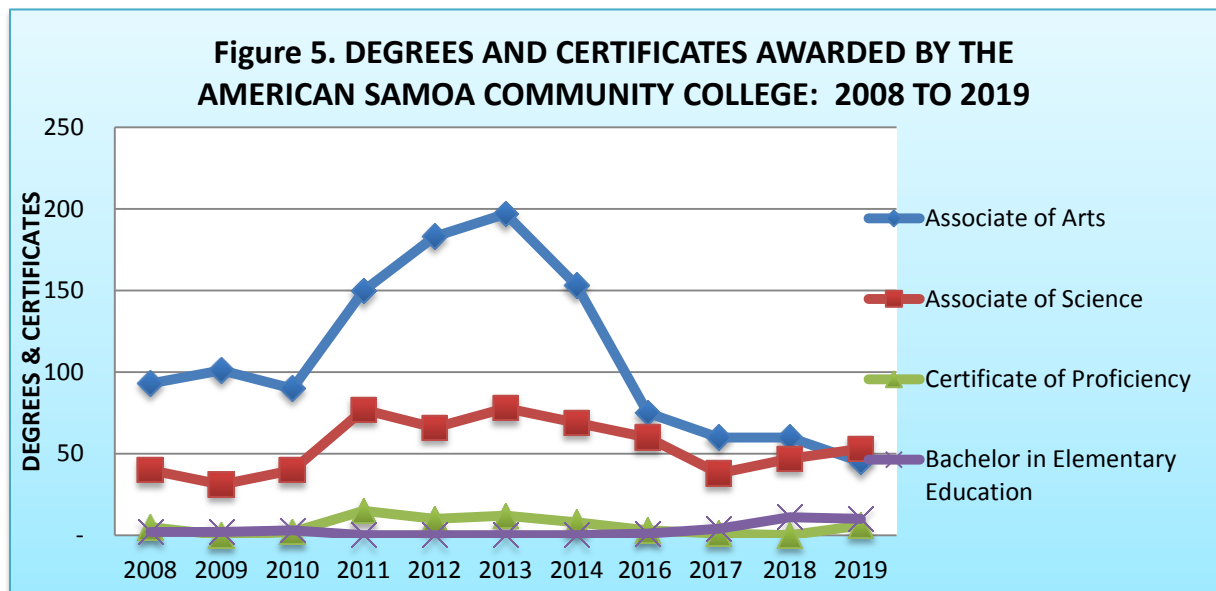
NOTE: Bachelor of Elementary Education was offered by ASCC starting in 2012 instead of Bachelor of Arts as reported in previous publications (2012-2015).

SOURCE: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education, Admissions and Records Office.

Table 3.10. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE: 2010

Age	Districts			
	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a / Swains Islands
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	21,196	8,551	12,205	440
3 and 4 years	1,750	696	1,007	47
5 to 14 years	12,476	4,996	7,219	261
15 to 17 years	3,849	1,561	2,210	78
18 and 19 years	1,372	565	780	27
20 to 24 years	874	337	521	16
25 to 34 years	385	155	224	6
35 and over years	490	241	244	5

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2010 Census American Samoa.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 3.11. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010  
Population 25 years and over

District County	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate, GED, or equivalent	Some college or Associates degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent	
								HS grad	BS+
<b>DISTRICTS</b>									
American Samoa	25,907	1,775	2,867	12,512	6,179	1,668	906	82.1	9.9
Eastern District	10,939	772	1,133	5,465	2,629	615	325	82.6	8.6
Manu'a District	540	37	56	290	121	25	11	82.8	6.7
Swains Island	8	-	-	3	1	3	1	100.0	50.0
Western District	14,420	966	1,678	6,754	3,428	1,025	569	81.7	11.1
<b>COUNTIES</b>									
Ituau	2,274	167	269	997	608	152	81	80.8	10.2
Ma'oputasi	4,932	332	519	2,455	1,218	267	141	82.7	8.3
Sa'ole	1,022	48	129	520	237	57	31	82.7	8.6
Sua	1,550	136	102	808	367	88	49	84.6	8.8
Vaifanua	1,161	89	114	685	199	51	23	82.5	6.4
Faleasao	85	3	5	47	23	3	4	90.6	8.2
Fitiuta	122	10	21	60	23	6	2	74.6	6.6
Ofu	93	10	8	56	14	2	3	80.6	5.4
Olosega	82	11	6	42	22	1	-	79.3	1.2
Ta'u	158	3	16	85	39	13	2	88.0	9.5
Swains Island	8	-	-	3	1	3	1	100.0	50.0
Lealataua	2,387	160	280	1,129	555	181	82	81.6	11.0
Leasina	816	68	120	422	158	34	14	77.0	5.9
Tualatai	1,546	103	177	778	361	83	44	81.9	8.2
Tualauta	9,671	635	1,101	4,425	2,354	727	429	82.0	12.0

Source: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 3.12. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, VOCATIONAL TRAINING, AND GENDER BY DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

	American Samoa	Eastern District	Western District	Manu'a and Swains
School Enrollment and Type of School	Total			
Population 3 years and over and enrolled in school	21,196	8,551	12,205	440
Enrolled in public school	18,916	7,794	10,697	425
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	2,860	1,130	1,656	74
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	8,985	3,705	5,068	212
High school, 9th to 12th grade	4,977	2,112	2,758	107
College	2,094	847	1,215	32
Enrolled in private school or home schooled	2,280	757	1,508	15
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	434	153	280	1
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	1,166	379	785	2
High school, 9th to 12th grade	407	129	271	7
College	273	96	172	5
Not enrolled in school	30,341	12,857	16,849	635
Females 3 years and over and enrolled in school	10,456	4,274	5,961	221
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	1,624	634	948	42
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	4,835	1,997	2,730	108
High school, 9th to 12th grade	2,623	1,086	1,485	52
College	1,374	557	798	19
Educational Attainment				
Population 25 years and over	25,907	10,939	14,420	548
None	556	282	252	22
Elementary: 4 or less year	208	84	123	1
5 and 6 years	273	118	152	3
7 and 8 years	738	288	439	11
High school: 1 year	342	127	202	13
2 years	479	180	284	15
3 years	780	252	519	9
4 years, no diploma	1,266	574	673	19
High school graduate	12,512	5,465	6,754	293
Some college, no degree	3,952	1,701	2,188	63
Associate degree	2,227	928	1,240	59

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 3.12. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, VOCATIONAL TRAINING, AND GENDER  
BY DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

School Enrollment and Type of School	American Samoa	Eastern District	Western District	Manu'a and Swains
Bachelor degree	1,668	615	1,025	28
Master degree	647	247	391	9
Graduate/professional degree	259	78	178	3
Percent high school graduate	82.1	82.6	81.7	82.8
Percent bachelor's degree	9.9	8.6	11.1	6.7
Females 25 years and over	13,000	5,460	7,273	267
None	252	133	107	12
Elementary: 4 or less year	77	30	46	1
5 and 6 years	153	63	87	3
7 and 8 years	334	121	208	5
High school: 1 year	174	73	94	7
2 years	215	87	123	5
3 years	361	113	245	3
4 years, no diploma	633	280	344	9
High school graduate	6,170	2,678	3,355	137
Some college, no degree	2,082	861	1,191	30
Associate degree	1,248	522	692	34
Bachelor degree	878	335	528	15
Master degree	333	133	195	5
Graduate/professional degree	90	31	58	1
Percent high school graduate	73.7	74.8	72.8	75.3
Percent bachelor degree	6.8	6.1	7.3	5.6
Population 18 to 24 years	6,147	2,594	3,420	133
Percent high school graduate	75.3	72.6	77.9	63.9
VOCATIONAL TRAINING				
Population 16 to 64 years	34,767	14,670	19,365	732
Completed requirements for a program	6,016	2,639	3,259	118
In American Samoa	2,996	1,439	1,493	64
Not in American Samoa	3,020	1,200	1,766	54
Did not complete program	28,751	12,031	16,106	614

Source: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 3.13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY LEVEL AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010  
 [Population 25 years and over]

Village	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate, GED, or equivalent	Some college or Associates degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent	
								HS grad	BS+
American Samoa	25,907	1,775	2,867	12,512	6,179	1,668	906	82.1	9.9
Aasu	214	23	33	113	38	5	2	73.8	3.3
Afao	75	4	8	34	17	9	3	84.0	16.0
Afono	217	29	16	106	55	5	6	79.3	5.1
Agugulu	23	-	6	14	3	-	-	73.9	-
Alao	220	14	10	148	38	7	3	89.1	4.5
Alega	32	2	2	9	13	5	1	87.5	18.8
Alofau	324	12	26	161	89	24	12	88.3	11.1
Amaluia	79	7	18	35	12	4	3	68.4	8.9
Amanave	112	9	21	58	18	5	1	73.2	5.4
Amaua	58	1	2	28	17	6	4	94.8	17.2
Amouli	418	15	69	204	100	21	9	79.9	7.2
Anua	10	-	1	3	1	5	-	90.0	50.0
Aoa	380	26	62	220	52	13	7	76.8	5.3
Aoloau	291	20	40	152	67	7	5	79.4	4.1
Asili	94	7	17	51	16	1	2	74.5	3.2
Atu'u	172	21	13	78	47	8	5	80.2	7.6
Aua	948	74	94	512	209	32	27	82.3	6.2
Auasi	53	1	2	33	11	3	3	94.3	11.3
Auma	119	12	15	54	22	11	5	77.3	13.4
Aumi	76	5	4	47	16	3	1	88.2	5.3
Aunu'u	193	18	28	107	29	5	6	76.2	5.7
Auto	126	5	4	64	35	10	8	92.9	14.3
Avaio	22	1	1	12	4	-	4	90.9	18.2
Faga'alu	476	22	47	250	118	26	13	85.5	8.2
Faga'itua	213	24	20	88	57	16	8	79.3	11.3
Fagali'i	116	16	13	53	25	9	-	75.0	7.8
Fagamalo	22	1	6	10	3	2	-	68.2	9.1
Faganeanea	70	2	6	35	17	7	3	88.6	14.3
Fagasa	382	37	48	183	78	20	16	77.7	9.4
Fagatogo	857	65	146	382	191	45	28	75.4	8.5
Failolo	41	4	8	9	14	4	2	70.7	14.6
Faleasao	85	3	5	47	23	3	4	90.6	8.2
Faleniu	831	72	246	356	119	21	17	61.7	4.6
Fatumafuti	45	3	3	13	15	7	4	86.7	24.4
Futiga	333	24	38	164	76	20	11	81.4	9.3
Iiili	1,507	92	116	630	419	158	92	86.2	16.6
Lauli'i	413	28	29	236	86	23	11	86.2	8.2

Continued on next page.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 3.13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY LEVEL AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (Continued)

[Population 25 years and over]

Village	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate, GED, or equivalent	Some college or Associates degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent	
								HS grad	BS+
Leloaloa	219	14	28	93	65	15	4	80.8	8.7
Leone	923	60	89	412	235	83	44	83.9	13.8
Leusoali'i	55	5	10	26	11	1	2	72.7	5.5
Luma	85	2	6	50	22	4	1	90.6	5.9
Maia	67	5	11	34	12	5	-	76.1	7.5
Malaeimi	528	38	88	226	118	43	15	76.1	11.0
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	311	25	47	157	53	22	7	76.8	9.3
Malaeloa/Ituau	243	8	37	132	46	15	5	81.5	8.2
Maloata	5	-	-	1	2	1	1	100.0	40.0
Mapusagafou	482	43	56	250	96	26	11	79.5	7.7
Masausi	77	10	4	37	19	7	-	81.8	9.1
Masefau	203	16	14	114	44	10	5	85.2	7.4
Matu'u	191	7	22	93	46	16	7	84.8	12.0
Mesepa	198	12	19	122	32	9	4	84.3	6.6
Nua	68	6	10	20	27	4	1	76.5	7.4
Nu'uuli	1,920	144	249	809	532	127	59	79.5	9.7
Ofu	93	10	8	56	14	2	3	80.6	5.4
Olosega	79	11	6	39	22	1	-	78.5	1.3
Onoea	74	8	6	42	10	7	1	81.1	10.8
Pagai	50	6	4	29	5	5	1	80.0	12.0
Pago Pago	1,698	97	140	905	423	92	41	86.0	7.8
Pava'ia'i	1,090	82	115	568	236	62	27	81.9	8.2
Poloa	94	5	10	44	29	5	1	84.0	6.4
Puapua	466	26	49	250	95	32	14	83.9	9.9
Sa'ilele	38	4	4	15	15	-	-	78.9	0.0
Satala	153	20	18	70	36	6	3	75.2	5.9
Se'etaga	130	2	10	75	33	9	1	90.8	7.7
Sili	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	100.0	0.0
Si'ufaga	73	1	10	35	17	9	1	84.9	13.7
Swains	8	-	-	3	1	3	1	100.0	50.0
Tafuna	3,845	199	312	1,735	1,031	342	226	86.7	14.8
Taputimu	360	24	31	188	88	16	13	84.7	8.1
Tula	195	15	5	120	39	8	8	89.7	8.2
Utulei	354	16	29	149	113	31	16	87.3	13.3
Utumea East	22	1	2	10	7	1	1	86.4	9.1
Utumea West	20	1	-	9	4	2	4	95.0	30.0
Utusia	37	6	-	28	2	1	-	83.8	2.7
Vailoatai	610	47	71	294	151	32	15	80.7	7.7
Vaitogi	901	74	93	415	238	48	33	81.5	9.0
Vatia	292	26	31	155	60	16	4	80.5	6.8

Source: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 3.14. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL, DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010  
Population 3 years and over enrolled

District County	Total	Pre- kindergarten	Kinder- garten	Elementary school (1-8)	High school (9-12)	College or graduate school
<b>DISTRICTS</b>						
American Samoa	21,196	1,465	1,829	10,151	5,384	2,367
Eastern District	8,551	614	669	4,084	2,241	943
Manu'a District	431	52	22	214	111	32
Swains Island	9	1	-	-	3	5
Western District	12,205	798	1,138	5,853	3,029	1,387
<b>COUNTIES</b>						
Ituau	1,658	110	140	783	413	212
Ma'oputasi	3,782	266	301	1,870	962	383
Sa'ole	852	65	58	405	239	85
Sua	1,297	90	102	606	349	150
Vaifanua	962	83	68	420	278	113
Faleasao	56	9	2	24	16	5
Fitiuta	107	10	6	52	29	10
Ofu	59	9	3	38	8	1
Olosega	67	8	3	37	13	6
Ta'u	142	16	8	63	45	10
Swains Island	9	1	-	-	3	5
Lealataua	2,014	133	186	962	496	237
Leasina	679	51	81	322	168	57
Tualatai	1,468	96	147	698	359	168
Tualauta	8,044	518	724	3,871	2,006	925

Source: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 3.15. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010  
[Population 3 years and over enrolled]

Village	Total	Pre kindergarten	Kinder-garten	Elementary school (1-8)	High school (9-12)	College or graduate school
American Samoa	21,196	1,465	1,829	10,151	5,384	2,367
Aasu	193	16	25	89	53	10
Afao	86	3	7	42	21	13
Afono	242	14	12	110	74	32
Agugulu	16	-	1	11	3	1
Alao	190	15	13	85	58	19
Alega	16	-	3	3	7	3
Alofau	221	17	21	93	67	23
Amaluia	59	1	7	28	15	8
Amanave	110	7	7	50	29	17
Amaua	25	3	1	8	8	5
Amouli	386	31	21	192	106	36
Anua	8	1	1	5	1	-
Aoa	359	31	36	162	102	28
Aoloau	207	16	20	100	52	19
Asili	103	12	14	49	17	11
Atu'u	153	4	12	69	53	15
Aua	812	61	57	402	189	103
Auasi	49	3	2	23	15	6
Auma	102	7	5	53	35	2
Aumi	74	5	10	37	17	5
Aunu'u	158	13	10	82	41	12
Auto	97	3	11	45	22	16
Avaio	16	-	-	8	4	4
Faga'alu	311	18	28	158	79	28
Faga'itua	166	15	10	90	35	16
Fagali'i	91	8	7	44	19	13
Fagamalo	20	1	1	9	5	4
Faganeanea	63	1	3	34	14	11
Fagasa	320	20	28	147	85	40
Fagatogo	608	62	53	285	144	64
Failolo	53	-	3	27	15	8
Faleasao	56	9	2	24	16	5
Falenu	701	55	77	355	167	47
Fatumafuti	48	4	3	25	10	6
Futiga	277	14	24	134	69	36
Iiili	1,220	55	108	575	315	167
Lauli'i	350	37	24	168	80	41

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 3.15. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010  
 [Population 3 years and over enrolled] (Continued)

Village	Total	Pre kindergarten	Kinder-garten	Elementary school (1-8)	High school (9-12)	College or graduate school
Leloaloa	160	6	10	81	50	13
Leone	736	50	65	355	175	91
Leusoali'i	49	4	1	24	14	6
Luma	66	5	5	28	25	3
Maia	58	6	5	28	15	4
Malaeimi	452	19	43	226	117	47
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	279	19	36	133	63	28
Malaeloa/Ituau	209	17	28	97	45	22
Maloata	3	-	-	1	-	2
Mapusagafou	459	44	41	228	108	38
Masausi	58	2	7	25	15	9
Masefau	160	10	11	72	54	13
Matu'u	154	12	16	63	39	24
Mesepa	159	12	13	77	37	20
Nua	56	4	6	22	16	8
Nu'uuli	1,362	94	109	672	332	155
Ofu	59	9	3	38	8	1
Olosega	67	8	3	37	13	6
Onoea	37	3	2	18	10	4
Pagai	57	-	6	23	22	6
Pago Pago	1,328	84	111	679	343	111
Pava'ia'i	964	76	76	465	252	95
Poloa	74	8	6	28	15	17
Puapua	349	25	49	156	94	25
Sa'ilele	21	-	4	12	3	2
Satala	114	7	11	52	31	13
Se'etaga	129	6	7	72	29	15
Sili	-	-	-	-	-	-
Si'ufaga	76	11	3	35	20	7
Swains	9	1	-	-	3	5
Tafuna	3,062	192	278	1,425	757	410
Taputimu	354	24	46	158	93	33
Tula	128	15	3	56	31	23
Utulei	240	19	15	114	62	30
Utumea East	27	1	3	11	7	5
Utumea West	27	1	1	15	8	2
Utusia	26	1	4	9	11	1
Vailoatai	628	41	49	309	152	77
Vaitogi	786	48	72	387	196	83
Vatia	248	19	14	99	77	39

Source: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 3.16. NUMBER OF DROPOUTS: 2008 TO 2018

School year	Grades	
	K-8	9-12
2018	13	6
2017	35	47
2016	6	29
2015	3	12
2014	9	6
2013	..	3
2012	..	6
2011	..	..
2010	..	..
2009	..	..
2008	..	45

Note: Data for 2009-2011 and 2019 are not available.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Integrated Services.

## Section Four

### LAW ENFORCEMENT

This section contains statistical data on crime, traffic, accidents, firearm registration, correctional facility, population, fire, and court activities. The Department of Public Safety reported 294 Part I offenses in FY2018. Part I Offenses include eight crime categories: murder and non-negligent homicide, rape (legacy & revised), robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, motor vehicle theft, larceny-theft, and arson. The most crimes committed during FY2018 were burglary followed by larceny and assault (1st and 2nd). In FY2018, DPS reported 1,837 Part II Offenses (an increase of 24% from FY2017). Part II Offenses are other assaults, forgery and counterfeiting, fraud, embezzlement, stolen property (buying, receiving possessing), vandalism, weapons (carrying, possessing, etc.), drug abuse violations, gambling, offenses against the family and children, driving under the influence, liquor laws, drunkenness, disorderly conduct, vagrancy, suspicion, curfew, loitering laws (person under age 18), runaways (person under age 18) and all other offenses not specified.

On the Juvenile population, Part I Offenses were committed by juveniles in FY2018 dropped again since 2012 and from 97 cases in 2017 to 81 cases in 2018. Part Two Offenses also dropped in the same period from 55 cases in 2017 to 51 cases in 2018. The two leading offenses in the Juvenile population for Part One and Part Two Offenses were Assault and Disorderly Conduct respectively. In FY2018, traffic accidents again dropped by -10.0 percent. There were 615 traffic accidents reported in FY2018 compared to 685 in FY2017. A total of 54 people suffered injuries in those accidents and only 1 fatality. A total of 143 firearms were registered in FY2018, another drop of -10.0% from the FY2017 registration. The Tafuna Correctional Facility reported 201 inmates in FY2018 compared to 197 in FY2017. The average inmate population in FY2018 was 198 compared to 196 in FY2017. Many inmates incarcerated are U.S. Nationals with 56.5% followed by Samoa Citizens with 34.5%, U.S. Citizens with 6.5% and Other Citizens with 2.5%.

There were 96 fires reported by DPS in 2018 (a drop of 28% from FY2017). A breakdown of those fires reported 84 Residential, 9 Commercial, and 3 Industrial. The High Court reported 317 cases filed in FY2019. There were 901 cases pending from FY2018 and only 262 cases disposed.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 4.1. PART 1 AND PART 2 OFFENSES BY TYPE OF OFFENSE: FY2008 TO FY2018

Offenses	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Total	2,131	1,781	1,794	1,777	1,824	1,878	1,863	1,563	1,654	2,267	1,762
Part one	294	293	282	270	269	351	322	251	279	448	387
Arson	3	2	-	3	1	4	3	2	3	4	4
Assault (1st & 2nd)	49	43	41	37	43	57	49	44	56	87	68
Burglary	141	132	149	116	84	153	155	123	128	250	197
Criminal homicide	3	1	3	4	3	3	2	5	5	2	1
Forcible rape	4	9	7	12	21	18	13	8	10	20	22
Larceny	93	91	79	97	115	114	99	65	71	79	86
Motor vehicle theft	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	4	4
Robbery	1	15	3	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	5
Part two	1,837	1,488	1,512	1,507	1,555	1,527	1,541	1,312	1,375	1,819	1,375
Disorderly conduct	467	435	444	477	494	422	456	325	310	439	316
D.U.I.	56	63	76	79	139	128	149	206	219	238	242
Embezzlement	3	1	3	2	3	2	3	9	1	5	3
Family and children	47	42	32	20	17	19	9	11	20	49	30
Forgery/wCounterfeit	2	7	3	3	8	2	2	3	4	5	5
Gambling	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Narcotics	44	32	13	37	31	18	18	22	28	24	21
Property damage/vandalism	168	100	79	79	120	160	160	137	138	191	135
Runaways	7	2	2	20	9	7	23	12	17	28	15
Sex offenses	18	16	17	15	14	19	24	10	17	17	14
Truancy	-	1	2	-	1	2	1	1	2	3	3
Weapons	14	11	5	6	3	7	6	6	7	7	7
All other offenses	1,011	778	836	769	716	741	690	570	612	813	583

Note: Data for 2019 is no available.

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 4.2. PART 1 AND PART 2 JUVENILE OFFENSES BY TYPE OF OFFENSE: FY2008 TO FY2018

Offenses	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Total	81	97	129	141	152	197	205	164	162	242	130
Part One	30	42	37	31	39	52	57	55	54	62	41.00
Arson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Assault	15	13	11	12	21	23	28	22	14	9	13
Auto theft	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Burglary	8	20	23	14	10	18	21	24	27	38	16
Larceny	7	6	3	5	7	10	8	8	9	11	9
Murder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Rape	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	3
Robbery	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Part Two	51	55	92	110	113	145	148	109	108	180	89
Disorderly conduct	21	15	31	31	51	65	61	45	27	23	23
Drugs	6	4	1	4	2	-	2	-	1	-	2
Offense A/Family	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property damage	1	6	6	5	8	13	9	6	11	19	14
Runaways	7	2	2	20	9	7	23	12	17	32	15
Sexual Offense	-	1	1	-	4	5	2	-	5	5	2
Truancy	-	1	2	-	1	2	-	1	2	5	3
Weapons	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
Others	16	25	48	50	38	53	51	43	45	95	30

Data for 2019 is not available.

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 4.3. TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS: FY2008 TO FY 2018

Year	Total Accidents	Persons Injured	Fatalities
2018	615	54	1
2017	685	72	5
2016	750	106	1
2015	739	89	2
2014	765	79	1
2013	709	75	1
2012	705	114	2
2011	678	70	1
2010	711	79	5
2009	803	134	3
2008	619	208	1

Note: Data for 2019 is not available.

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office.

Table 4.4. REGISTERED FIREARMS BY TYPE: FY2009 TO FY2019

Type	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Total	143	160	192	153	164	172	135	146	144	147	126
Shot Guns	68	79	92	79	81	87	69	68	75	77	65
Pistols	12	11	32	8	13	10	9	13	12	12	11
Rifles (22 Cal)	63	70	68	66	70	75	57	65	57	58	50

NOTE: Shot guns include 12, 16 and 20 gauge models, pistols include 22, 38, and 45 caliber models. Pistols are only used for police work.

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 4.5. INMATE POPULATION BY MONTH, TAFUNA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY: FY2008 TO FY2018

Monthly	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Average Population	198	196	183	197	209	203	172	176	190	173	153
October	206	191	182	199	194	219	174	182	182	178	160
November	217	190	187	196	193	221	176	181	181	180	157
December	211	196	185	189	195	212	181	181	181	192	163
January	193	187	186	203	222	182	176	186	188	157	154
February	192	197	184	196	230	188	172	177	187	156	152
March	175	199	177	198	219	198	179	169	188	165	151
April	186	204	182	203	220	200	168	167	204	170	159
May	188	198	182	202	215	193	171	168	205	180	155
June	196	197	186	192	210	194	171	179	198	175	154
July	203	196	186	188	201	203	165	175	188	170	146
August	201	197	181	195	203	215	171	173	185	175	139
September	209	194	182	197	201	214	160	174	188	183	149

NOTE: Data for 2019 is not available.

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Tafuna Correctional Facility

Table 4.6. INMATE POPULATION BY NATIONALITY: FY2008 TO FY2018

Year	Total	US National	Samoaan	Tongan	Others
2018	201	113	69	3	16
2017	197	102	81	1	13
2016	183	81	94	2	6
2015	196	101	84	2	9
2014	208	98	91	2	17
2013	212	105	85	7	15
2012	172	85	66	8	13
2011	176	79	74	7	16
2010	218	93	105	2	18
2009	218	100	101	2	15
2008	120	49	58	1	12

NOTE: Data for 2019 is not available.

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office

Table 4.7 INMATE POPULATION BY NATIONALITY AND GENDER: FY2018

	Population	U.S. Citizen	U.S. National	Samoaan	Tongan	Asian
Total	200	13	113	69	3	2
Male	180	12	99	65	2	2
Female	20	1	14	4	1.0	-
Percent	100	6.5	56.5	34.5	1.5	1.0

Source: Department of Public Safety, Territorial Correctional Facility.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

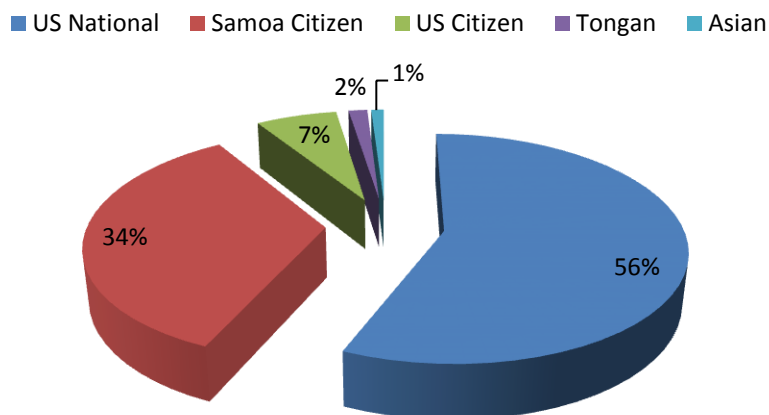
Table 4.8. FIRES BY TYPE: FY2008 TO FY2018

Type	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Total	96	133	85	112	100	88	112	81	79	104	109
Residential	84	80	74	98	90	65	92	67	66	82	80
Major	15	15	19	13	10	19	14	20	22	31	50
Minor	69	65	55	85	80	46	78	47	44	51	30
Commercial	9	52	6	7	7	10	8	8	7	10	9
Major	2	12	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	8	3
Minor	7	40	4	6	5	7	6	6	5	2	6
Industrial	3	1	5	7	3	13	12	6	6	12	20
Major	0	1	2	1	1	3	2	1	2	6	3
Minor	3	-	3	6	2	10	10	5	4	6	17

NOTE: Data for 2019 is not available.

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Fire Department.

**Figure 6. Nationality/Citizen of Inmate Population: 2018**



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 4.9 HIGH COURT CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2009 TO 2019

	Total	Appellate	Criminal	Juvenile	Relinquishment proceedings	Civil action	Land	Matai (Chief) title	Divorce	Probate
2019										
Cases filed	317	8	123	-	-	64	17	7	65	33
Cases disposed	262	1	100	-	-	58	19	4	57	23
Pending from 2018	901	14	110	-	-	124	169	18	56	410
2018										
Cases filed	332	5	105	-	-	61	41	10	59	51
Cases disposed	299	9	76	-	-	83	31	6	69	25
Pending from 2017	846	7	87	-	-	118	171	15	48	400
2017										
Cases filed	337	11	101	-	-	57	17	7	89	55
Cases disposed	<b>1,061</b>	8	<b>102</b>	-	-	<b>353</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>178</b>
Pending from 2016	813	11	58	-	-	140	161	11	58	374
2016										
Cases filed	295	6	66	-	-	79	27	3	80	34
Cases disposed	302	2	70	-	-	101	20	16	65	28
Pending from 2015	1,537	8	59	-	-	436	304	78	155	497
2015										
Cases filed	256	6	66	-	-	66	32	12	43	31
Cases disposed	462	5	122	-	-	187	24	6	92	26
Pending from 2014	1,743	7	115	-	-	557	296	72	204	492
2014										
Cases filed	317	14	88	-	-	94	28	8	63	22
Cases disposed	540	17	180	-	-	58	4	4	271	6
Pending from 2013	1,966	10	207	-	-	521	272	68	412	476
2013										
Cases filed	425	8	227	-	-	53	27	3	61	46
Cases disposed	494	15	178	-	-	139	8	14	34	106
Pending from 2012	2,035	17	158	-	-	607	253	79	385	536
2012										
Cases filed	352	16	155	-	-	54	29	8	52	38
Cases disposed	568	28	80	-	-	386	3	-	58	13
Pending from 2011	2,609	29	83	214	144	939	227	71	391	511
2011										
Cases filed	357	12	93	-	-	91	25	5	70	61
Cases disposed	589	12	59	2	15	245	197	2	44	13
Pending from 2010	2,841	29	49	216	159	1,093	399	68	365	463
2010										
Cases filed	362	20	107	-	-	94	28	8	60	45
Cases disposed	358	3	104	72	40	56	3	4	51	25
Pending from 2009	2,837	12	46	288	199	1,055	374	64	356	443
2009										
Cases filed	593	12	145	158	68	80	16	4	59	51
Cases disposed	372	14	115	82	59	32	9	2	45	14
Pending from 2008	2,616	14	16	212	190	1,007	367	62	342	406

Note: Pending cases from 2012 going forward reflects the exclusion of pending cases for Juvenile and Relinquishment Proceedings.

These pending cases are no longer available and are reported in the Family, Drug and Alcohol Division (FDA) tables.

Cases in bold closed in 2017 and cases closed from previous years that were omitted from previous reports of closed ones.

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office.

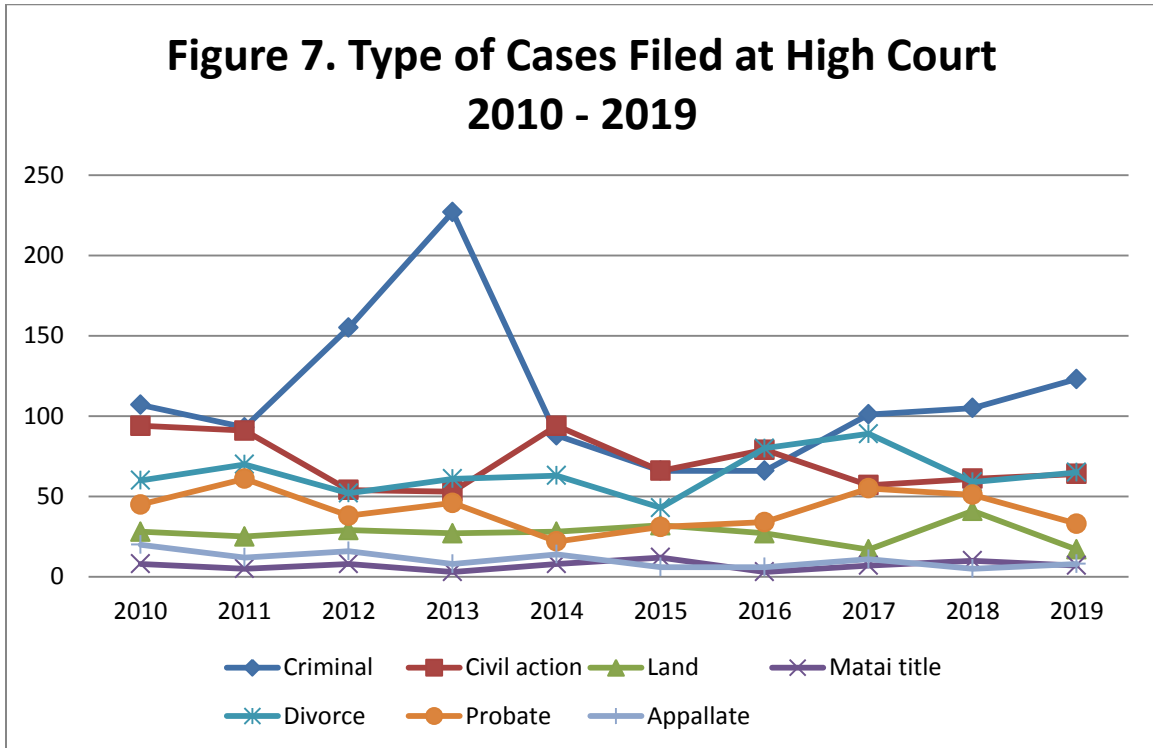


Table 4.10 HIGH COURT CASES FILED: 2010 TO 2019

Type of Case	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	317	332	337	295	256	317	425	352	357	362
Appellate	8	5	11	6	6	14	8	16	12	20
Criminal	123	105	101	66	66	88	227	155	93	107
Civil action	64	61	57	79	66	94	53	54	91	94
Land	17	41	17	27	32	28	27	29	25	28
Matai (chief) title	7	10	7	3	12	8	3	8	5	8
Divorce	65	59	89	80	43	63	61	52	70	60
Probate	33	51	55	34	31	22	46	38	61	45

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 4.11. FAMILY, DRUG AND ALCOHOL CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2009 TO 2019

	Total	Criminal	Juvenile Delinquent	Juvenile	Juvenile Guardianship	Juvenile Relinquishments	Divorce	Civil Action	Protection Orders	Adult Guardianship
2019										
Cases filed	306	99	65	26	18	57	4	3	31	3
Cases disposed	315	76	61	48	19	66	3	2	36	4
Pending from 2018	160	65	68	0	10	5	5	2	5	0
2018										
Cases filed	348	113	72	28	13	78	7	10	24	3
Cases disposed	321	91	65	34	18	82	4	11	14	2
Pending from 2017	169	42	64	22	11	14	4	1	10	1
2017										
Cases filed	344	101	116	44	14	50	-	6	12	1
Cases disposed	<b>654</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>73</b>	3	4	12	1
Pending from 2016	142	20	57	28	16	18	1	2	-	-
2016										
Cases filed	351	37	129	83	28	60	4	4	5	1
Cases disposed	360	18	175	80	27	49	4	4	3	-
Pending from 2015	452	34	244	89	40	41	4	-	-	-
2015										
Cases filed	369	10	195	82	27	49	5	1	-	-
Cases disposed	320	5	169	66	15	63	1	1	-	-
Pending from 2014	403	29	218	73	28	55	-	-	-	-
2014										
Cases filed	359	24	192	57	16	69	1	-	-	-
Cases disposed	441	17	198	84	34	107	1	-	-	-
Pending from 2013	206	16	55	44	53	38	-	-	-	-
2013										
Cases filed	<b>425</b>	20	231	92	23	58				1
Cases disposed	<b>362</b>	12	223	68	8	49	1	-	-	1
Pending from 2012	143	<b>8</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>29</b>	-	<b>1</b>	-	-
2012										
Cases filed	<b>455</b>	15	292	68	26	53	-	1	-	-
Cases disposed	<b>358</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>44</b>	-	-	4	-
Pending from 2011	<b>46</b>	-	2	2	18	20	-	-	4	-
2011										
Cases filed	408	36	212	69	42	46	-	-	1	2
Cases disposed	386	21	210	51	22	72	-	4	4	2
Pending from 2010	125	34	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
2010										
Cases filed	357	41	-	316	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cases disposed	291	27	-	263	-	-	-	1	-	-
Pending from 2009	59	20	-	2	-	-	28	9	-	-
2009										
Cases filed	13	7	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	-
Cases disposed	8	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Pending from 2008	54	19	-	1	-	-	26	8	-	-

Note: Cases in boldface denotes corrections made on the 2012 and 2013 data received from the High Court.

URESAs matters are reflected in the District Court Statistics and have been removed from the Family, Drug and Alcohol Division.

Cases in red denotes those that were closed in 2017, and cases closed from previous years that were omitted from previous reports of closed cases.

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Family, Drug, and Alcohol Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 4.12. DISTRICT COURT CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2008 TO 2019

	Total	Criminal	Civil action	Traffic	Small claims	Adoption	Uniform reciprocal enforcement & support act	Public health	Miscellaneous
2019									
Cases filed	6,084	579	3	5,165	91	61	21	88	76
Cases disposed	5,925	606	1	4,976	61	74	40	95	72
2018									
Cases filed	7,605	778	6	6,447	138	57	21	90	68
Cases disposed	7,853	694	1	6,815	123	49	17	78	76
2017									
Cases filed	13,414	746	6	12,123	229	59	23	92	136
Cases disposed	10,886	666	17	9,825	96	66	18	82	116
2016									
Cases filed	5,487	618	14	4,556	160	47	14	78	-
Cases disposed	4,424	506	9	3,696	95	38	8	72	-
2015									
Cases filed	6,750	632	23	5,711	177	72	37	70	28
Cases disposed	5,742	515	17	4,729	276	74	55	50	26
2014									
Cases filed	11,722	830	37	10,460	201	68	40	81	5
Cases disposed	10,204	673	4	9,298	74	79	1	72	3
2013									
Cases filed	10,115	999	12	8,842	140	51	29	42	-
Cases disposed	9,206	965	5	8,119	16	51	11	39	-
2012									
Cases filed	11,642	921	9	10,532	127	53	-	-	-
Cases disposed	10,031	907	11	9,069	-	44	-	-	-
2011									
Cases filed	12,353	750	13	11,317	87	36	41	61	48
Cases disposed	11,463	669	10	10,580	87	29	1	53	34
2010									
Cases filed	8,505	679	10	7,538	112	18	-	122	26
Cases disposed	7,912	704	18	6,949	54	49	1	115	22
2009									
Cases filed	11,696	778	30	10,531	78	25	19	216	19
Cases disposed	11,210	831	28	9,931	79	6	127	181	27
2008									
Cases filed	9,811	672	2	8,751	119	67	16	181	3
Cases disposed	9,464	574	6	8,522	82	71	34	167	8

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office.

**Section Five**

**CLIMATE**

This section presents climate data for American Samoa. American Samoa has a tropical maritime climate with abundant rain and warm, humid days and nights. The average temperature in 2019 recorded at 82.4 degrees Fahrenheit; increased from 81.9 degrees in 2018. Throughout the past ten years, average temperatures remained within the range of 81.2 to 82.5 degrees. The month of February recorded the most rainfall with 24.04 inches and the month of June recorded the driest with only 6.24 inches of rainfall.

The two main seasons in Samoa are the wet and dry seasons; sometimes referred to as “summer” and “winter”. However, these are actually relative terms as it still rains quite a bit during the dry season. The south coast receives, on an annual basis, approximately twice as much rain as the north coast. Summer or wet season is also cyclone season and runs from November through April. Winds tend to be either calm or mainly out of the north. Although heavy rain, showers and long rainy periods can occur any month of the year, torrential downpours are most common, and humidity is at its peak during the summer months. Winter or dry season is also Trade Wind season and runs May through October. The Trade Winds are mainly south-easterly but can turn to a more easterly direction at times. During the winter months the Trade Winds tend to blow rather incessantly and can range from anywhere from mild to rather strong at times. However, the Trade Winds can also blow during any month of the year, not just the winter months, or they might unexpectedly stop blowing in the middle of the Trade Wind season, often for days at a time.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 5.1. METEOROLOGICAL DATA FOR AMERICAN SAMOA BY MONTH: 2018

Month	Average temperatures, degrees (fahrenheit)		Monthly	Precipitation, inches (water equivalent)			Extreme temperatures, degrees, (fahrenheit)		Wind speed, mph
	Mean Daily			Total	Greatest in 24 hours	Date of occurrence	Record		Average
	maxi-mum	mini-mum					Hi	Low	
Annual	86.1	77.5	149.36	7.23	FEB 07	91	71	9.6	
January	87.2	77.2	15.37	4.03	09-10	91	73	7.1	
February	86.4	78.3	32.47	7.23	07	89	76	9.0	
March	87.8	78.0	6.36	1.68	23-24	91	76	6.8	
April	87.2	77.2	15.37	4.03	09-10	91	73	7.1	
May	86.2	77.5	9.26	3.06	09	89	73	8.7	
June	85.8	78.5	3.24	1.14	16-17	88	73	11.1	
July	84.0	76.7	9.68	5.09	05-06	86	71	13.3	
August	84.0	76.1	9.75	2.42	15-16	87	72	9.4	
September	85.5	77.3	8.60	2.11	13	88	71	13.9	
October	85.9	77.9	11.99	3.36	19-20	89	75	11.9	
November	86.3	78.6	11.90	2.95	06-07	89	75	10.2	
December	87.2	77.2	15.37	4.03	09-10	91	73	7.1	

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 5.1a. METEOROLOGICAL DATA FOR AMERICAN SAMOA BY MONTH: 2019

Month	Average temperatures, degrees (fahrenheit)		Monthly	Precipitation, inches (water equivalent)			Extreme temperatures, degrees, (fahrenheit)		Wind speed, mph
	Mean Daily			Total	Greatest in 24 hours	Date of occurrence	Record		Average
	maxi-mum	mini-mum					Hi	Low	
Annual	86.4	78.3		144.47	6.27	FEB 22-23	91	73	10.0
January	88.1	78.6		11.10	2.34	07-08	91	75	6.1
February	87.4	79.1		24.04	6.27	22-23	91	77	8.7
March	87.7	78.1		11.47	1.86	05-06	90	74	8.0
April	88.2	78.8		10.17	3.48	26	91	76	6.6
May	85.5	78.0		14.91	4.67	12-13	89	75	8.7
June	85.5	78.8		6.24	2.22	10-11	88	76	13.7
July	84.4	77.7		17.54	6.07	23-24	88	75	13.3
August	85.6	78.0		8.60	2.98	15-16	87	74	12.6
September	85.5	78.6		5.28	2.27	24-25	89	75	14.2
October	86.2	78.2		9.71	3.13	15-16	90	74	11.7
November	86.2	77.7		7.48	2.46	04-05	90	73	8.4
December	86.6	78.2		17.93	3.35	24	90	76	8.5

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 5.2. CLIMATIC NORMALS AND MEANS FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 2018 & 2019

Month	Mean sky cover, sunrise to sunset (tenths)	Mean number of days, sunrise to sunset				
		Clear	Partly cloudy	Cloudy	Precipitation .01 or more	Number of days Thunder-storm
Annual	6.1	13.6	148.1	200.8	249.5	29.0
January	6.6	0.5	9.7	20.8	23.9	3.1
February	6.6	0.5	9.4	18.5	21.4	2.9
March	6.2	1.0	11.8	18.6	23.8	3.2
April	6.2	1.0	12.0	17.1	22.1	3.6
May	6.1	0.9	13.5	16.7	20.1	2.8
June	5.7	1.6	13.9	14.6	18.4	1.1
July	5.7	1.6	14.6	14.2	19.3	0.6
August	5.6	1.8	15.1	13.6	17.8	0.7
September	5.5	1.8	14.0	13.5	17.9	1.1
October	6.1	1.1	13.1	16.2	20.9	2.5
November	6.3	0.7	10.9	17.9	20.8	3.7
December	6.4	1.1	10.1	19.1	23.1	3.7

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 5.3. AVERAGE TEMPERATURES FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 2008 TO 2019

(Degrees, fahrenheit)

Month	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Annual Average	82.4	81.9	82.2	82.5	81.5	81.7	82.0	81.4	81.2	82.4	82.4
January	83.3	82.2	83.8	83.9	82.5	81.7	81.7	81.7	80.9	85.0	85.0
February	83.3	82.4	82.0	85.3	83.3	83.2	82.8	81.6	80.2	83.9	85.4
March	82.9	82.9	84.0	83.6	83.2	82.8	82.6	81.3	81.8	85.7	85.2
April	83.5	82.2	83.1	82.1	82.5	81.7	83.1	81.1	82.4	82.9	85.4
May	81.7	81.9	82.2	82.0	81.2	81.7	82.9	80.8	81.3	82.7	82.0
June	82.2	82.2	81.3	81.6	80.5	80.9	81.8	80.7	81.2	81.5	81.1
July	81.1	80.4	80.6	80.4	79.6	79.3	80.6	79.9	81.7	81.1	80.6
August	81.8	80.0	80.9	81.3	79.0	80.0	80.6	80.5	80.1	80.4	79.7
September	82.1	81.4	82.2	81.6	80.4	82.1	81.4	81.5	81.3	80.9	80.3
October	82.2	81.9	81.4	83.5	80.3	83.3	81.8	82.4	81.5	81.5	81.2
November	82.0	82.5	82.4	82.3	82.8	81.5	82.2	83.0	80.8	81.0	81.3
December	82.4	82.2	82.4	82.9	82.3	82.3	82.8	82.1	81.7	81.8	81.4

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 5.4. RAINFALL (INCHES): 2008 TO 2019

Rainfall	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total	144.47	149.36	133.57	112.97	151.07	125.91	129.44	124.01	117.23	130.24	139.28
January	11.10	15.37	9.57	4.44	26.87	19.54	18.27	8.14	25.72	28.31	11.34
February	24.04	32.47	18.36	6.49	12.22	11.65	10.48	11.76	13.39	15.83	7.62
March	11.47	6.36	5.50	10.76	6.86	6.95	9.97	14.00	5.77	4.99	9.99
April	10.17	15.37	8.14	30.87	14.35	14.29	13.52	8.41	4.01	10.33	9.28
May	14.91	9.26	23.23	9.89	16.59	7.84	6.35	12.15	3.69	6.61	19.17
June	6.24	3.24	5.01	3.88	9.07	8.22	11.76	6.13	7.01	5.05	3.65
July	17.54	9.68	4.66	4.48	3.99	18.48	8.48	5.84	2.31	8.30	9.96
August	8.60	9.75	7.78	4.49	6.75	3.22	18.14	3.19	3.85	4.32	10.41
September	5.28	8.60	6.26	5.45	1.20	2.60	8.14	12.74	13.21	9.68	6.28
October	9.71	11.99	20.11	5.12	8.30	2.68	5.71	4.99	12.67	15.33	7.53
November	7.48	11.90	12.89	12.86	21.34	13.76	5.91	18.35	15.91	9.15	16.65
December	17.93	15.37	12.06	14.24	23.53	16.68	12.71	18.31	9.69	12.34	27.40

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric, National Climatic Data Center;  
Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 5.5. COOLING DEGREE DAYS FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 2009 TO 2019

(Base 65 degrees, fahrenheit)

Month	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total	6,424	6,253	6,364	6,521	6,100	6,186	6,301	6,078	6,023	6,410	6,413
January	577	542	589	594	552	525	526	527	500	624	625
February	518	492	485	596	520	517	503	487	432	535	578
March	560	564	597	586	573	559	555	510	525	647	631
April	563	542	550	521	533	506	547	490	527	542	619
May	528	529	541	535	510	525	564	499	515	557	534
June	521	521	498	508	472	486	512	475	496	500	489
July	503	485	493	484	462	452	491	469	527	506	492
August	529	474	500	517	442	471	493	488	476	486	464
September	518	499	521	507	469	520	500	502	495	485	465
October	541	532	516	585	485	578	528	548	521	517	507
November	518	531	529	526	541	504	522	544	485	485	495
December	548	542	545	562	541	543	560	539	524	526	514

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic Data Center; Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa.

**Section Six**

**LAND USE/REGISTRATION, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, AND  
BUILDING PERMITS**

This section presents statistics on land use, land ownership registration and tenure, housing characteristics, building permits, type, and value of construction activities.

American Samoa has a total land area of 48,767 acres and about two-thirds of the land is steeply sloping and virtually inaccessible. Land registration at the Office of the Territorial Registrar recorded an additional 6 acres in 2018 resulting in approximately 7,936 acres of registered land in American Samoa. The additional 6 acres included 1 acre of Church Land and 5 acres of Communal Land. Communal Land holds 26.9% of all registered land followed by Individually Owned Land with 25.7%, Government-Owned Land with 20.8%, Freehold Land with 13.5% and Church-Owned Land with 13.0%.

In the 2010 Census, American Samoa registered 10,963 housing units of which 88% were occupied and 12% were vacant units. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building, and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall. Of the 9,688 occupied units, 73% were owner-occupied and 27% were renter-occupied. In the Tualauta County, Tafuna village had the highest number of occupants per room in both owner-occupied and renter-occupied units. Approximately 55% of the 10,963 housing units were in the Maoputasi and Tualauta counties. Furthermore, these two counties absorbed most of the growth: a combined 68% of the rental market. Housing units are characterized as single detached units, attached units, 2 houses, 3 or more houses. This is unique to American Samoa where about 8% of households live in two or more houses. Those living in apartment housing although small but are on the rise as 7% of households live in building with two or more housing units. Those living in single detached houses have increased slightly from 78% in 2000 to 79% in 2010.

The number of building permits issued in 2018 went up to 700: 176 for new construction and 524 for extension, repair, and alteration, all valued at \$18.6 million.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

TABLE 6.1. LAND OWNERSHIP REGISTRATION: 2009 TO 2019

Designation	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total	7,942	7,935	7,930	7,911	7,902	7,896	7,888	7,875	7,863	7,862	7,794
Freehold	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,018
Government-owned	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651
Church	1,032	1,032	1,031	1,031	1,031	1,031	1,030	1,030	1,030	1,030	1,028
Individually-owned	2,044	2,042	2,042	2,042	2,035	2,030	2,029	2,027	2,016	2,015	2,006
Communal or native	2,143	2,139	2,134	2,115	2,113	2,113	2,106	2,095	2,094	2,093	2,091
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Freehold	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.1
Government-owned	20.8	20.8	20.8	20.9	20.9	20.9	20.9	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.2
Church	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.2
Individually-owned	25.7	25.7	25.8	25.8	25.8	25.7	25.7	25.7	25.6	25.6	25.7
Communal or native	27.0	26.9	26.9	26.7	26.7	26.8	26.7	26.6	26.6	26.6	26.8

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Office of the Territorial Registrar



Table 6.2. HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE, AND DISTRICT AND COUNTY,  
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Districts Counties	Housing Units			Rental			Average household size		
	Total	Occu- pied	Vacant	vacancy rate (%)	Owner- occupied	Renter- occupied	Occupied units	Owner units	Renter units
<b>DISTRICTS</b>									
American Samoa	10,963	9,688	1,275	4.1	7,106	2,582	5.6	6.0	4.5
Eastern District	4,490	3,982	508	2.8	2,898	1,084	5.6	6.0	4.5
Manu'a District	376	282	94	4.0	258	24	4.1	4.1	3.9
Swains Island	7	6	1	-	4	2	2.8	3.8	1.0
Western District	6,090	5,418	672	5.0	3,946	1,472	5.7	6.1	4.5
<b>COUNTIES</b>									
Ituau	936	818	118	2.2	559	259	5.5	6.1	4.3
Ma'oputasi	1,999	1,782	217	3.1	1,250	532	5.5	6.0	4.4
Sa'ole	466	406	60	1.6	289	117	5.4	5.7	4.4
Sua	595	543	52	7.4	456	87	6.0	6.2	4.9
Vaifanua	494	433	61	-	344	89	5.9	6.0	5.3
Faleasao	40	38	2	-	34	4	4.3	4.2	5.0
Fitiuta	70	66	4	33.3	64	2	4.1	4.1	4.5
Ofu	103	55	48	-	49	6	3.2	3.3	2.5
Olosega	79	45	34	-	41	4	3.9	4.0	3.0
Ta'u	84	78	6	-	70	8	4.6	4.6	4.6
Swains Island	7	6	1	-	4	2	2.8	3.8	1.0
Lealataua	1,038	875	163	3.6	743	132	5.8	6.0	4.6
Leasina	336	297	39	-	255	42	6.1	6.2	5.1
Tualatai	636	589	47	3.9	520	69	6.0	6.1	4.9
Tualauta	4,080	3,657	423	5.4	2,428	1,229	5.6	6.1	4.5

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 6.3. UNITS IN STRUCTURE FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SMOA: 2010

Districts Counties	Total	1-unit, detached	1-unit, attached	2 houses	3 or more houses	2 units	3 or 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	Others
<b>DISTRICTS</b>										
American Samoa	9,688	7,688	604	605	150	206	218	108	35	74
Eastern District	3,982	3,127	273	250	53	89	93	61	5	31
Manu'a District	282	202	35	34	9	1	-	-	-	1
Swains Island	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western District	5,418	4,353	296	321	88	116	125	47	30	42
<b>COUNTIES</b>										
Ituau	818	647	60	54	14	11	12	13	-	7
Ma'oputasi	1,782	1,389	110	91	19	75	60	30	4	4
Sa'ole	406	297	40	30	6	-	14	12	-	7
Sua	543	449	36	39	6	2	6	-	-	5
Vaifanua	433	345	27	36	8	1	1	6	1	8
Faleasao	38	15	3	17	3	-	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta	66	42	14	8	2	-	-	-	-	-
Ofu	55	45	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Olosega	45	38	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'u	78	62	2	8	4	1	-	-	-	1
Swains Island	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lealataua	875	729	41	58	16	4	4	5	-	18
Leasina	297	256	12	20	5	1	2	1	-	-
Tualatai	589	502	31	41	13	1	-	-	-	1
Tualauta	3,657	2,866	212	202	54	110	119	41	30	23

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 6.4. AVERAGE NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Villages	Occupied Housing Units	1.00 or less	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Aasu	76	27	19	30
Afao	30	12	8	10
Afono	75	27	20	28
Agugulu	9	4	1	4
Alao	85	39	16	30
Alega	12	9	3	-
Alofau	127	68	30	29
Amaluia	30	12	3	15
Amanave	47	13	6	28
Amaua	22	14	4	4
Amouli	170	72	33	65
Anua	5	5	-	-
Aoa	148	46	36	66
Aoloau	106	44	21	41
Asili	33	12	3	18
Atu'u	49	19	11	19
Aua	342	156	73	113
Auasi	16	7	4	5
Auma	38	15	10	13
Aumi	28	9	7	12
Aunu'u	76	35	18	23
Auto	49	24	16	9
Avaio	11	10	-	1
Faga'alu	169	104	27	38
Faga'itua	64	30	20	14
Fagali'i	39	12	4	23
Fagamalo	7	3	2	2
Faganeanea	26	12	4	10
Fagasa	137	68	33	36
Fagatogo	332	182	57	93
Failolo	18	6	3	9
Faleasao	38	22	7	9
Falenu	322	134	67	121
Fatumafuti	19	9	1	9
Futiga	109	47	23	39
Ili'ili	590	314	116	160
Lauli'i	142	62	27	53
Leloaloa	83	39	16	28
Leone	350	195	69	86
Leusoali'i	31	17	5	9

Continued on next page.

Table 6.4. AVERAGE NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

Villages	Occupied Housing Units	1.00 or less	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Luma	36	23	9	4
Maia	35	15	6	14
Malaeimi	206	84	37	85
Malaeloa/A	115	47	22	46
Malaeloa/I	90	37	16	37
Maloata	2	2	-	-
Mapusagafou	193	81	44	68
Masausi	28	12	5	11
Masefau	72	28	18	26
Matu'u	68	30	18	20
Mesepa	81	40	16	25
Nua	22	9	6	7
Nu'uuli	694	343	133	218
Ofu	55	43	6	6
Olosega	44	30	7	7
Olenoa	24	11	-	13
Pagai	18	5	7	6
Pago Pago	625	291	121	213
Pava'ia'i	388	147	80	161
Poloa	35	14	8	13
Puapua	165	74	26	65
Sa'ilele	13	6	1	6
Satala	49	21	6	22
Se'etaga	43	9	14	20
Sili	1	1	-	-
Si'ufaga	42	28	7	7
Swains	6	4	-	2
Tafuna	1,428	750	254	424
Taputimu	146	59	33	54
Tula	76	40	19	17
Utulei	109	53	29	27
Utumea East	12	9	2	1
Utumea West	7	3	1	3
Utusia	14	8	2	4
Vailoatai	244	92	54	98
Vaitogi	342	148	66	128
Vatia	100	48	19	33

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 6.5. ROOMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Districts Counties	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms	9 or more rooms	Median rooms
<b>DISTRICTS</b>											
American Samoa	9,688	582	707	1,394	2,199	1,982	1,241	703	366	514	4.5
Eastern District	3,982	192	282	567	867	840	548	301	159	226	4.6
Manu'a District	282	16	24	54	70	64	34	14	3	3	4.2
Swains Island	6	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1.3
Western District	5,418	370	400	773	1,261	1,078	659	388	204	285	4.4
<b>COUNTIES</b>											
Ituau	818	32	63	110	182	162	123	59	38	49	4.6
Ma'oputasi	1,782	86	132	246	384	360	232	142	76	124	4.6
Sa'ole	406	15	26	69	95	89	58	32	7	15	4.5
Sua	543	25	28	74	113	127	82	40	28	26	4.7
Vaifanua	433	34	33	68	93	102	53	28	10	12	4.4
Faleasao	38	4	3	5	8	15	0	2	0	1	4.4
Fitiuta	66	7	8	22	17	5	3	1	2	1	3.3
Ofu	55	3	8	6	14	13	8	3	0	0	4.3
Olosega	45	1	3	9	10	16	5	1	0	0	4.5
Ta'u	78	1	2	12	21	15	18	7	1	1	4.7
Swains Island	6	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.3
Lealataua	875	98	60	106	167	155	127	67	37	58	4.5
Leasina	297	22	22	38	67	65	37	25	9	12	4.5
Tualatai	589	45	57	82	130	104	80	43	15	33	4.4
Tualauta	3,657	205	261	547	897	754	415	253	143	182	4.4

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 6.6. BEDROOMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Districts Counties	Total	No bedrooms	1 bedroom	2 bedrooms	3 bedrooms	4 bedrooms	5 or more bedrooms
<b>DISTRICTS</b>							
American Samoa	9,688	684	1,164	2,651	2,721	1,391	1,077
Eastern District	3,982	235	512	1,058	1,117	583	477
Manu'a District	282	17	41	92	76	38	18
Swains Island	6	4	1	1	-	-	-
Western District	5,418	428	610	1,500	1,528	770	582
<b>COUNTIES</b>							
Ituau	818	42	121	218	221	105	111
Ma'oputasi	1,782	109	226	461	468	283	235
Sa'ole	406	15	53	122	122	64	30
Sua	543	31	55	128	187	81	61
Vaifanua	433	38	57	129	119	50	40
Faleasao	38	4	3	10	12	6	3
Fitiuta	66	7	11	22	14	6	6
Ofu	55	3	12	18	15	6	1
Olosega	45	2	8	16	13	5	1
Ta'u	78	1	7	26	22	15	7
Swains Island	6	4	1	1	-	-	-
Lealataua	875	105	97	192	235	138	108
Leasina	297	30	28	89	75	44	31
Tualatai	589	53	77	154	148	91	66
Tualauta	3,657	240	408	1,065	1,070	497	377

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

TABLE 6.7. PERSONS PER ROOM BY DISTRICT: 2010

Persons per room	2010			
	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a Swains
Total Occupied units	9,688	3,982	5,418	288
Owner occupied units	7,106	2,898	3,946	262
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.50 or less	14.3	13.9	13.5	30.2
0.51 to 1.00	29.9	31.3	28.7	32.4
1.01 to 1.50	21.1	21.6	21.0	17.6
1.51 to 2.00	16.0	16.5	15.9	11.8
2.01 or more	18.8	16.7	21.0	8.0
Renter occupied units	2,582	1,084	1,472	26
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.50 or less	25.2	25.4	25.3	15.4
0.51 to 1.00	30.7	30.3	30.6	57.7
1.01 to 1.50	16.1	17.0	15.7	3.8
1.51 to 2.00	13.0	12.6	13.3	7.7
2.01 or more	15.0	14.8	15.1	15.4

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 6.8. Year Structure Built by District and County, American Samoa: 2010

Districts Counties	Total	2009 to March 2010	2000 to 2008	1990 to 1999	1980 to 1989	1970 to 1979	1960 to 1969	1950 to 1959	1940 to 1949	1939 or earlier
<b>DISTRICTS</b>										
American Samoa	9,688	432	2,255	2,866	2,117	959	777	137	69	76
Eastern District	3,982	171	833	1,068	806	467	449	81	44	63
Manu'a District	282	3	29	68	123	31	24	3	1	-
Swains Island	6	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	1
Western District	5,418	258	1,392	1,729	1,185	461	304	53	24	12
<b>COUNTIES</b>										
Ituau	818	34	178	248	169	72	81	20	12	4
Ma'oputasi	1,782	77	357	429	374	235	220	34	19	37
Sa'ole	406	18	80	103	90	47	55	7	2	4
Sua	543	15	132	148	83	75	51	15	7	17
Vaifanua	433	27	86	140	90	38	42	5	4	1
Faleasao	38	1	2	10	24	-	-	-	1	-
Fitiuta	66	-	9	10	34	6	6	1	-	-
Ofu	55	2	8	10	12	14	7	2	-	-
Olosega	45	-	5	12	17	5	6	-	-	-
Ta'u	78	-	5	26	36	6	5	-	-	-
Swains Island	6	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	1
Lealataua	875	80	167	236	171	88	94	20	12	7
Leasina	297	10	76	99	66	25	17	4	-	-
Tualatai	589	19	148	170	110	65	63	8	4	2
Tualauta	3,657	149	1,001	1,224	838	283	130	21	8	3

Source: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile



TABLE 6.9. SOURCE OF WATER AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL: 2010

Subject	Total	Districts		
		Eastern	Western	Manu'a/Swains
Total occupied units	9,688	3,982	5,418	288
Water supply				
Public system only	84.0	73.5	93.2	56.3
Public system and catchment	4.5	6.3	1.7	30.6
Village water system only	9.9	17.8	4.2	9.7
Individual well	0.5	1.2	0.0	0.0
Catchment, tanks, or drums only	0.5	0.4	0.4	3.5
Some other source	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.0
With public sewer	45.8	50.3	44.9	2.1
Septic tank or cesspool	39.7	33.3	42.0	86.1
Other means	14.5	16.4	13.1	11.8

Source: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 6.10. BATHING AND TOILET FACILITIES: 2010

Subject	Total	Districts		
		Eastern	Western	Manu'a/Swains
Total Occupied units	9,688	3,982	5,418	288
Bathing facilities				
With bathtub or shower in unit	3,694	1,550	2,047	97
With bathtub or shower in building, not in unit	3,522	1,426	1,966	130
With bathtub or shower outside building	2,199	894	1,252	53
No bathtub or shower	273	112	153	8
Toilet facilities				
Flush toilet	9,565	3,930	5,353	282
In unit	3,812	1,587	2,122	103
In building, not in unit	3,529	1,429	1,975	125
Outside building	2,224	914	1,256	54
No flush toilet	123	52	65	6
Outhouse or privy	53	18	29	6
Other or none	70	34	36	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2,605	1,072	1,465	68

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 6.11. TYPE OF LAND USE AND BUILDING PERMITS BY MONTH: 2018

Month	Total	New Structure	Extension, repair, and alteration	American Samoa Government projects	Other permits	Renewal permits
Total	700	176	335	30	118	41
January	32	4	8	6	2	12
February	32	6	9	1	1	-
March	64	10	54	-	10	3
April	96	14	66	3	13	1
May	160	18	35	1	30	4
June	256	47	59	2	13	5
July	416	26	23	8	17	2
August	672	18	24	4	20	3
September	1,088	15	9	2	9	3
October	1,760	9	20	-	-	2
November	2,848	4	17	3	3	3
December	4,608	5	11	-	-	3

NOTE: New structure includes any new building, Samoan guest fale, or fale and shack.

SOURCE: Department of Public Works, Building Branch Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 6.12. NUMBER AND ESTIMATED VALUE OF BUILDING PERMITS: 2008 TO 2018

Year	Number permits issued	New structure	Extension, repair, and alteration	Estimated total value, (\$1,000)
2018	700	176	524	18,624
2017	409	97	247	10,871
2016	547	144	403	15,419
2015	462	108	329	12,302
2014	641	200	239	16,140
2013	683	150	421	16,210
2012	692	135	199	28,000
2011	711	132	220	36,000
2010	1,041	243	431	70,000
2009	838	133	362	40,000
2008	651	111	206	38,000

NOTE: Data for 2019 is not available.

SOURCE: Department of Public Works, Building Branch Division

**Section Seven****INTERNATIONAL ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES**

This section presents statistics on international arrivals and departures by purpose of travel and citizenship of travelers, tourism markets, and net travelers.

In 2019, approximately 75,676 travelers arrived in American Samoa and 77,556 left. In 2018, 76,002 arrived and 78,743 left. Resident movements accounted for about 64% of travelers followed by Visit Relatives with about 14% and Business Travelers with 4%. The trend in Resident movements both arriving and leaving rose by 10% and 13% respectively. However, the trend in Visit Relatives in the eleven-year period dropped by about 3% while the trend in Business Travelers dropped by 5%. The trend in Tourists also dropped by 3% in the same period.

In 2019, only 4,556 tourists, according to reason of travel, arrived in American Samoa. It is a slight decline from 4,871 tourists in 2018. American Samoa tourism source markets are New Zealand with 46.5%, United States with 33.7%, Australia with 10.9%, Europe with 5.2%, East Asia with 1.6% and others. The New Zealand market has grown substantially from around 30% eleven years ago to 46% while the United States market dropped from around 60% to 34% in the same period. The Australia market remained about the same at 10%.

The trend in Net Travelers has remained at an average loss of 1,800 in the eleven-year period. The highest net lost is with Residents where in 2019, 52,098 left and 48,606 arrived resulting in a net resident travel loss of negative 3,492. In 2018, 52,570 left while 48,405 arrived netting another loss of negative 4,165. Three years in a row, the net loss of residents was 3,000 or more. Net gains however were seen in Business, Visit Relatives and In-Transit travelers.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 7.1. ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2018

Airport Monthly Arrivals		Business								Visiting Relatives				
Country	Total	B14	B30	Business	Crew	Employment	Residents	Tourist	Transit	V7	V14	V30	Deport	Denied
Total	<b>76,002</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3,535</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>6,878</b>	<b>48,403</b>	<b>4,840</b>	<b>1,402</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>3,529</b>	<b>6,106</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>
America	18,473	1	-	2,537	26	6	13,984	1,654	242	-	-	23	-	-
United States	18,324	1	-	2,517	-	-	13,979	1,596	231	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	101	-	-	20	-	6	5	58	11	-	-	1	-	-
Mexico	48	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
Central America	23	-	-	-	8	1	2	-	-	-	-	12	-	-
Costa Rica	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
El Salvador	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
Panama	12	-	-	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
South America	112	-	-	5	37	10	8	3	8	-	-	41	-	-
Brazil	14	-	-	1	-	3	-	2	7	-	-	1	-	-
Chile	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
Colombia	6	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-
Ecuador	80	-	-	2	32	5	7	-	-	-	-	34	-	-
Paraguay	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Peru	6	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Venezuela	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Europe	589	1	2	100	48	17	29	230	107	-	-	55	-	-
Austria	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	14	-	-	-	-	-	9	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czech Republic	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Croatia	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	12	-	-	5	-	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-
Estonia	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	-
France	35	-	-	11	-	1	-	18	3	-	-	2	-	-
Germany	87	-	-	6	-	6	4	46	23	-	-	2	-	-
Great Britain	155	-	1	42	2	10	10	63	24	-	-	3	-	-
Greece	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	8	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	31	1	-	3	-	-	-	19	8	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuania	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	27	-	-	7	1	-	-	13	6	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-
Poland	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	5	-	-
Portugal	78	-	-	2	36	-	5	1	3	-	-	31	-	-
Romania	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
San Marino	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slovakia	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Slovenia	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	45	-	1	15	5	-	-	11	4	-	-	9	-	-
Sweden	15	-	-	2	-	-	-	11	2	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	19	-	-	-	1	-	-	8	10	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
South Asia	88	-	-	4	-	44	-	-	1	-	-	39	-	-
Bangladesh	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	64	-	-	2	-	27	-	-	1	-	-	34	-	-
Nepal	4	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Sri Lanka	19	-	-	2	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Southeast Asia	1,497	-	2	7	287	598	183	14	8	3	-	395	-	-
Indonesia	252	-	-	-	142	4	2	-	1	-	-	103	-	-
Malaysia	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-
Philippines	1,095	-	2	1	129	569	178	1	1	2	-	212	-	-
Singapore	21	-	-	6	-	-	-	13	2	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam	123	-	-	-	16	25	3	-	1	1	-	77	-	-

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 7.1. ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2018 (Continued)

Airport Monthly Arrivals										Visiting Relatives				
Country	Total	B30	Business	Crew	Employment	Residents	Tourist	Transit	V7	V14	V30	Deported	Denied	
East Asia	1,131	-	-	51	43	475	174	77	42	2	-	267	-	-
China	674	-	-	2	14	374	68	1	24	2	-	189	-	-
Japan	81	-	-	14	-	-	2	51	9	-	-	5	-	-
Korea	235	-	-	28	1	84	76	20	2	-	-	24	-	-
Taiwan	141	-	-	7	28	17	28	5	7	-	-	49	-	-
Australia/New Zealand	5,209	1	3	649	5	527	528	2,848	625	7	2	14	-	-
Australia	1,035	-	1	138	1	96	54	621	119	1	-	4	-	-
New Zealand	4,174	1	2	511	4	431	474	2,227	506	6	2	10	-	-
Pacific Islands	48,850	1	2	176	41	5,197	33,492	14	366	784	3,527	5,247	1	2
American Samoa	23,494	-	-	-	-	2	23,492	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fiji	615	-	-	20	6	298	81	-	6	2	3	199	-	-
Kiribati	41	-	-	-	11	-	5	-	1	-	-	24	-	-
Federated States of Micronesia	14	-	-	6	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	2	-	-
Marshall Islands	11	-	-	4	-	2	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Nauru	6	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Palau	10	-	-	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Papua New Guinea	68	-	-	-	3	42	7	-	-	-	-	16	-	-
Solomon Islands	43	-	-	1	5	17	3	-	-	-	-	17	-	-
Tonga	747	-	-	-	4	264	248	1	49	-	-	181	-	-
Tuvalu	70	-	-	1	-	18	24	-	-	-	-	27	-	-
Vanuatu	8	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	-
Samoa	23,723	1	2	140	8	4,552	9,628	11	304	782	3,524	4,768	1	2
Other Geo. Areas														
Africa	11	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	-
Ghana	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Kenya	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Mauritius	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
South Africa	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Uganda	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Middle East	7	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
Russia	6	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
Other	6	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-

Source: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 7.1a. ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2019

Airport Monthly Arrivals		Business								Visiting Relatives				
Country	Total	B14	B30	Business	Crew	Employment	Residents	Tourist	Transit	V7	V14	V30	Deport	Denied
Total	75,676	5	4	2,981	377	7,454	48,606	4,312	1,671	791	3,711	5,753	4	7
America	17,939	1	-	2,047	36	17	13,613	1,678	529	-	-	18	-	-
United States	17,796	1	-	2,022	1	-	13,611	1,651	510	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	95	-	-	24	-	17	2	27	18	-	-	7	-	-
Mexico	48	-	-	1	35	-	-	-	1	-	-	11	-	-
Central America	20	-	-	2	5	2	1	-	1	-	-	9	-	-
Costa Rica	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
El Salvador	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Honduras	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Panama	14	-	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
South America	83	-	-	5	18	11	7	5	8	-	-	29	-	-
Brazil	15	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	4	-	-	5	-	-
Colombia	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador	50	-	-	4	15	8	5	1	-	-	-	17	-	-
Peru	8	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-
Uruguay	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela	6	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Europe	512	-	2	59	49	26	25	190	102	1	-	58	-	-
Austria	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Belgium	14	-	1	3	-	-	6	3	-	-	-	1	-	-
Bulgaria	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czech Republic	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
Croatia	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Denmark	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	2	-	-	2	-	-
Finland	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
France	37	-	-	15	3	2	-	9	4	-	-	4	-	-
Germany	72	-	-	7	-	1	1	36	25	-	-	2	-	-
Great Britain	134	-	-	13	-	20	9	52	35	-	-	5	-	-
Greece	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	6	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	2	-	-
Italy	29	-	1	-	-	-	-	23	5	-	-	-	-	-
Liechtenstein	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	1	-	-	1	-	-
Norway	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	-
Poland	8	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	1	-	-
Portugal	62	-	-	3	35	3	4	-	1	-	-	19	-	-
Romania	10	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
San Marino	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slovakia	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slovenia	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Spain	31	-	-	8	6	-	-	7	1	-	-	9	-	-
Sweden	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	24	-	-	1	-	-	-	12	10	-	-	1	-	-
Ukraine	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-
South Asia	72	-	-	2	-	37	1	-	3	-	-	28	-	1
Bangladesh	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	50	-	-	2	-	21	1	-	1	-	-	24	-	1
Nepal	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Sri Lanka	14	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-

Cont'd

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 7.1a. ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2019 Cont'd

Airport Monthly Arrivals										Visiting Relatives					
Country	Total	B14	B30	Business	Crew	Employment	Residents	Tourist	Transit	V7	V14	V30	Deported	Denied	
Southeast Asia	1,596	-	-	17	160	675	150	5	10	3	-	576	-	-	
Indonesia	223			1	79		1					142			
Malaysia	6			1					1			4			
Philippines	1,157			3	68	642	149	1	3			291			
Singapore	17			10				4	2			1			
Thailand	4			2					1			1			
Vietnam	189				13	33			3	3		137			
East Asia	1,201	-	-	56	52	507	177	60	89	3	-	257	-	-	
China	749			11	8	429	45	1	57	3		195			
Japan	85			17		2	3	35	21			7			
Korea	224			24	5	56	94	21	8			16			
Mongolia	2			1								1			
Taiwan	141			3	39	20	35	3	3			38			
Australia/New Zealand	4,601	2	-	632	8	585	438	2,361	531	-	2	42	-	-	
Australia	934	1		152	3	94	40	442	192		1	9			
New Zealand	3,667	1		480	5	491	398	1,919	339		1	33			
Pacific Islands	49,597	2	2	157	46	5,581	34,190	9	386	784	3,709	4,721	4	6	
American Samoa	24,083						24,082		1						
Fiji	591	1	1	28	8	308	60		10		3	172			
Kiribati	60			3	17	6			1			33			
Federated States of Micronesia	25			10	3				4			8			
Marshall Islands	16			2		4	2	1	4			3			
Nauru	8			1	2		2		1			2			
Palau	11			5		5						1			
Papua New Guinea	40			1	2	24						13			
Solomon Islands	52			3	4	25	1		1		1	17			
Tonga	661			5	5	259	230	-	38		4	120			
Tuvalu	61			3	1	21	19	1	1	1		14			
Vanuatu	16			4	1		1					10			
Samoa	23,973	1	1	92	3	4,929	9,793	7	325	783	3,701	4,328	4	6	
Other Geo. Areas															
Africa	22	-	-	1	-	8	3	-	1	-	-	9	-	-	
Madagascar	11					8	3								
Nigeria	2											2			
South Africa	7			1					1			5			
Uganda	2											2			
Middle East	5								2			3			
Russia	15			2	3			4	5			1			
Other	13			1		5	1		4			2			

Source: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 7.2. VISITOR ARRIVALS BY PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2009 TO 2019

Purpose	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total	26,682	27,097	27,422	27,890	26,895	27,361	26,247	28,316	29,036	29,533	32,292
Business	2,990	3,548	3,235	3,460	3,961	4,042	4,162	5,510	5,414	5,873	6,407
Tourist	4,312	4,840	5,579	5,051	4,655	4,812	5,130	5,469	5,682	6,126	6,474
Visit relative	10,255	10,431	10,543	11,014	11,269	12,226	10,644	10,632	10,833	10,630	10,663
Employment	7,454	6,876	7,435	7,840	6,567	5,758	5,401	5,737	6,474	6,431	7,161
In Transit	1,671	1,402	630	525	443	523	910	968	633	473	1,587
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Business	11.2	13.1	11.8	12.4	14.7	14.8	15.9	19.5	18.6	19.9	19.8
Tourist	16.2	17.9	20.3	18.1	17.3	17.6	19.5	19.3	19.6	20.7	20.0
Visit relative	38.4	38.5	38.4	39.5	41.9	44.7	40.6	37.5	37.3	36.0	33.0
Employment	27.9	25.4	27.1	28.1	24.4	21.0	20.6	20.3	22.3	21.8	22.2
In Transit	6.3	5.2	2.3	1.9	1.6	1.9	3.5	3.4	2.2	1.6	4.9

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.3. BUSINESS ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2009 TO 2019

Month	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total	2,990	3,548	3,235	3,460	3,961	4,042	4,162	5,570	5,414	5,873	6,407
January	215	195	247	336	350	305	310	357	394	550	431
February	173	297	285	326	277	289	333	371	503	431	430
March	228	380	320	242	407	447	406	477	536	525	533
April	297	372	265	439	473	343	375	603	393	634	582
May	252	317	251	377	301	280	274	357	482	459	351
June	205	344	254	267	417	272	287	647	492	513	481
July	299	310	355	305	321	269	384	598	529	637	528
August	390	322	314	258	362	340	521	543	504	481	603
September	332	260	241	207	268	488	343	360	395	431	559
October	322	261	274	293	344	408	251	402	443	405	982
November	163	340	252	326	281	340	382	547	388	405	546
December	114	150	177	84	160	261	296	308	355	402	381

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.4. TOURIST ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2009 TO 2019

Month	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total	4,312	4,840	5,579	5,051	4,655	4,812	5,130	5,563	5,682	6,126	6,474
January	450	534	495	445	454	488	460	459	559	544	642
February	307	287	302	292	298	264	308	319	402	371	409
March	342	357	425	366	395	365	385	372	482	468	531
April	316	342	527	477	398	382	379	392	402	492	452
May	463	470	471	363	364	387	451	603	400	508	482
June	356	495	622	611	476	511	490	566	698	538	592
July	508	592	677	567	451	440	766	838	559	707	712
August	415	437	465	356	254	261	476	420	491	471	476
September	343	276	383	332	336	386	295	368	352	402	408
October	351	253	376	371	350	429	309	331	270	415	607
November	272	259	321	340	345	361	315	285	383	356	429
December	189	538	515	531	534	538	496	610	684	854	734

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 7.5. VISIT RELATIVES ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2009 TO 2019

Month	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total	10,255	10,431	10,543	11,014	11,269	12,226	10,644	13,750	10,833	10,630	10,663
January	851	750	818	680	970	927	755	1,006	847	865	883
February	657	501	537	666	821	827	756	907	762	786	724
March	893	836	1,054	825	989	1,008	909	932	1,149	829	874
April	1,013	1,510	1,227	1,607	1,590	1,730	1,147	2,403	934	1,438	1,384
May	1,086	1,031	1,090	826	889	1,067	816	1,192	885	1,042	912
June	942	1,197	1,053	1,011	1,058	1,019	805	987	1,266	770	1,058
July	878	818	846	975	721	843	1,009	1,033	862	630	852
August	1,038	955	1,103	877	724	766	1,159	1,173	958	1,008	912
September	867	673	700	889	994	950	698	1,092	793	799	753
October	1,131	735	771	1,032	956	1,063	744	1,073	712	742	677
November	732	565	546	812	671	862	894	1,094	683	660	652
December	167	860	798	814	886	1,164	952	858	982	1,061	982

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.6. EMPLOYMENT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2009 TO 2019

Month	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total	7,454	6,876	7,435	7,840	6,567	5,758	5,401	6,025	6,474	6,431	7,161
January	897	980	1,265	1,107	719	760	738	916	972	999	1,308
February	471	460	427	477	426	396	319	386	387	397	451
March	547	447	587	561	501	433	323	447	521	542	481
April	586	560	540	605	432	462	420	457	524	456	508
May	599	628	545	568	491	431	415	425	518	530	552
June	610	651	489	583	506	503	460	589	452	548	544
July	734	803	750	850	697	568	622	771	756	691	751
August	988	753	844	921	797	583	557	601	626	554	680
September	573	496	494	556	499	411	350	353	410	418	459
October	561	428	454	613	491	473	406	365	479	416	476
November	469	344	526	557	513	344	384	330	385	387	458
December	419	326	514	442	495	394	407	385	444	493	493

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.7. IN-TRANSIT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2009 TO 2019

Month	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total	1,671	1,402	630	525	443	523	910	970	633	473	1,587
January	187	82	44	38	44	68	114	87	36	55	203
February	297	47	29	17	28	41	67	61	35	28	107
March	96	113	66	17	30	59	45	50	47	33	183
April	109	67	31	23	42	36	40	67	40	38	149
May	110	91	20	121	36	31	83	52	53	52	200
June	104	71	34	32	36	27	66	92	38	54	155
July	211	90	47	29	95	91	112	194	72	52	224
August	139	130	63	79	33	25	83	72	64	60	115
September	139	123	37	55	24	42	40	35	48	21	72
October	105	179	81	44	29	30	70	33	51	21	45
November	94	173	87	43	15	32	92	54	55	22	46
December	80	236	91	27	31	41	98	173	94	37	88

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 7.8. RESIDENT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2009 TO 2019

Month	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total	48,606	48,405	43,890	41,843	39,200	36,961	35,335	40,001	38,182	37,540	38,205
January	4,934	4,481	4,478	4,325	3,674	3,408	3,586	3,894	3,774	3,831	3,847
February	2,861	2,358	2,555	2,616	2,436	2,343	2,259	2,397	2,293	2,214	2,451
March	3,406	3,140	3,228	2,767	3,009	2,820	2,526	3,002	3,197	2,606	2,996
April	3,661	3,211	2,868	2,861	2,634	2,842	2,607	2,955	2,587	2,949	3,029
May	3,415	3,789	3,218	3,129	2,840	2,765	2,658	2,914	2,899	3,079	2,800
June	4,290	4,615	3,915	4,257	3,497	3,745	3,516	4,720	3,483	3,342	3,374
July	5,614	5,609	5,369	5,196	4,654	3,770	4,197	5,283	4,712	4,255	4,409
August	6,183	5,663	4,875	4,511	4,361	3,603	3,717	4,041	3,957	4,184	4,252
September	3,735	3,723	3,268	3,226	3,016	2,968	2,258	2,402	2,574	2,598	2,409
October	3,656	3,656	2,994	2,793	2,969	2,645	2,215	2,452	2,563	2,411	2,407
November	3,127	3,412	2,859	2,738	2,703	2,421	2,480	2,467	2,455	2,419	2,789
December	3,724	4,748	4,263	3,424	3,407	3,631	3,316	3,474	3,688	3,652	3,442

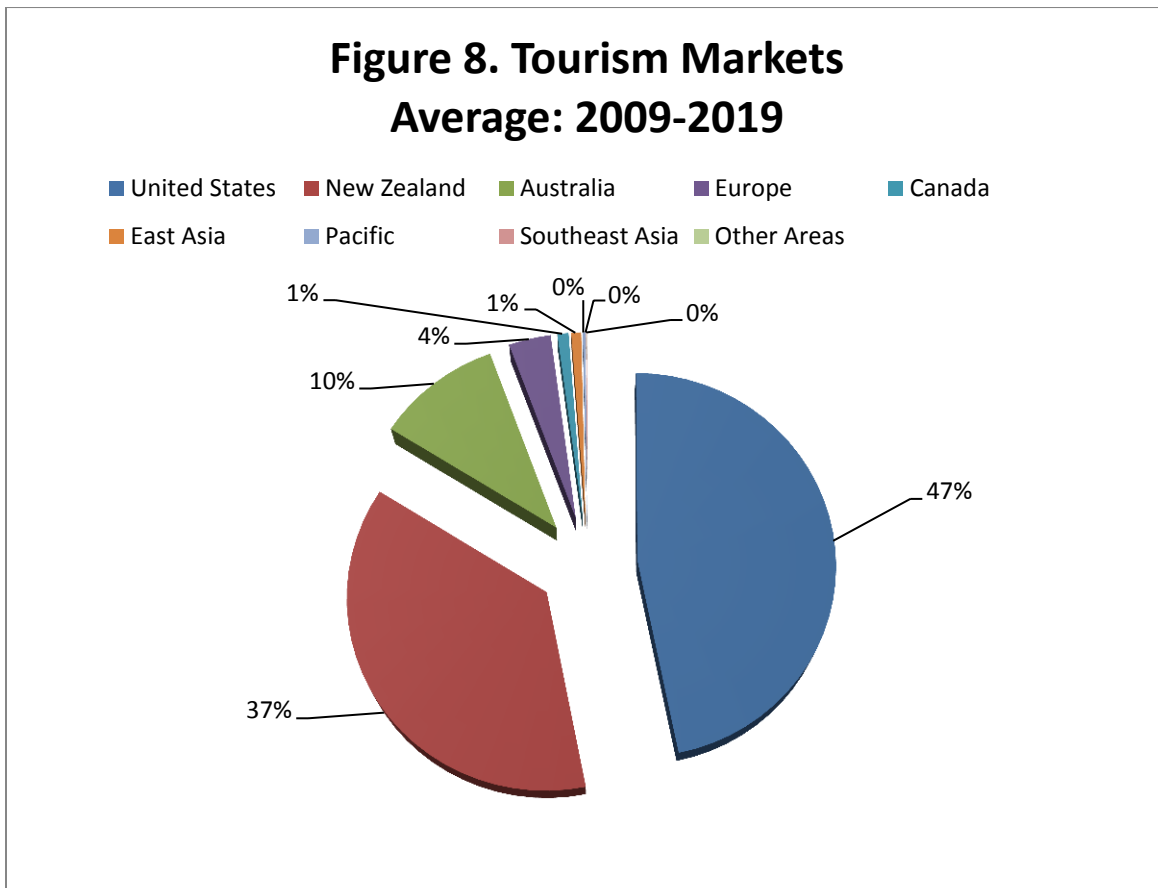
SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 7.9. TOURIST ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP: 2009 TO 2019

Citizenship	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total	4,312	4,840	5,579	5,051	4,655	4,812	5,130	5,247	5,682	6,126	6,474
Canada	27	58	51	40	63	65	40	53	40	62	41
United States	1,651	1,596	2,206	1,938	1,873	2,164	2,619	2,916	3,171	3,727	3,740
Europe	190	230	279	231	153	172	164	133	166	143	147
Southeast Asia	5	14	3	4	3	7	1	-	1	-	1
East Asia	60	77	43	47	43	24	17	45	42	22	39
Australia	442	621	600	570	479	534	565	555	598	523	555
New Zealand	1,919	2,227	2,383	2,206	2,031	1,831	1,722	1,528	1,651	1,636	1,917
Pacific	9	14	13	11	8	15	2	11	13	10	33
Other Areas	9	3	1	4	2	-	-	6	-	3	1
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canada	0.6	1.2	0.9	0.8	1.4	1.4	0.8	1.0	0.7	1.0	0.6
United States	38.3	33.0	39.5	38.4	40.2	45.0	51.1	55.6	55.8	60.8	57.8
Europe	4.4	4.8	5.0	4.6	3.3	3.6	3.2	2.5	2.9	2.3	2.3
Southeast Asia	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	-	-	-	-
East Asia	1.4	1.6	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.6
Australia	10.3	12.8	10.8	11.3	10.3	11.1	11.0	10.6	10.5	8.5	8.6
New Zealand	44.5	46.0	42.7	43.7	43.6	38.1	33.6	29.1	29.1	26.7	29.6
Pacific	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5
Other Areas	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	-	-	0.1	-	0.0	0.0

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Division.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 7.10. DEPARTURES BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2018

Airport Monthly Departures		Business								Visit Relatives			
Country	Total	B14	B30	Business	Crew	Employment	Resident	Tourist	Transit	V7	V14	V30	Deported
<b>Total</b>	<b>78,743</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2,291</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>7,842</b>	<b>52,570</b>	<b>4,871</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>3,220</b>	<b>5,749</b>	<b>28</b>
America	16,184	-	-	1,306	54	7	13,467	1,236	97	-	-	17	-
United States	16,000			1,285	9		13,458	1,169	79				
Canada	114			16	2	7	6	67	16				
Mexico	70			5	43		3		2			17	
Central America	30	-	-	1	13	1	3	-	1	-	-	11	-
Costa Rica	7				4		2					1	
El Salvador	7				2							5	
Panama	16			1	7	1	1		1			5	
South America	111	-	-	8	49	14	3	4	5	-	-	28	-
Argentina	1											1	
Brazil	14			1			3	1	4			5	
Chile	7				1	2		3				1	
Colombia	6			2					1			3	
Ecuador	69			5	39	8	2					15	
Paraguay	1											1	
Peru	10				7	1	1					1	
Venezuela	3				2							1	
Europe	604	-	-	89	81	21	36	236	110	-	-	31	-
Austria	11							6	5				
Belgium	12						10	2					
Bosnia & Herzegovina	2								2				
Bulgaria	1											1	
Czech Republic	3							1	2				
Croatia	2				1				1				
Denmark	12			3			1	5	3				
Estonia	1							1					
Finland	11			1			1	8	1				
France	36			15	1	1	1	14	3			1	
Germany	85			3		7	5	43	25			2	
Great Britain	153			29	6	13	11	68	25			1	
Greece	3								3				
Hungary	1							1					
Ireland	8			5				1	2				
Italy	36			6				24	6				
Lithuania	2							2					
Netherlands	26			4	2		2	10	8				
Norway	7							7					
Poland	13			1	2			4	4			2	
Portugal	82			1	57		3	7	4			10	
Romania	3							1				2	
San Marino	1						1						
Slovakia	1								1				
Slovenia	2							1	1				
Spain	47			18	9			9	5			6	
Sweden	15			2	1			11	1				
Switzerland	19			1				10	7			1	
Turkey	9				2		1		1			5	
South Asia	75	-	-	2	-	52	-	2	4	-	-	15	-
Bangladesh	1											1	
India	54			2		37		2	4			9	
Nepal	1					1							
Sri Lanka	19					14						5	
Southeast Asia	1,307	-	-	11	286	677	162	13	7	-	-	147	4
Indonesia	209				196	4	2		1			6	
Malaysia	5								1			4	
Philippines	1,004			2	74	645	158	3				119	3
Singapore	23			9				10	3			1	
Thailand	1								1				
Vietnam	65				16	28	2		1			17	1

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 7.10. DEPARTURES BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2018 (Continued)

Airport Monthly Arrivals		Business								Visiting Relatives			
Country	Total	B14	B30	Business	Crew	Employment	Returning Resident	Tourist	Transit	V7	V14	V30	Deported
East Asia	1,177	-	-	45	60	607	163	58	37	-	-	207	-
China	705			4	21	483	40		20			137	
Japan	76			16		1	4	38	12			5	
Korea	253			18	5	99	85	18				28	
Taiwan	143			7	34	24	34	2	5			37	
Australia/New Zealand	5,250	1	-	636	7	544	442	3,303	309	6	1	1	-
Australia	1,045			139	2	97	49	678	78	1		1	
New Zealand	4,205	1		497	5	447	393	2,625	231	5	1		
Pacific Islands	53,976	-	1	186	99	5,915	38,291	17	280	661	3,219	5,283	24
American Samoa	28,077					2	28,075						
Fiji	624			21	7	333	64	3	6	3	1	186	
Kiribati	33				12	3	2		1			15	
Federated States of Micronesia	19			6	7		3		3				
Marshall Islands	16			4	4	2	3	1	1			1	
Nauru	4				1							3	
Palau	9			3	1	3	1					1	
Papua New Guinea	63				9	48	1					5	
Solomon Islands	40				13	19						8	
Tonga	807				7	336	235	1	48			180	
Tuvalu	58			1		14	25					18	
Vanuatu	10			1	7							2	
Samoa	24,216		1	150	31	5,155	9,882	12	221	658	3,218	4,864	24
Other Geo. Areas													
Africa	12	-	-	3	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	3	-
Ghana	1			1									
Kenya	1					1							
Madagascar	4					3	1						
Mauritius	1				1								
Nigeria	1											1	
South Africa	3			2								1	
Uganda	1											1	
Middle East	8			1	1			1				5	
Russia	6			3					2			1	
Other	3						2	1					

Source: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 7.10a. DEPARTURES BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2019

Airport Monthly Departures		Business					Visiting Relatives					Deported	Denied	
Country	Total	B14	B30	Business	Crew	Employment	Resident	Tourist	Transit	V7	V14			V30
Total	77,556	3	6	2,003	527	8,148	52,098	4,556	1,074	391	3,734	4,978	37	1
America	17,041	-	-	1,016	42	20	14,192	1,573	181	-	-	17	-	-
United States	16,896			995	9		14,191	1,537	164					
Canada	99			21	1	20	1	35	16			5		
Mexico	46				32			1	1			12		
Central America	16	-	-	1	6	1	-	-	1	-	-	7	-	-
Costa Rica	2			1	1									
Honduras	2				1				1					
Panama	12				4	1						7		
South America	76	-	2	2	31	7	6	11	7	-	-	10	-	-
Argentina	1							1						
Brazil	14					1	1	4	4			4		
Colombia	4				1				3					
Ecuador	49		2	1	26	5	5	5				5		
Peru	6			1	2	1		1				1		
Venezuela	2				2									
Europe	518	1	-	56	56	27	25	235	89	1	4	24	-	-
Austria	4							3				1		
Belgium	15			3	1		7	4						
Bulgaria	2							2						
Czech Republic	5							4	1					
Croatia	3				3									
Denmark	21							14	2		4	1		
Finland	3			1				2						
France	33	1		9	3	3		11	4			2		
Germany	77			5		1	1	42	26			2		
Great Britain	146			16	1	21	9	71	22			6		
Greece	1								1					
Hungary	7			3				4						
Ireland	7							6				1		
Italy	33			2	1			29	1					
Liechtenstein	1			1										
Malta	1							1						
Netherlands	12						1	8	3					
Norway	8			1				1	6					
Poland	8			2				3	2			1		
Portugal	50			1	36	2	7	1	1			2		
Romania	9			5								4		
Slovakia	1							1						
Slovenia	5							1	3	1				
Spain	27			5	9			7	2			4		
Sweden	8			1	1			2	4					
Switzerland	26			1				16	9					
Ukraine	5				1			2	2					
South Asia	74	-	-	2	-	42	1	-	2	-	-	26	-	1
Bangladesh	3					3								
India	46			2		20	1					22		1
Nepal	7					6						1		
Pakistan	2								2					
Sri Lanka	16					13						3		
Southeast Asia	1,388	-	2	22	255	772	163	5	8	-	-	161	-	-
Indonesia	196		2	1	186	1	1					5		
Malaysia	8								4			4		
Philippines	1,088			9	64	736	162	2	2			113		
Singapore	15			10				3	1			1		
Thailand	3			1					1			1		
Vietnam	78			1	5	35						37		

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 7.10a. DEPARTURES BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2019 (Continued)

Airport Monthly Arrivals		Business					Visiting Relatives							
Country	Total	B14	B30	Business	Crew	Employment	Returning Resident	Tourist	Transit	V7	V14	V30	Deported	Denied
East Asia	1,240	-	-	54	58	576	172	71	78	-	-	229	2	-
China	793			15	16	484	45	2	53			176	2	
Japan	84			20		1	2	42	14			5		
Korea	222			16	3	69	89	20	7			18		
Mongolia	1											1		
Taiwan	140			3	39	22	36	7	4			29		
Australia/New Zealand	4,671	2	-	680	5	560	429	2,615	368	-	4	7	1	-
Australia	951			151		95	42	495	166		1	1		
New Zealand	3,720	2		529	5	465	387	2,120	202		3	6	1	
Pacific Islands	52,484	-	2	169	74	6,134	37,104	39	331	390	3,726	4,481	34	-
American Samoa	26,850						26,839	11						
Fiji	606			28	5	357	58	1	6		2	149		
Kiribati	28			2	8	7		1				10		
Federated States of Micronesia	24			12	5			1	4			2		
Marshall Islands	16			2		4	2		2			6		
Nauru	9			1	4		2		1			1		
Palau	11			6		5								
Papua New Guinea	54			1	7	36						10		
Solomon Islands	45			3	7	25		2			2	6		
Tonga	695			5	9	282	234	1	45		2	116	1	
Tuvalu	53			2	2	24	14	1	1			9		
Vanuatu	19			3	7		1					7	1	
Samoa	24,074		2	104	20	5,394	9,954	21	272	390	3,720	4,165	32	
Other Geo. Areas														
Africa	23	-	-	-	-	8	5	1	-	-	-	9	-	-
Madagascar	11					8	3							
Nigeria	2											2		
South Africa	7							1				6		
Sudan	1							1						
Uganda	2							1				1		
Middle East	5								2			3		
Russia	11							4	5			2		
Other	9			1		1	1	2	2			2		

Source: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.11. VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2009 TO 2019

Purpose	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total	24,893	25,494	25,175	27,795	27,503	28,544	27,020	29,719	31,534	31,705	32,256
Business	2,012	2,293	2,241	3,652	4,334	4,034	3,535	4,376	5,252	5,819	5,310
Tourist	4,556	4,871	5,314	5,972	5,145	6,622	7,777	8,278	7,077	6,661	7,765
Visit Relative	9,103	9,636	10,261	9,662	10,378	11,390	9,726	10,631	10,529	10,418	9,702
Employment	8,148	7,842	7,129	8,209	7,381	6,180	5,516	6,149	6,577	6,846	8,160
In Transit	1,074	852	230	300	265	318	466	285	2,099	1,961	1,319
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Business	8.1	9.0	8.9	13.1	15.8	14.1	13.1	14.7	16.7	18.4	16.5
Tourist	18.3	19.1	21.1	21.5	18.7	23.2	28.8	27.9	22.4	21.0	24.1
Visit Relative	36.6	37.8	40.8	34.8	37.7	39.9	36.0	35.8	33.4	32.9	30.1
Employment	32.7	30.8	28.3	29.5	26.8	21.7	20.4	20.7	20.9	21.6	25.3
In Transit	4.3	3.3	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.7	1.0	6.7	6.2	4.1

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 7.12. BUSINESS DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2009 TO 2019

Month	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2,014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total	2,012	2,293	2,241	3,652	4,334	4,034	3,535	4,402	5,252	5,819	5,310
January	90	155	163	241	350	208	282	279	324	422	272
February	126	187	209	355	270	261	270	330	486	415	294
March	174	220	257	247	442	531	211	465	579	466	486
April	180	173	174	491	422	258	248	524	401	677	464
May	162	286	193	375	384	316	248	389	454	473	373
June	113	327	233	293	428	266	261	449	501	478	324
July	222	207	135	337	403	262	383	335	553	645	401
August	329	162	192	305	350	332	435	461	427	537	459
September	222	83	148	223	435	490	351	325	458	474	307
October	124	111	146	289	439	332	218	276	369	404	936
November	120	217	162	344	226	378	376	275	347	414	515
December	150	165	229	152	185	400	252	294	353	414	479

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.13. TOURIST DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2009 TO 2019

Month	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total	4,556	4,871	5,314	5,972	5,145	6,622	7,777	8,365	7,077	6,661	7,765
January	513	622	686	480	832	739	909	920	890	748	882
February	315	293	300	312	467	361	522	397	438	480	516
March	329	312	447	388	431	524	669	496	537	466	535
April	292	377	472	508	461	494	633	555	470	522	690
May	446	402	425	538	386	529	535	523	460	480	556
June	498	397	582	523	478	620	694	952	702	625	716
July	495	502	545	738	459	625	953	1,453	830	804	990
August	409	448	475	617	405	574	927	830	602	566	703
September	394	316	295	452	279	469	433	442	394	452	490
October	327	326	422	530	307	584	452	445	385	431	503
November	288	351	314	441	271	519	384	531	503	420	541
December	250	525	351	445	369	584	666	821	866	667	643

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.14. DEPARTURES TO VISIT FRIENDS/RELATIVES BY MONTH: 2009 TO 2019

Month	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total	9,103	9,636	10,261	9,662	10,379	11,390	9,726	13,163	10,529	10,418	9,702
January	730	775	808	697	924	1,029	648	840	817	773	716
February	570	471	521	575	718	624	552	814	636	697	675
March	759	671	759	667	869	867	825	773	851	690	662
April	851	1,284	1,206	1,394	1,484	1,409	946	2,179	921	1,463	1,256
May	835	988	821	790	919	1,033	859	1,092	861	887	714
June	920	1,011	1,009	835	926	846	809	1,119	1,126	916	843
July	844	755	960	815	852	915	1,025	1,029	1,114	726	991
August	938	815	1,050	781	622	825	1,077	956	815	846	800
September	731	590	734	725	823	799	633	938	859	860	664
October	823	770	842	823	795	1,006	678	1,039	698	756	733
November	620	580	683	822	663	777	666	1,123	699	672	616
December	482	926	868	738	784	1,260	1,008	1,261	1,132	1,132	1,032

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 7.15. EMPLOYMENT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2009 TO 2019

Month	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total	8,148	7,842	7,129	8,209	7,381	6,180	5,516	6,503	6,577	6,846	8,160
January	544	504	651	593	388	394	359	437	426	490	507
February	462	470	413	465	473	404	308	377	394	423	449
March	554	485	647	609	528	461	368	500	555	583	504
April	646	524	594	580	460	442	408	482	533	451	586
May	656	805	47	737	596	557	464	675	532	624	634
June	1,070	905	800	844	768	671	639	858	705	756	779
July	872	757	752	802	815	583	501	589	738	703	805
August	834	781	685	625	571	546	462	456	479	439	611
September	526	503	440	568	523	444	406	324	391	435	563
October	616	551	527	616	510	462	397	392	483	429	901
November	545	483	474	553	527	361	413	407	389	401	519
December	823	1,074	1,099	1,217	1,222	855	791	1,006	952	1,112	1,302

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.16. IN-TRANSIT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2009 TO 2019

Month	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total	1,074	852	230	300	265	318	466	285	290	397	1,319
January	56	66	37	23	16	32	53	46	22	37	153
February	258	36	10	11	15	55	31	31	14	43	95
March	55	90	2	11	15	40	24	29	24	32	163
April	73	40	5	8	23	22	18	35	33	29	120
May	72	71	10	19	11	19	57	11	24	33	189
June	81	71	14	98	11	14	49	18	11	44	98
July	116	67	14	21	75	63	57	32	24	42	171
August	57	67	14	40	23	15	22	21	35	50	113
September	74	60	14	15	25	14	18	9	19	18	76
October	66	77	35	21	17	16	36	10	18	14	33
November	78	73	43	26	8	5	53	1	21	15	34
December	88	134	32	7	26	23	48	42	45	40	74

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.17. RESIDENT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2009 TO 2019

Month	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total	52,098	52,570	48,418	43,582	40,895	37,746	35,555	40,133	38,678	38,595	38,796
January	4,039	3,555	3,535	3,566	2,682	2,660	2,669	2,796	2,724	2,960	2,665
February	3,088	2,576	2,553	2,673	2,681	2,352	2,176	2,284	2,453	2,342	2,578
March	3,795	3,657	3,531	3,192	3,053	3,295	2,677	3,217	3,329	2,709	2,864
April	3,956	3,493	3,214	3,106	2,667	2,794	2,855	2,952	2,730	3,029	3,225
May	3,934	4,489	3,825	3,706	3,314	3,514	3,172	4,494	2,999	3,567	3,035
June	5,800	5,729	5,362	5,239	4,271	4,184	4,188	4,993	4,667	4,766	4,542
July	7,064	6,870	6,168	5,802	5,544	4,509	4,253	4,705	4,880	4,640	4,849
August	5,700	5,574	4,808	3,577	3,691	2,841	2,910	3,206	3,208	2,786	2,896
September	3,386	3,222	3,286	2,787	2,615	2,266	2,111	2,321	2,506	2,497	2,319
October	3,814	3,585	3,144	2,655	2,860	2,578	2,167	2,381	2,407	2,315	2,443
November	3,319	3,557	3,058	2,922	3,048	2,434	2,512	2,802	2,440	2,376	2,895
December	4,203	6,263	5,934	4,357	4,469	4,319	3,865	3,982	4,335	4,608	4,485

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

## STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 &amp; 2019

Table 7.18. TOURIST DEPARTURES BY CITIZENSHIP: 2009 TO 2019

Citizenship	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total	4,556	4,871	5,314	5,972	5,145	6,622	7,777	8,275	6,895	6,661	7,765
Canada	35	67	53	47	59	69	76	91	58	57	42
United States	1,537	1,169	1,525	2,373	2,336	3,408	4,465	4,887	4,078	4,131	4,461
Europe	235	236	324	224	164	217	195	177	169	154	162
South Asia	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	1
Southeast Asia	5	13	6	1	8	5	1	-	1	1	1
East Asia	71	58	31	48	43	27	41	54	42	22	40
Australia	495	678	665	682	499	681	706	713	719	529	635
New Zealand	2,120	2,625	2,695	2,575	2,016	2,196	2,290	2,337	1,816	1,749	2,387
Pacific	39	17	12	13	11	14	3	12	12	16	33
Other areas	19	8	3	9	8	5	-	-	-	2	3
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canada	0.8	1.4	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.9	0.5
United States	33.7	24.0	28.7	39.7	45.4	51.5	57.4	59.1	59.1	62.0	57.5
Europe	5.2	4.8	6.1	3.8	3.2	3.3	2.5	2.1	2.5	2.3	2.1
South Asia	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Southeast Asia	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	-	-	-	0.0
East Asia	1.6	1.2	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.5
Australia	10.9	13.9	12.5	11.4	9.7	10.3	9.1	8.6	10.4	7.9	8.2
New Zealand	46.5	53.9	50.7	43.1	39.2	33.2	29.4	28.2	26.3	26.3	30.7
Pacific	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4
Other areas	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	-

Table 7.19. ARRIVALS BY PURPOSE: 2009 TO 2019

Year	Total	Business	Tourist	Visit Relative	Employment	In-Transit	Residents	Crew	Deported	Denied Entry
2019	75,676	2,990	4,312	10,255	7,454	1,671	48,606	377	4	7
2018	76,002	3,548	4,840	10,431	6,876	1,402	48,405	497	1	2
2017	71,952	3,235	5,579	10,543	7,435	630	43,890	631	1	8
2016	70,370	3,460	5,051	11,014	7,840	525	41,843	633	1	3
2015	67,025	3,963	4,647	11,265	6,567	443	39,202	935	-	3
2014	65,059	4,042	4,812	12,226	5,758	523	36,961	737	-	-
2013	62,157	4,162	5,130	10,644	5,401	910	35,335	575	-	-
2012	67,979	5,510	5,469	10,632	5,737	968	39,136	527	-	-
2011	67,470	5,414	5,682	10,833	6,474	633	38,182	252	-	-
2010	67,513	5,873	6,126	10,630	6,431	473	37,540	439	1	-
2009	70,848	6,407	6,474	10,663	7,161	1,587	38,205	351	-	-

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 7.20. DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE: 2009 TO 2019

Year	Total	Business	Tourist	Visit Relative	Employment	In-Transit	Residents	Crew	Deported	Denied Entry
2019	77,556	2,012	4,556	9,103	8,148	1,074	52,098	527	37	1
2018	78,743	2,293	4,871	9,636	7,842	852	52,570	651	28	-
2017	74,987	2,241	5,314	10,261	7,129	230	48,418	714	676	4
2016	72,117	3,652	5,972	9,662	8,209	300	43,582	724	15	1
2015	69,474	4,334	5,145	10,379	7,381	265	40,895	1,054	21	-
2014	67,122	4,034	6,622	11,390	6,180	318	37,746	829	3	-
2013	63,266	3,535	7,777	9,726	5,516	466	35,555	676	13	2
2012	69,472	4,376	8,278	10,631	6,149	285	39,100	647	6	-
2011	68,833	5,252	7,077	10,529	6,577	290	38,678	419	11	-
2010	69,391	5,819	6,661	10,418	6,846	397	38,595	562	93	-
2009	71,567	5,310	7,765	9,702	8,160	1,319	38,796	515	-	-

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Division.

Table 7.21. NET TRAVELERS BY PURPOSE: 2009 TO 2019

Year	Total	Business	Tourist	Visit Relative	Employment	In-Transit	Residents	Crew	Deported	Denied Entry
2019	(1,880)	978	(244)	1,152	(694)	597	(3,492)	(150)	(33)	6
2018	(2,741)	1,255	(31)	795	(966)	550	(4,165)	(154)	(27)	2
2017	(3,035)	994	265	282	306	400	(4,528)	(83)	(675)	4
2016	(1,747)	(192)	(921)	1,352	(369)	225	(1,739)	(91)	(14)	2
2015	(2,449)	(371)	(498)	886	(814)	178	(1,693)	(119)	(21)	3
2014	(2,063)	8	(1,810)	836	(422)	205	(785)	(92)	(3)	-
2013	(1,109)	627	(2,647)	918	(115)	444	(220)	(101)	(13)	(2)
2012	(1,493)	1,134	(2,809)	1	(412)	683	36	(120)	(6)	-
2011	(1,363)	162	(1,395)	304	(103)	343	(496)	(167)	(11)	-
2010	(1,878)	54	(535)	212	(415)	76	(1,055)	(123)	(92)	-
2009	(719)	1,097	(1,291)	961	(999)	268	(591)	(164)	-	-

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Division.

**Section Eight**

**ELECTION**

This section presents data on elections in American Samoa including voter registration, election results. Election participation by Representative District is further broken down by village, age, and gender of the voting population.

The 1994 General Election was the first election conducted with a new electronically processed Voter Registration System requiring a more scrutinized documents verification process of all registered and new voters. The automation processed took to the 1994 poll two separate voter registration rolls for the old and the new system. As a result, the Election Rolls dropped from over 15,000 voters in the 1992 election to a little over 11,000 registered voters in the 1994 election. Since then, the American Samoa Voter Registration system maintained all electronically processed documents including Federal Post Card Applications (FPCA) for overseas military and college residents.

A total of 15,527 qualified residents registered to vote in the General Election on November 6, 2018. This is a decline in the election roll of about 10% from the 2016 Gubernatorial Election. This pattern is seen in the past 20 years of territorial elections as much higher voter registration occurred in gubernatorial election years only. The 2018 election is the worse election in terms of participation. Only 54.5% of those registered turn out to exercise their right by casting their votes (the worse in any election). Representative Districts of Sa'ole, Ma'oputasi No 1 and Tualauta did not make 50% of voter participation while Manu'a District 2 (Luanu'u) had the highest participation rate turnout of 69.0%.

Close to 50% of registered voters were in the age group 18 to 34 years with another 22.5% in the age group 35-49 years. The older population (65 years and over) made up only 12.3% of all registered voters. Representative District 15 – Tualauta held the greatest number of registered voters with about 3,200 followed by the Representative District No. 12 – Ituau with a little over 2,000 voters. Both Representative District No. 9 - Ma'oputasi Pago Pago and Representative District No. 13 – Fofu Leone had more than 1,000 registered voters.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 8.1. VOTES CAST IN GENERAL ELECTION BY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 6, 2018

Voting District and Village	Votes Cast	Voting % by District	Voting District and Village	Votes Cast	Voting % by District
<b>All ages</b>	<b>8,462</b>	<b>100%</b>			
<b>1 Manu'a</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>6.3%</b>	<b>10 Ma'oputasi 4</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>2.5%</b>
Faleasao	110		Atu'u, Lelaloa	210	
Fitiuta	196				
Tau	223		<b>11 Ma'oputasi 5</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>3.6%</b>
			Aua	305	
<b>2 Manu'a</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>4.0%</b>	<b>12 Ituau</b>	<b>1,022</b>	<b>12.1%</b>
Ofu	185		Fagasa	177	
Olosega, Sili	154		Matu'u, Faganeanea	91	
			Nu'uuli	754	
<b>3 Vaifanua</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>6.0%</b>	<b>13 Fofu</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>7.9%</b>
Alao	103		Leone	669	
Aoa	101				
Tula, Onenoa	164		<b>14 Alataua</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>4.0%</b>
Vatia	143		Agagugu, Amanave, Fa'ilolo	55	
<b>4 Sa'ole</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>3.0%</b>	Amaluia, Afao, Asili, Atauloma	62	
Alofau	57		Nua, Se'etaga	88	
Amouli, Auasi, Utumea	79		Poloa, Fagalii, Fagamalo	134	
Aunu'u	117				
<b>5 Sua I</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>4.9%</b>	<b>15 Tualauta</b>	<b>1,550</b>	<b>18.3%</b>
Alega, Amaua, Auto, Avaio	83		Faleniu, Mapusaga, Mesepa	253	
Fagaitua	118		Il'ili	268	
Laulii	210		Pavaiai	265	
			Tafuna	501	
<b>6 Sua II</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>3.4%</b>	Vaitogi	263	
Afono	122				
Masausi, Saiale	57		<b>16 Tualatai</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>6.1%</b>
Masefau	110		Futiga, Malaeloa-Ituau	209	
			Taputimu	124	
<b>7 Ma'oputasi 1</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>3.1%</b>	Vailoatai	180	
Faga'alu, Fatumafuti	157				
Utulei, Gataivai	107		<b>17 Aitulagi</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>4.1%</b>
			Aasu, Aoloau	257	
<b>8 Ma'oputasi 2</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>4.5%</b>	Malaeloa-Aitulagi	89	
Fagatogo	383				
			<b>18 Swains Island</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0.1%</b>
<b>9 Ma'oputasi 3</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>6.2%</b>			
Pago Pago	523				

SOURCE: Election Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 8.2. REGISTERED VOTERS AND VOTES CAST IN GENERAL ELECTION  
BY DISTRICT: 2012, 2014, 2016 and 2018

Voting District	2018			2016			2014			2012		
	Registered Voters	Votes Cast	Percent Voted	Registered Voters	Votes Cast	Percent Voted	Registered Voters	Votes Cast	Percent Voted	Registered Voters	Votes Cast	Percent Voted
Total	15,527	8,462	54.5	17,296	12,069	69.8	16,780	10,120	60.3	17,768	13,178	74.2
1 Manu'a	852	529	62.1	913	691	75.7	962	674	70.1	1,005	753	74.9
2 Manu'a	491	339	69.0	517	387	74.9	509	365	71.7	528	414	78.4
3 Vaifanua	804	511	63.6	886	621	70.1	898	561	62.5	948	694	73.2
4 Sa'ole	545	253	46.4	639	470	73.6	596	329	55.2	619	501	80.9
5 Sua I	692	411	59.4	712	519	72.9	716	485	67.7	769	564	73.3
6 Sua II	489	289	59.1	515	385	74.8	520	362	69.6	535	415	77.6
7 Ma'oputasi	556	264	47.5	654	487	74.5	638	359	56.3	671	521	77.6
8 Ma'oputasi	616	383	62.2	685	485	70.8	686	450	65.6	723	524	72.5
9 Ma'oputasi	1,026	523	51.0	1,127	813	72.1	1,084	651	60.1	1,179	856	72.6
10 Ma'oputasi	344	210	61.0	398	280	70.4	415	185	44.6	445	317	71.2
11 Ma'oputasi	585	305	52.1	643	472	73.4	627	381	60.8	665	497	74.7
12 Itu'au	2,042	1,022	50.0	2,264	1,523	67.3	2,215	1,347	60.8	2,346	1,723	73.4
13 Fofu	1,167	669	57.3	1,306	931	71.3	1,292	847	65.6	1,346	1,001	74.4
14 Alataua	584	339	58.0	655	439	67.0	650	428	65.8	700	505	72.1
15 Tualauta	3,188	1,550	48.6	3,693	2,376	64.3	3,337	1,695	50.8	3,558	2,643	74.3
16 Tualatai	950	513	54.0	1,037	726	70.0	1,000	593	59.3	1,053	740	70.3
17 Aitulagi	586	346	59.0	642	457	71.2	624	400	64.1	670	506	75.5
Swains Island	10	6	60.0	10	7	70.0	11	8	72.7	8	4	50.0

SOURCE: Election Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 8.3. AGE AND GENDER OF REGISTERED VOTERS IN GENERAL ELECTION  
BY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 6, 2018

Voting District and Village	Total	Males	Females	Age Group			
				18-34	35-49	50-64	65 & over
All ages	<b>15,527</b>	<b>7,103</b>	<b>8,424</b>	<b>7,244</b>	<b>3,501</b>	<b>2,871</b>	<b>1,911</b>
1 Manu'a	<b>852</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>134</b>
Faleasao	188	81	107	62	39	60	27
Fitiuta	308	158	150	132	60	70	46
Tau	356	182	174	126	84	85	61
2 Manu'a	<b>491</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>93</b>
Ofu	260	134	136	88	63	53	56
Olosega - Sili	231	116	115	98	39	57	37
3 Vaifanua	<b>804</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>98</b>
Alao	175	81	94	71	47	34	23
Aoa	160	73	87	83	39	27	11
Tula - Onenoa	238	105	133	104	53	44	37
Vatia	231	104	127	96	66	42	27
4 Sa'ole	<b>545</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>68</b>
Alofau	137	60	77	51	36	36	14
Amouli, Auasi, Utumea	197	97	100	78	40	47	32
Aunu'u	211	98	113	92	51	46	22
5 Sua I	<b>692</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>95</b>
Alega, Amaua, Auto, Avaio	138	65	73	49	36	25	28
Fagaitua	218	105	113	92	43	56	27
Laulii, Aumi, Tafananai	336	145	191	143	92	61	40
6 Sua II	<b>489</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>65</b>
Afono	212	107	105	110	34	41	27
Masausi - Sailele	100	40	60	46	20	17	17
Masefau	177	81	96	79	44	33	21
7 Ma'oputasi	<b>556</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>81</b>
Faga'alu, Fatumafuti	324	131	193	131	81	71	41
Utulei, Gataivai	232	115	117	77	72	43	40
8 Ma'oputasi							
Fagatogo	<b>616</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>81</b>

Continued on next page.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 8.3. AGE AND GENDER OF REGISTERED VOTERS IN GENERAL ELECTION

BY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 6, 2018 (continued)

Voting District and Village	Total	Males	Females	Age Group			
				18-34	35-49	50-64	65 & over
9 Ma'oputasi Pago Pago	<b>1,026</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>126</b>
10 Ma'oputasi Atu'u - Leloaloa - Satala	<b>344</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>36</b>
11 Ma'oputasi Aua	<b>585</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>59</b>
12 Ituuu Fagasa	<b>2,042</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>1,114</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>229</b>
Matu'u, Faganeanea	317	143	174	138	79	64	36
Nu'uuli	182	78	104	71	53	37	21
Nu'uuli	1,543	707	836	760	364	247	172
13 Fofu Leone	<b>1,167</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>160</b>
14 Alataua Agagulu, Fa'ilolo, Amanave	<b>584</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>64</b>
Amaluia, Afao, Asili, Atauloma	104	47	57	50	23	16	15
Nua, Se'etaga	138	72	66	63	29	27	19
Poloa, Fagali'i, Malota, Fagamalo	151	78	73	67	32	33	19
Poloa, Fagali'i, Malota, Fagamalo	191	79	112	95	50	35	11
15 Tualauta Faleniu, Mapusaga, Mesepa	<b>3,188</b>	<b>1,401</b>	<b>1,787</b>	<b>1,745</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>357</b>
Ili'ili	555	244	311	339	90	73	53
Pavaia'i	581	271	310	289	92	118	82
Tafuna	509	230	279	252	98	101	58
Vaitogi	1,021	404	617	621	177	134	89
Vaitogi	522	252	270	244	122	81	75
16 Tualatai Futiga, Malaeloa, Itu'au	<b>950</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>95</b>
Taputimu	361	173	188	187	89	50	35
Vailoatai	224	112	112	120	42	47	15
Vailoatai	365	168	197	156	95	69	45
17 Aitulagi Aasu, Aolou	<b>586</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>65</b>
Malaeloa, Aitulagi	436	206	230	208	101	75	52
Malaeloa, Aitulagi	150	72	78	67	35	35	13
18 Swains Island	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>

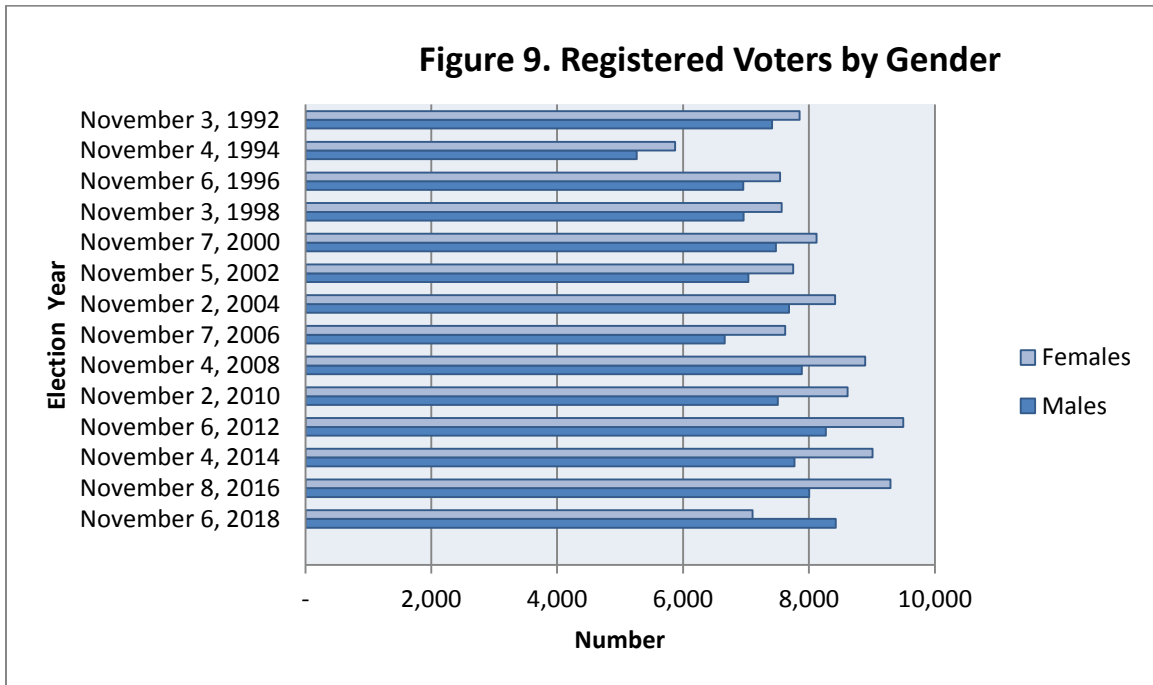
SOURCE: Election Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 8.4. REGISTERED VOTERS AND VOTES CAST: 1992 TO 2018

General Election	Registered Voters			Votes Cast	
	Total	Males	Females	Number	Percent
November 6, 2018	15,527	8,424	7,103	8,462	54.50
November 8, 2016	17,296	8,002	9,294	12,069	69.78
November 4, 2014	16,780	7,771	9,009	10,120	60.3
November 6, 2012	17,768	8,267	9,501	13,178	74.2
November 2, 2010	16,124	7,508	8,616	11,019	68.3
November 4, 2008	16,780	7,885	8,895	12,419	74.0
November 7, 2006	14,283	6,662	7,621	11,132	77.9
November 2, 2004	16,102	7,686	8,416	12,079	75.0
November 5, 2002	14,788	7,038	7,750	10,495	71.0
November 7, 2000	15,598	7,478	8,120	12,080	77.4
November 3, 1998	14,526	6,960	7,566	9,415	64.8
November 6, 1996	14,498	6,957	7,541	11,088	76.5
November 4, 1994	11,138	5,264	5,874	10,236	91.9
November 3, 1992	15,265	7,415	7,850	12,246	80.2

SOURCE: Election Office



**Section Nine**

**GOVERNMENT FINANCE**

This section presents statistical data on government revenues and expenditures.

The American Samoa Government collected \$299.9 million in revenue and spent \$325.6 million in FY2019 resulting in a deficit of current operations of -\$25.6 million. In FY2018, the government collected \$246.9 million and spent \$247.0 million resulting in a deficit of about -\$100,000. However, the overall government financial statements in the past 5 years reflected positive year end fund balances. After a negative year end fund balance of -\$10.9 million in FY2014, the year end fund balance recorded at \$30.2 million in FY2015 after the bond sales of \$55.9 million. Another bond sales in FY2016 of \$23.0 million resulted in a year end surplus of \$33.8 million in FY2016. That surplus statement continued up to FY2019 and is now at \$43.5 million.

Federal grants accounted for 67.9% of revenues in FY 2019 while local revenues accounted for 31.8%. A total of \$68.6 million of taxes was collected, another \$15.8 million of charges for services, \$6.7 million in fines and fees, \$4.4 million from indirect cost and the rest from other local sources. Government spent 30.3% on Health and Welfare; 24.3% on Education and Culture; 16.2% on General Government; 9.9% on Capital Projects and the rest on others.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 9.1. COMBINED OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURE, & CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES  
ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES & EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS: FY2018

Subject	Total	Governmental Fund Types				
		General	Grants	Capital Projects	Bond Debt Service	Non-Major Governmental
In \$1,000						
Total Revenues	246,855	79,511	150,643	46	8,274	8,382
Income taxes for general purposes	33,840	33,840				
Excise taxes	31,423	23,773			7,650	
Licenses and Permits	1,353	1,353				
Intergovernmental	153,243		148,557			4,686
Charges for Services	6,701	5,494				1,208
Fines and Fees	6,420	6,305			115	
Indirect	2,957	2,957				
Tobacco Settlement Proceeds	772					772
Miscellaneous	10,146	5,789	2,086	46	509	1,716
Total Expenditure	246,955	89,200	138,935	2,205	8,054	8,561
General Government	48,851	34,272	14,321			258
Education and Culture	72,921	26,805	46,116			
Economic Development	21,503	4,943	16,560			
Health and Welfare	60,883	7,432	53,451			
Public Safety	13,925	10,017	3,908			
Public Works	6,962	5,731	1,231			
Capital outlay	13,082		3,348	2,205		7,530
Principal	3,027				2,255	772
Interest	5,799				5,799	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditure	-100	-9,690	11,708	-2,159	219	-179
Other financing sources (uses):						
Transfers In	12,779	12,779				
Transfer Out	-14,567		-12,725	-842		-1,000
Total other financing sources (uses)	-1,788	12,779	-12,725	-842		-1,000
Changes in fund balances	-1,887	3,090	-1,017	-3,001	219	-1,179
Fund balances (deficits), beginning of year	19,214	786	194	8,258	7,969	2,007
Fund balances, end of year	17,326	3,876	-823	5,256	8,188	828

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 9.1a. COMBINED OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURE, & CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES  
ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES & EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS: FY2019

Subject	Total	Governmental Fund Types				
		General	Grants	Capital Projects	Bond Debt Service	Other Governmental Funds
In \$1,000						
Total Revenues	299,939	87,660	184,043	207	9,967	18,062
Income taxes for general purposes	36,918	35,744				1,174
Excise taxes	32,882	25,865			7,017	
Licenses and Permits	1,320	1,320				
Intergovernmental	994	994				
Charges for Services	14,672	14,672				
Fines and Fees	6,691	4,617			1,894	180
Lease revenue	772	772				
Indirect	203,561	4,434	182,420			16,708
Tobacco Settlement Proceeds	1,014				1,014	
Miscellaneous	1,114	-757	1,623	207	41	
Total Expenditure	325,562	96,475	170,362	30,053	12,226	16,445
General Government	52,858	35,312	17,546			
Education and Culture	79,244	27,011	52,207			26
Economic Development	16,965	8,677	8,289			
Health and Welfare	98,662	7,860	77,957			12,844
Public Safety	13,855	9,391	4,463			
Public Works	18,811	7,548	9,893			1,370
Capital outlay	32,258			30,053		2,205
Principal	4,648	676	6		3,965	
Interest	8,261				8,261	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditure	-25,623	-8,814	13,680	-29,846	-2,260	1,616
Other financing sources (uses):						
Proceeds from bond issuance	49,109			44,429	4,680	
Transfers In	13,610	13,610				
Transfer Out	-13,680		-13,680			
Total other financing sources (uses)	49,038	13,610	-13,680	44,429	4,680	
Excess of Revenues and Other Sources						
Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses	23,416	4,794	1	14,583	2,421	1,616
Fund balances (deficits), beginning of year	17,326	3,876	-823	5,256	8,188	828
Prior period adjustment	2,719	2,719				
Fund balances, end of year	43,462	11,390	-821	19,840	10,609	2,445

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

**Table 9.2. REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, AND OTHER FINANCIAL SOURCES: FY2009 TO FY2019**

Function	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
In \$1,000											
Revenue All Sources	299,938	246,855	240,303	248,974	253,679	279,944	241,187	278,876	278,299	267,357	211,153
Expenditure All Sources	325,562	246,955	263,003	262,504	268,572	286,395	243,693	277,833	282,945	266,849	221,975
Surplus (Deficit) - Current ops	-25,624	-100	-22,701	-13,530	-14,893	-6,450	-2,506	1,043	-4,646	508	-10,822
Other Financial Sources (Uses)	-69	-1,788	8,100	17,013	55,915	-1,273	1,358	-2,335	2,616	-5,310	868
Bonds Issued				23,000	55,915				4,641	2,430	2,946
Discounts on bonds issued				-2,300							
Operating Transfers In	13,610	12,779	22,132	25,187	31,335	2,779	9,591	2,605	2,548	674	2,086
Operating Transfers Out	-13,679	-14,567	-14,032	-28,874	-31,335	-4,052	-8,232	-4,940	-4,573	-8,414	-4,164
Surplus (Deficit) All Sources	-69	-1,788	-14,601	3,483	41,022	-7,724	-1,147	-1,292	-2,030	-4,802	-9,954
Fund Balance (Deficit)-Beginning	17,326	19,214	33,815	30,332	-10,690	-2,966	-1,819	-527	1,503	6,304	16,258
Fund Balance (Deficit)-Ending	43,462	17,326	19,214	33,815	30,332	-10,690	-2,966	-1,819	-527	1,503	6,304

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports, Territory of American Samoa

**Table 9.3. GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL REVENUE BY SOURCE (GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES): FY2009 TO FY2019**

Function	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
In \$1,000											
Revenues	299,938	246,855	240,303	248,974	253,679	279,944	241,187	278,876	278,299	267,357	211,153
Taxes	68,626	65,263	63,965	68,171	70,880	67,525	56,049	64,424	55,667	58,933	52,896
Licenses & Permits	1,320	1,353	1,390	1,385	1,218	1,145	947	985	976	1,003	913
Intergovernmental	200,122	153,243	152,712	156,932	157,092	186,961	156,936	192,280	199,420	183,754	134,070
Charges for services	15,846	6,701	7,053	7,158	7,861	7,046	6,932	7,957	7,982	7,587	7,911
Fines & Fees	6,691	6,420	5,103	3,439	3,472	3,163	8,125	2,852	2,682	2,616	2,903
Interdepartmental		2,957	3,391	4,700	4,704	4,937	5,670	4,485	4,488	6,391	6,065
Tobacco Settlement Proceeds	1,014	772	2,023	2,040	1,967	2,106	2,017	2,016	1,979	2,136	2,504
Indirect	4,433										
Lease Revenue	772										
Miscellaneous	1,114	10,146	4,666	5,149	6,484	7,060	4,513	3,878	5,105	4,937	3,891
Local Revenue Collection	93,597	89,883	82,176	85,302	89,916	85,940	76,565	80,096	72,412	75,076	68,513
US Federal Grants/Assistance	200,122	156,200	156,103	161,632	161,796	191,898	162,605	196,764	203,908	190,145	140,136
Tobacco Proceeds	1,014	772	2,023	2,040	1,967	2,106	2,017	2,016	1,979	2,136	2,504

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports, Territory of American Samoa

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 9.4. FUNCTIONAL EXPENDITURE FOR ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BY CATEGORY: FY2009 TO FY2019  
(Expenditure in thousands of dollars)

Function	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total	325,562	246,955	263,003	262,504	268,572	286,395	231,744	251,010	240,896	264,713	221,981
General Government	52,858	48,851	48,495	50,130	64,113	55,391	80,880	69,732	84,900	79,398	38,190
Public Safety	13,855	13,925	12,817	13,578	15,190	16,314	66,324	76,569	16,033	17,722	14,668
Public Works	18,811	21,503	34,502	12,370	11,306	17,427	22,618	40,478	12,505	26,863	27,480
Health and Recreation						55,014			22,768	27,065	32,043
Health and Welfare	98,662	60,883	56,329	56,120	60,278		10,495	29,936			
Education and Culture	79,244	72,921	70,229	71,009	70,925	85,995	34,131	15,781	74,552	78,517	76,373
Economic Development	16,965	6,962	11,557	14,675	13,519	26,693	15,783	15,563	23,296	23,103	15,380
Capital Projects	32,258	13,082	19,366	39,440	17,094	24,661			2,796	7,855	11,622
Debt Service									4,046	4,192	6,220
Principal	4,648	3,027	3,701	851	15,173	3,670					4
Interest	8,261	5,799	6,007	4,330	975	1,230	1,513	2,950			3
Percentage Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
General Government	16.2	19.8	18.4	19.1	23.9	19.3	34.9	27.8	35.2	30.0	17.2
Public Safety	4.3	5.6	4.9	5.2	5.7	5.7	28.6	30.5	6.7	6.7	6.6
Public Works	5.8	8.7	13.1	4.7	4.2	6.1	9.8	16.1	5.2	10.1	12.4
Health and Recreation	-	-	-	-	-	19.2	-	-	9.5	10.2	14.4
Health and Welfare	30.3	24.7	21.4	21.4	22.4	-	4.5	11.9	-	-	-
Education and Culture	24.3	29.5	26.7	27.1	26.4	30.0	14.7	6.3	30.9	29.7	34.4
Economic Development	5.2	2.8	4.4	5.6	5.0	9.3	6.8	6.2	9.7	8.7	6.9
Capital Projects	9.9	5.3	7.4	15.0	6.4	8.6	-	-	1.2	3.0	5.2
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.7	1.6	2.8
Principal	1.4	1.2	1.4	0.3	5.6	1.3	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	2.5	2.3	2.3	1.6	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.2	-	-	-

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements, Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports.

Table 9.5. GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURE BY FUNCTION: FY2009 TO FY2019  
(Expenditure in thousands of dollars)

Function	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
In \$,000											
Total Expenditure	96,475	89,200	91,056	89,700	99,800	105,887	93,342	89,868	77,857	90,078	90,687
General Government	35,312	34,272	31,521	32,428	34,778	36,398	41,133	42,441	27,179	29,234	31,728
Public Safety	9,391	10,017	9,866	10,062	10,062	10,373	9,524	9,074	9,419	9,774	9,064
Public Works	7,548	4,943	8,752	4,898	7,824	7,407	8,762	7,797	5,784	6,784	6,588
Health and Welfare	7,860	7,432	5,311	6,835	10,141	10,354	3,354	3,059	4,760	8,094	8,197
Education and Culture	27,011	26,805	28,350	28,428	29,762	31,284	25,549	22,981	23,652	28,401	27,868
Economic Development	8,677	5,731	7,255	7,049	7,233	10,072	5,020	4,516	7,063	7,791	7,241
Principal	676										

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 9.6. GENERAL FUND REVENUE BY SOURCE: FY2009 TO FY2019

Function	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
In \$1,000											
Total Revenue	87,659	79,511	73,575	80,113	88,782	98,725	90,137	91,848	83,459	88,177	81,434
Taxes	61,609	57,613	56,820	62,360	68,732	65,333	53,910	62,207	53,491	56,490	50,787
Licenses and Permits	1,320	1,353	1,390	1,385	1,218	1,145	947	985	976	1,003	913
Intergovernmental, DOI	994					13,859	14,224	14,726	13,339	13,449	13,340
Charges for Services	14,672	5,494	5,327	5,277	6,391	5,744	5,708	5,143	5,683	5,546	6,094
Fines and fees	4,617	6,305	5,028	3,365	3,373	3,163	8,125	2,758	2,569	2,523	2,811
Interdepartmental									4,488	6,391	6,065
Indirect	4,433	2,957	3,391	4,700	4,704	4,937	5,670	4,485			
Lease Revenue	772										
Miscellaneous Revenues	-756,899	5,789	1,619	3,026	4,364	4,544	1,554	1,546	2,913	2,775	1,424

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements



**Section Ten****LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS**

This section presents statistical data on labor force participation, employment, and earnings. In 2019, current estimates of employment were estimated at 16,783; a slight increase in the last two years. General Government and the four government authorities made up 36.9 percent of the workforce in 2019 whereas the cannery and private sector made up 63.1 percent of the total workforce. There is a general increase in General Government employment including its authorities (except ASTCA).

The Fair Labor Standard Act - Minimum Wage Act of 2007 (Public Law 110-28), as amended, applies minimum wage rates to 18 industry classifications in American Samoa. This law also provides for additional increases in the minimum wage of \$0.40 per hour to occur every three (3) years (e.g., 2018, 2021, 2024, etc.) on September 30, until reaching the minimum wage generally applicable in the U.S. which is now at \$7.25 an hour.

In 2010, the median household income was \$23,892. Close to \$350 million worth of income from all sources were received by all residents of the territory in 2010. Thus, the per capita income was \$6,311. In 2010, about 57.8 percent of all persons or 54.4 percent of families were below the national poverty level. Of the 3,875 grandparents reported to have lived with their grandchildren, 66 percent of them were responsible for taking care of grandchildren.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 10.1 CURRENT EMPLOYMENT ESTIMATES: 2009 TO 2019

Labor force status	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total Employment	16,783	16,472	16,408	17,930	17,853	17,565	16,089	14,806	18,028	18,862	14,108
Total Government	6,195	5,498	5,849	6,585	6,804	6,556	6,198	5,258	6,177	6,782	6,004
General Government	4,417	3,894	4,268	4,898	5,217	4,840	4,614	3,659	4,703	5,226	4,486
American Samoa Telecommunication Authority	165	188	176	209	182	184	170	182	185	195	163
LBJ Tropical Medical Center Authority	921	748	743	738	725	744	642	643	482	594	588
American Samoa Power Authority	410	393	395	452	403	480	483	459	457	446	458
American Samoa Community College	282	275	267	288	277	308	289	315	350	321	309
Canneries	2,533	2,573	2,312	2,843	2,759	2,500	2,108	1,827	1,815	1,553	1,562
Other/Private Sector	8,055	8,401	8,247	8,502	8,290	8,509	7,783	7,721	10,036	10,527	6,542

SOURCE: ASG Department of Human Resources; American Samoa Telecommunications Authority; LBJ Tropical Medical Center Authority  
 American Samoa Power Authority; American Samoa Community College; EDD Business License Database; Star Kist Samoa; Samoa Tuna Processor.

**Figure 10. Current Employment: 2019**

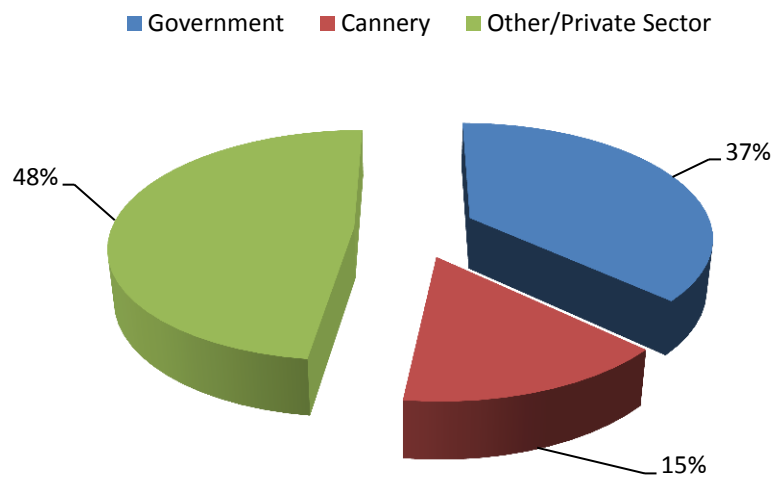


Table 10.2. LABOR FORCE: 2000, 2005 AND 2010

Subject	2010	2005	2000
Persons 16 yrs. & over	34,767	39,460	33,945
In labor force	18,387	23,650	17,664
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63	59.9	52.0
Civilian labor force	18,300	23,650	17,627
Employed	16,616	21,290	16,718
Also did subsistence activity	1,614	-	2,904
Unemployed	1,684	2,360	909
Percent of civilian labor force	9.2	10.0	5.2
Armed Forces	87	-	37
Not in labor force	16,380	15,810	16,281
Subsistence activity only	633	-	2,276

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census of Population & 2000 Census of Population, 2005 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditure Survey - Preliminary Report.

Table 10.3. AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT  
BY STATUS: 2009 TO 2019

Year	Total	Contract employees	Local hire employees	Special programs
2019	4,417	na	na	na
2018	3,894	na	na	na
2017	4,268	485	3,147	636
2016	4,898	1,018	3,089	791
2015	5,217	1,287	3,027	903
2014	4,840	1,399	3,345	96
2013	4,614	529	3,901	184
2012	3,659	537	3,041	81
2011	4,703	1,140	3,470	93
2010	5,226	939	4,037	250
2009	4,486	730	3,616	140

NOTE: General Government Employment excluding Government Enterprises and Authorities.

Breakdown by employment type is not available for 2018 and 2019

SOURCE: Department of Human Resources, Personnel Division.

Table 10.4. EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Total 16+ years	In labor force							Not in labor force	
		Total	Civilian labor force				Armed Forces	Total	Subsist. only	
			Employed		Unemployed					
			Total	Subsistence	Number	Percent				
<b>DISTRICTS</b>										
American Samoa	34,767	18,387	18,300	16,616	1,614	1,684	9.2	87	16,380	633
Eastern District	14,670	7,801	7,755	6,981	649	774	10.0	46	6,869	221
Manu'a District	717	378	378	338	151	40	10.6	-	339	91
Swains Island	15	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	12	2
Western District	19,365	10,205	10,164	9,294	814	870	8.6	41	9,160	319
<b>COUNTIES</b>										
Ituau	3,044	1,643	1,636	1,500	139	136	8.3	7	1,401	51
Ma'oputasi	6,539	3,557	3,539	3,145	295	394	11.1	18	2,982	100
Sa'ole	1,356	688	684	617	73	67	9.8	4	668	33
Sua	2,124	1,087	1,077	979	86	98	9.1	10	1,037	18
Vaifanua	1,607	826	819	740	56	79	9.6	7	781	19
Faleasao	112	68	68	61	22	7	10.3	-	44	5
Fitiuta	169	84	84	77	28	7	8.3	-	85	29
Ofu	116	67	67	58	42	9	13.4	-	49	30
Olosega	106	66	66	54	38	12	18.2	-	40	18
Ta'u	214	93	93	88	21	5	5.4	-	121	9
Swains Island	15	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	12	2
Lealataua	3,195	1,729	1,722	1,535	191	187	10.9	7	1,466	51
Leasina	1,117	576	575	491	43	84	14.6	1	541	21
Tualatai	2,149	1,124	1,121	991	87	130	11.6	3	1,025	37
Tualauta	12,904	6,776	6,746	6,277	493	469	7.0	30	6,128	210

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 10.5. WORK STATUS IN 2009 BY DISTRICT AND GENDER: 2010

Status	Total	District		
		Eastern	Western	Manu'a/ Swains
16 years and over, worked in 2009	34,767	14,670	19,365	732
Males	17,400	7,373	9,643	384
Worked in 2009	10,480	4,424	5,829	227
1 to 13 weeks	441	175	262	4
14 to 26 weeks	286	108	176	2
27 to 39 weeks	500	228	267	5
40 to 47 weeks	634	320	310	4
48 to 49 weeks	365	203	158	4
50 to 52 weeks	8,254	3,390	4,656	208
Did not work in 2009	6,920	2,949	3,814	157
Females	17,367	7,297	9,722	348
Worked in 2009	8,025	3,350	4,543	132
1 to 13 weeks	333	134	197	2
14 to 26 weeks	328	129	193	6
27 to 39 weeks	417	164	249	4
40 to 47 weeks	525	239	275	11
48 to 49 weeks	314	152	157	5
50 to 52 weeks	6,108	2,532	3,472	104
Did not work in 2009	9,342	3,947	5,179	216

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 10.6. OCCUPATION FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY,  
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Employed civilian population 16 years and over	Management, professional, related occupation	Service occupations
<b>DISTRICTS</b>			
American Samoa	16,616	4,464	2,799
Eastern District	6,981	1,727	1,274
Manu'a District	338	125	70
Swains Island	3	2	-
Western District	9,294	2,610	1,455
<b>COUNTIES</b>			
Ituau	1,500	364	241
Ma'oputasi	3,145	753	492
Sa'ole	617	164	117
Sua	979	267	221
Vaifanua	740	179	203
Faleasao	61	23	11
Fitiuta	77	23	21
Ofu	58	20	15
Olosega	54	22	9
Ta'u	88	37	14
Swains Island	3	2	-
Lealataua	1,535	428	305
Leasina	491	109	73
Tualatai	991	280	157
Tualauta	6,277	1,793	920

Continued on next page.

Table 10.6. OCCUPATION FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY,  
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

District County	Sales and office occupations	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	Construction, extraction maintenance	Production, transportation, and material moving
<b>DISTRICTS</b>				
American Samoa	3,497	-	2,357	3,499
Eastern District	1,451	-	1,011	1,518
Manu'a District	38	-	75	30
Swains Island	1	-	-	-
Western District	2,007	-	1,271	1,951
<b>COUNTIES</b>				
Ituau	364	-	221	310
Ma'oputasi	649	-	498	753
Sa'ole	120	-	87	129
Sua	205	-	121	165
Vaifanua	113	-	84	161
Faleasao	8	-	13	6
Fitiuta	7	-	15	11
Ofu	8	-	11	4
Olosega	3	-	17	3
Ta'u	12	-	19	6
Swains Island	1	-	-	-
Lealataua	327	-	206	269
Leasina	84	-	80	145
Tualatai	206	-	133	215
Tualauta	1,390	-	852	1,322

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 10.7. INDUSTRY FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Employed	Agriculture forestry, fishing & hunting mining	Construc- tion	Manufac- turing	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Transpor- tation, ware- housing, & utilities	Infor- mation	Finance insurance, real estate
<b>DISTRICTS</b>									
American Samoa	16,616	501	1,096	2,753	335	1,614	1,100	385	391
Eastern District	6,981	365	377	1,202	110	634	417	160	134
Manu'a District	338	4	51	2	1	7	46	5	1
Swains Island	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Western District	9,294	132	668	1,549	224	973	637	220	255
<b>COUNTIES</b>									
Ituau	1,500	48	117	239	35	185	71	29	24
Ma'oputasi	3,145	269	121	619	38	317	205	74	86
Sa'ole	617	5	43	77	12	54	58	12	7
Sua	979	39	43	142	17	50	44	32	7
Vaifanua	740	4	53	125	8	28	39	13	10
Faleasao	61	-	12	-	-	1	9	-	-
Fitiuta	77	2	10	-	-	1	8	-	-
Ofu	58	-	8	-	-	-	14	3	-
Olosega	54	1	11	-	1	-	6	-	-
Ta'u	88	1	10	2	-	5	9	2	1
Swains Island	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Lealataua	1,535	11	106	188	27	134	94	26	38
Leasina	491	7	32	138	9	36	34	13	7
Tualatai	991	12	69	189	17	90	65	30	18
Tualauta	6,277	102	461	1,034	171	713	444	151	192

Continued on next page.



Table 10.7. INDUSTRY FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

District County	Professional management, administrative	Education, health & social services	Arts, entertainment, recreation, hotel & food services	Other services, (except public administration)	Public administration
<b>DISTRICTS</b>					
American Samoa	330	3,324	932	626	3,229
Eastern District	118	1,383	370	209	1,502
Manu'a District	2	116	4	12	87
Swains Island	-	2	-	-	-
Western District	210	1,823	558	405	1,640
<b>COUNTIES</b>					
Ituau	37	268	102	44	301
Ma'oputasi	38	529	185	97	567
Sa'ole	13	143	38	22	133
Sua	14	258	25	29	279
Vaifanua	16	185	20	17	222
Faleasao	-	25	-	1	13
Fitiuta	1	26	2	5	22
Ofu	-	24	-	3	6
Olosega	-	18	-	1	16
Ta'u	1	23	2	2	30
Swains Island	-	2	-	-	-
Lealataua	35	325	63	43	445
Leasina	5	86	26	8	90
Tualatai	13	199	49	33	207
Tualauta	157	1,213	420	321	898

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 10.8. CLASS OF WORKER FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Employed civilian 16 years and over	Private wage and salary workers	Employees in own incorpo- rated business	Government workers	Self-employed in own not incor- porated business	Unpaid family workers
<b>DISTRICTS</b>						
American Samoa	16,616	8,839	-	7,257	520	-
Eastern District	6,981	3,536	-	3,224	221	-
Manu'a District	338	53	-	278	7	-
Swains Island	3	2	-	1	-	-
Western District	9,294	5,248	-	3,754	292	-
<b>COUNTIES</b>						
Ituau	1,500	837	-	624	39	-
Ma'oputasi	3,145	1,812	-	1,229	104	-
Sa'ole	617	259	-	322	36	-
Sua	979	353	-	608	18	-
Vaifanua	740	275	-	441	24	-
Faleasao	61	12	-	46	3	-
Fitiuta	77	14	-	61	2	-
Ofu	58	10	-	48	-	-
Olosega	54	2	-	52	-	-
Ta'u	88	15	-	71	2	-
Swains Island	3	2	-	1	-	-
Lealataua	1,535	650	-	846	39	-
Leasina	491	299	-	188	4	-
Tualatai	991	523	-	443	25	-
Tualauta	6,277	3,776	-	2,277	224	-

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 10.9. MINIMUM HOURLY WAGE RATES UNDER THE FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 2001 - 2018

Industry	2018	2017	2016	2015	2009-2014	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Tuna canning and processing, and can manufacturing	5.56	5.16	5.16	5.16	4.76	4.26	3.76	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26
Petroleum marketing	6.15	5.75	5.75	5.75	5.35	4.85	4.35	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.82
Shipping and transportation:													
Classification A - Stevedoring lighterage and maritime shipping agency	6.39	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.59	5.09	4.59	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.03
Classification B - Unloading of fish	6.22	5.82	5.82	5.82	5.42	4.92	4.42	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.87
Classification C - All other activities	6.18	5.78	5.78	5.78	5.38	4.88	4.38	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.83
Construction	5.90	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.10	4.60	4.10	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.55
Retailing, wholesaling and warehousing	5.40	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.60	4.10	3.60	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.06
Bottling and dairy products	5.49	5.09	5.09	5.09	4.69	4.19	3.69	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.15
Printing	5.80	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.00	4.50	4.00	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.45
Finance and insurance	6.29	5.89	5.89	5.89	5.49	4.99	4.49	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.94
Ship maintenance	5.81	5.41	5.41	5.41	5.01	4.51	4.01	3.51	3.42	3.34	3.34	3.34	3.3
Tour and travel services	5.78	5.38	5.38	5.38	4.98	4.48	3.98	3.48	3.39	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.22
Hotel	5.30	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.50	4.00	3.50	3.00	2.93	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.82
Private hospitals and educational institutions	5.63	5.23	5.23	5.23	4.83	4.33	3.83	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.29
Government employees	5.21	4.81	4.81	4.81	4.41	3.91	3.41	2.91	2.84	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.73
Garment manufacturing industry	4.98	4.58	4.58	4.58	4.18	3.68	3.18	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.64
Publishing	5.93	5.53	5.53	5.53	5.13	4.63	4.13	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.58
Miscellaneous activities	5.00	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.20	3.70	3.20	2.70	2.63	2.57	2.57	2.57	2.54

Note: The Fair Minimum Wage Act of 2007 (Public Law 110-28) as amended, applies the minimum wage rates shown above to industries in American Samoa. This law also provides for additional increases in the minimum wage of \$0.40 per hour to occur every three (3) years (e.g. 2018, 2021, 2024, etc.) on September 30, until reaching the minimum wage generally applicable in the U.S.

SOURCE: Federal Registers; U.S. Department of Labor.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 10.10. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 FOR DISTRICT  
AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	House- holds	Less than \$2,500	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to more	Median h-hold income (\$)	Mean h-hold income (\$)
DISTRICTS														
American Samoa	9,688	504	182	1,087	1,203	2,048	739	1,169	740	1,100	467	449	23,892	34,254
Eastern District	3,982	218	82	485	497	806	327	491	305	430	192	149	23,350	32,736
Manu'a District	282	30	7	40	43	76	20	28	13	17	6	2	17,614	22,053
Swains Island	6	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	27,500	27,161
Western District	5,418	255	93	562	662	1,165	392	648	422	652	269	298	24,705	36,012
COUNTIES														
Ituau	818	46	15	110	90	168	65	104	68	72	49	31	23,276	32,858
Ma'oputasi	1,782	96	34	238	224	377	137	204	127	190	86	69	22,398	32,619
Sa'ole	406	24	10	51	52	82	36	57	25	46	13	10	22,647	29,584
Sua	543	33	11	45	67	96	47	72	54	68	25	25	27,438	35,877
Vaifanua	433	19	12	41	64	83	42	54	31	54	19	14	24,583	32,005
Faleasao	38	3	3	1	4	13	1	4	2	5	1	1	22,000	28,622
Fitiuta	66	8	2	9	11	16	8	8	1	3	-	-	17,917	18,833
Ofu	55	6	1	8	7	16	4	7	3	3	-	-	18,438	20,904
Olosega	45	4	-	9	11	8	3	2	4	2	2	-	13,125	21,544
Ta'u	78	9	1	13	10	23	4	7	3	4	3	1	16,500	22,682
Swains Island	6	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	27,500	27,161
Lealataua	875	39	16	93	103	181	60	119	79	99	42	44	25,430	34,866
Leasina	297	14	8	26	42	76	28	41	17	30	7	8	22,426	29,332
Tualatai	589	29	10	76	56	143	44	58	51	64	29	29	23,125	34,185
Tualauta	3,657	173	59	367	461	765	260	430	275	459	191	217	25,062	37,123

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 10.11. PER CAPITA INCOME IN YEAR BEFORE CENSUS:  
1969 TO 2009

Per capita income	American Samoa	Eastern	Western	Manu'a
Per capita income in 2009	\$6,311	\$6,191	\$6,429	\$5,441
Per capita income in 1999	\$4,357	\$4,350	\$4,356	\$4,509
Per capita income in 1989	\$3,039	\$3,090	\$3,067	\$2,025
Per capita income in 1979	\$1,867	\$1,860	\$1,971	\$1,165
Per capita income in 1969	\$596	\$656	\$586	\$200
1969 PCI in 1979 dollars	\$1,168	\$1,288	\$1,149	\$392
Percent change (2009-1999)	44.8	42.3	47.6	20.7

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.  
ASG Department of Commerce

Table 10.12. PLACE OF WORK FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Workers 16 years and over	Worked in American Samoa			Worked outside American Samoa
		Total	Same county	Different county	
<b>DISTRICTS</b>					
American Samoa	16,482	16,430	12,386	4,044	52
Eastern District	6,946	6,912	6,609	303	34
Manu'a District	333	333	312	21	-
Swains Island	3	3	-	3	-
Western District	9,200	9,182	5,465	3,717	18
<b>COUNTIES</b>					
Ituau	1,493	1,484	1,372	112	9
Ma'oputasi	3,113	3,101	3,003	98	12
Sa'ole	617	615	588	27	2
Sua	984	982	938	44	2
Vaifanua	739	730	708	22	9
Faleasao	60	60	57	3	-
Fitiuta	76	76	74	2	-
Ofu	58	58	56	2	-
Olosega	54	54	53	1	-
Ta'u	85	85	72	13	-
Swains Island	3	3	-	3	-
Lealataua	1,520	1,516	1,066	450	4
Leasina	485	485	259	226	-
Tualatai	978	976	568	408	2
Tualauta	6,217	6,205	3,572	2,633	12

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 10.13. PLACE OF WORK FOR VILLAGES, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Village	Workers 16 years and over	Worked in American Samoa			Worked outside American Samoa
		Total	Same county	Different county	
Aasu	119	119	64	55	-
Afao	44	44	31	13	-
Afono	149	149	143	6	-
Agugulu	18	18	13	5	-
Alao	144	143	139	4	1
Alega	22	22	20	2	-
Alofau	185	185	176	9	-
Amaluia	37	37	24	13	-
Amanave	77	77	58	19	-
Amaua	31	31	29	2	-
Amouli	250	250	238	12	-
Anua	6	6	6	-	-
Aoa	217	217	206	11	-
Aoloau	183	183	92	91	-
Asili	49	49	40	9	-
Atu'u	115	112	111	1	3
Aua	566	564	544	20	2
Auasi	37	36	32	4	1
Auma	72	71	51	20	1
Aumi	52	52	49	3	-
Aunu'u	126	125	123	2	1
Auto	95	95	86	9	-
Avaio	13	13	12	1	-
Faga'alu	308	308	303	5	-
Faga'itua	145	145	138	7	-
Fagali'i	80	80	54	26	-
Fagamalo	13	13	11	2	-
Faganeanea	52	52	50	2	-
Fagasa	237	237	228	9	-
Fagatogo	559	556	539	17	3
Failolo	26	26	17	9	-
Faleasao	60	60	57	3	-
Falenui	538	537	273	264	1
Fatumafuti	29	29	28	1	-
Futiga	198	198	114	84	-
Ili'ili	983	981	579	402	2
Lauli'i	246	244	242	2	2
Leloaia	144	143	138	5	1
Leone	614	614	413	201	-
Leusoali'i	33	33	31	2	-

Continued on next page.

Table 10.13. PLACE OF WORK FOR VILLAGES, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

Village	Workers 16 years and over	Worked in American Samoa			Worked outside American Samoa
		Total	Same county	Different county	
Luma	46	46	35	11	-
Maia	43	43	43	-	-
Malaeimi	372	372	220	152	-
Malaeloa/A	183	183	103	80	-
Malaeloa/I	148	148	85	63	-
Maloata	6	6	3	3	-
Mapusagafou	302	302	192	110	-
Masausi	59	59	54	5	-
Masefau	114	114	109	5	-
Matu'u	124	124	118	6	-
Mesepa	159	159	84	75	-
Nua	32	32	17	15	-
Nu'uuli	1,296	1,287	1,008	279	9
Ofu	58	58	56	2	-
Olosega	52	52	51	1	-
Onoa	36	36	36	-	-
Pagai	37	37	37	-	-
Pago Pago	1,069	1,066	1,033	33	3
Pava'ia'i	685	684	415	269	1
Poloa	53	51	37	14	2
Puapua	305	305	232	73	-
Sa'ilele	15	15	13	2	-
Satala	109	109	104	5	-
Se'etaga	82	82	60	22	-
Sili	2	2	2	-	-
Si'ufaga	39	39	37	2	-
Swains	3	3	-	3	-
Tafuna	2,432	2,426	1,478	948	6
Taputimu	235	234	133	101	1
Tula	137	134	131	3	3
Utulei	208	208	197	11	-
Utumea East	11	11	11	-	-
Utumea West	12	11	5	6	1
Utusia	14	14	14	-	-
Vailoatai	397	396	236	160	1
Vaitogi	530	528	299	229	2
Vatia	205	200	196	4	5

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 10.14. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2009 BY ETHNIC ORIGIN OR RACE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

	One Ethnic Origin or Race								Two or More Ethnic Origins or Races
	Total	Native Hawaiian and Other			Asian		Other Ethnic Origin or Race		
		Total	Samoaan	Tongan	Other Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Filipino		Other Asian	
All incom levels in 2009									
All families [1,2]	8,834	8,638	7,725	299	91	207	109	207	196
With related children under 18 years	7,344	7,187	6,535	262	61	147	60	122	157
With related children age under 5 years	3,998	3,924	3,592	150	36	61	24	61	74
Families with female householder, no husband present [1,2]	1,630	1,592	1,479	41	16	33	11	12	38
With related children under 18 years	1,303	1,278	1,204	33	10	17	6	8	25
With related children under 5 years	660	652	618	19	5	6	2	2	8
All individuals	55,009	53,560	48,931	1,605	447	1,193	748	636	1,449
Under 18 years	23,185	22,423	21,301	625	100	226	80	91	762
Related children under 18 years	23,110	22,356	21,254	624	99	225	64	90	754
18 to 64 years	29,567	28,922	25,654	907	329	938	640	454	645
18 years and over	31,824	31,137	27,630	980	347	967	668	545	687
65 years and over	2,257	2,215	1,976	73	18	29	28	91	42
Unrelated individuals	2,709	2,611	1,390	77	119	394	432	199	98
Below poverty level in 2009									
All families [1,2]	4,810	4,752	4,311	227	47	87	44	36	58
With related children under 18 years	4,399	4,346	3,958	213	38	74	34	29	53
With related children under 5 years	2,592	2,560	2,337	127	24	39	16	17	32
Families with female householder, no husband present [1,2]	895	883	818	28	8	15	8	6	12
With related children under 18 years	787	778	728	25	6	9	5	5	9
With related children under 5 years	422	420	395	14	4	4	1	2	2

Continued on next page.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 10.14. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2009 BY ETHNIC ORIGIN OR RACE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (Continued)

	One Ethnic Origin or Race								Two or More Ethnic Origins or Races
	Total	Native Hawaiian and Other			Asian		Other Ethnic Origin or Race		
		Total	Samoan	Tongan	Other Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Filipino		Other Asian	
All individuals	31,809	31,230	28,468	1,292	254	641	429	146	579
Under 18 years	15,082	14,727	13,925	564	48	114	51	25	355
Related children under 18 years	15,009	14,662	13,879	563	47	113	36	24	347
18 to 64 years	15,880	15,662	13,783	684	195	515	374	111	218
18 years and over	16,727	16,503	14,543	728	206	527	378	121	224
65 years and over	847	841	760	44	11	12	4	10	6
Unrelated individuals	1,882	1,831	993	62	95	317	303	61	51
Below poverty level in 2009 (%)									
All families [1,2]	54.4	55.0	55.8	75.9	51.6	42.0	40.4	17.4	29.6
With related children under 18 years	59.9	60.5	60.6	81.3	62.3	50.3	56.7	23.8	33.8
With related children under 5 years	64.8	65.2	65.1	84.7	66.7	63.9	66.7	27.9	43.2
Families with female householder, no husband present [1,2]									
With related children under 18 years	60.4	60.9	60.5	75.8	60.0	52.9	83.3	62.5	36.0
With related children under 5 years	63.9	64.4	63.9	73.7	80.0	66.7	50.0	100.0	25.0
All individuals	57.8	58.3	58.2	80.5	56.8	53.7	57.4	23.0	40.0
Under 18 years	65.1	65.7	65.4	90.2	48.0	50.4	63.7	27.5	46.6
Related children under 18 years	64.9	65.6	65.3	90.2	47.5	50.2	56.3	26.7	46.0
18 to 64 years	53.7	54.2	53.7	75.4	59.3	54.9	58.4	24.4	33.8
18 years and over	52.6	53.0	52.6	74.3	59.4	54.5	56.6	22.2	32.6
65 years and over	37.5	38.0	38.5	60.3	61.1	41.4	14.3	11.0	14.3
Unrelated individuals	69.5	70.1	71.4	80.5	79.8	80.5	70.1	30.7	52.0

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 10.14. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2009 BY ETHNIC ORIGIN OR RACE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (Continued)

	Total	One Ethnic Origin or Race							Two or More Ethnic Origins or Races
		Total	Native Hawaiian and Other			Asian		Other Ethnic Origin or Race	
			Samoan	Tongan	Other Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Filipino	Other Asian		
<b>Individuals with Income in 2009</b>									
Below 50 percent of poverty level	15,048	14,847	13,435	810	137	225	167	73	201
Below 125 percent of poverty level	37,167	36,438	33,307	1,391	296	779	492	173	729
Below 185 percent of poverty level	45,549	44,558	40,934	1,489	368	970	569	228	991
<b>Workers in family in 2009</b>									
Families [1,2]	8,834	8,638	7,725	299	91	207	109	207	196
No workers	786	779	702	33	10	7	11	16	7
1 worker	2,798	2,746	2,427	128	35	38	33	85	52
2 workers	3,102	3,030	2,693	85	35	86	45	86	72
3 workers	2,148	2,083	1,903	53	11	76	20	20	65
<b>Mean family income (dollars) [1,2]</b>									
No workers	14,339	13,861	13,864	4,267	10,050	2,971	3,982	47,494	67,529
1 worker	22,150	21,926	21,243	12,984	23,049	19,518	35,382	50,296	33,940
2 workers	35,750	35,427	34,699	25,028	35,571	30,676	44,029	68,676	49,364
3 or more weeks	57,694	57,525	58,036	38,802	48,791	42,946	60,275	116,025	63,106

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 10.15. INDIVIDUAL POVERTY STATUS FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Number in Poverty						Percent in Poverty					
	Indivi- duals	18 years and over	65 years and over	Related children 0-18 yrs.	Related children 5-17 yrs.	Unrelated individual 5+ years	Indivi- duals	18 years and over	65 years and over	Related children 0-17 yrs.	Related children 5-17 yrs.	Unrelated individual 15+ years
<b>DISTRICTS</b>												
American Samoa	31,809	16,727	847	15,009	10,694	1,882	57.8	52.6	37.5	64.7	46.3	69.5
Eastern District	13,191	7,170	377	5,995	4,268	978	57.7	54.4	44.4	64.1	71.2	71.4
Manu'a District	740	401	34	337	248	55	64.8	54.2	4.0	71.2	73.6	67.9
Swains Island	2	2	-	-	-	2	11.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Western District	17,876	9,154	436	8,677	6,178	847	57.7	51.2	51.3	65.3	71.2	67.4
<b>COUNTIES</b>												
Ituau	2,644	1,501	69	1,136	788	223	57.0	56.8	2.6	62.0	29.8	73.8
Ma'oputasi	5,991	3,253	163	2,729	1,934	563	58.7	54.3	2.7	65.5	32.3	70.8
Sa'ole	1,329	691	41	637	456	62	60.9	52.0	3.1	68.0	34.3	66.0
Sua	1,767	954	57	812	617	80	53.4	54.0	3.2	59.7	34.9	67.2
Vaifanua	1,460	771	47	681	473	50	57.6	52.8	3.2	64.3	32.4	83.3
Faleasao	74	42	4	32	26	11	45.7	56.8	5.4	56.1	35.1	55.0
Fitiuta	205	108	15	97	72	9	75.9	52.7	7.3	84.3	35.1	64.3
Ofu	99	60	4	39	35	7	56.3	60.6	4.0	61.9	35.4	50.0
Olosega	99	54	4	45	34	8	55.9	54.5	4.0	60.8	34.3	80.0
Ta'u	263	137	7	124	81	20	73.7	52.1	2.7	75.6	30.8	87.0
Swains Island	2	2	-	-	-	2	11.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Lealataua	2,755	1,438	77	1,306	939	148	54.4	52.2	2.8	61.7	34.1	71.5
Leasina	1,171	610	30	559	391	28	64.8	52.1	2.6	73.2	33.4	62.2
Tualatai	2,110	1,061	37	1,045	749	88	59.5	50.3	1.8	66.4	35.5	68.2
Tualauta	11,840	6,045	292	5,767	4,099	583	57.6	51.1	2.5	65.3	34.6	66.6

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 10.16. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Districts County	Number in poverty			Percent in poverty		
	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
<b>DISTRICTS</b>						
American Samoa	4,810	4,399	2,592	54.4	59.9	64.8
Eastern District	1,995	1,795	1,038	41.5	40.8	40.0
Manu'a District	138	119	55	2.9	2.7	2.1
Swains Island	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western District	2,677	2,485	1,499	55.7	56.5	57.8
<b>COUNTIES</b>						
Ituau	407	352	209	8.5	8.0	8.1
Ma'oputasi	878	810	482	18.3	18.4	18.6
Sa'ole	210	188	110	4.4	4.3	4.2
Sua	267	235	121	5.6	5.3	4.7
Vaifanua	233	210	116	4.8	4.8	4.5
Faleasao	12	10	4	0.2	0.2	0.2
Fitiuta	39	34	16	0.8	0.8	0.6
Ofu	23	21	3	0.5	0.5	0.1
Olosega	21	17	8	0.4	0.4	0.3
Ta'u	43	37	24	0.9	0.8	0.9
Swains Island	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lealataua	420	380	219	8.7	8.6	8.4
Leasina	169	161	103	3.5	3.7	4.0
Tualatai	308	286	177	6.4	6.5	6.8
Tualauta	1,780	1,658	1,000	37.0	37.7	38.6

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 10.17. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 FOR FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Number in Poverty			Percent in Poverty		
	Families with female householder, no husband present	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families with female householder, no husband present	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
<b>DISTRICTS</b>						
American Samoa	895	787	422	54.9	60.4	69.6
Eastern District	414	359	191	46.3	45.6	45.3
Manu'a District	22	17	10	2.5	2.2	2.4
Swains Island	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western District	459	411	221	51.3	52.2	52.4
<b>COUNTIES</b>						
Ituau	85	69	36	9.5	8.8	8.5
Ma'oputasi	198	179	101	22.1	22.7	23.9
Sa'ole	40	33	19	4.5	4.2	4.5
Sua	53	45	21	5.9	5.7	5.0
Vaifanua	38	33	14	4.2	4.2	3.3
Faleasao	4	3	2	0.4	0.4	0.5
Fitiuta	5	5	2	0.6	0.6	0.5
Ofu	3	3	2	0.3	0.4	0.5
Olosega	4	2	1	0.4	0.3	0.2
Ta'u	6	4	3	0.7	0.5	0.7
Swains Island	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lealataua	82	73	37	9.2	9.3	8.8
Leasina	24	22	15	2.7	2.8	3.6
Tualatai	51	46	20	5.7	5.8	4.7
Tualauta	302	270	149	33.7	34.3	35.3

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 10.18. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 FOR VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Villages	Poverty Status			Percent in poverty		
	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
Aasu	50	48	33	1.0	1.1	1.3
Afao	20	18	13	0.4	0.4	0.5
Afono	41	39	19	0.9	0.9	0.7
Agugulu	5	5	4	0.1	0.1	0.2
Alao	40	37	22	0.8	0.8	0.8
Alega	4	3	2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Alofau	66	61	36	1.4	1.4	1.4
Amaluia	15	13	7	0.3	0.3	0.3
Amanave	28	24	13	0.6	0.5	0.5
Amaua	9	5	1	0.2	0.1	0.0
Amouli	90	78	47	1.9	1.8	1.8
Anua	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Aoa	105	95	55	2.2	2.2	2.1
Aoloau	57	54	33	1.2	1.2	1.3
Asili	20	19	11	0.4	0.4	0.4
Atu'u	21	20	10	0.4	0.5	0.4
Aua	208	186	109	4.3	4.2	4.2
Auasi	6	4	2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Auma	18	16	9	0.4	0.4	0.3
Aumi	14	12	11	0.3	0.3	0.4
Aunu'u	41	38	23	0.9	0.9	0.9
Auto	20	17	8	0.4	0.4	0.3
Avaio	3	3	3	0.1	0.1	0.1
Faga'alu	63	57	37	1.3	1.3	1.4
Faga'itua	29	24	9	0.6	0.5	0.3
Fagali'i	22	19	10	0.5	0.4	0.4
Fagamalo	4	2	1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Faganeanea	10	9	6	0.2	0.2	0.2
Fagasa	80	67	32	1.7	1.5	1.2
Fagatogo	156	150	94	3.2	3.4	3.6
Failolo	11	11	6	0.2	0.3	0.2
Faleasao	12	10	4	0.2	0.2	0.2
Faleniu	204	188	124	4.2	4.3	4.8
Fatumafuti	5	5	4	0.1	0.1	0.2
Futiga	52	46	28	1.1	1.0	1.1
Ii'ili	233	218	133	4.8	5.0	5.1
Lauli'i	72	63	36	1.5	1.4	1.4
Leloaloa	37	35	17	0.8	0.8	0.7
Leone	139	125	74	2.9	2.8	2.9
Leusoali'i	17	15	5	0.4	0.3	0.2

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 10.18. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 FOR VILLAGE,  
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

Villages	Number in poverty			Percent in poverty		
	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
Luma	22	18	12	0.5	0.4	0.5
Maia	22	19	11	0.5	0.4	0.4
Malaeimi	118	109	71	2.5	2.5	2.7
Malaeloa/A	62	59	37	1.3	1.3	1.4
Malaeloa/I	52	47	30	1.1	1.1	1.2
Maloata	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mapusagafou	120	110	69	2.5	2.5	2.7
Masausi	15	14	7	0.3	0.3	0.3
Masefau	34	31	15	0.7	0.7	0.6
Matu'u	25	24	14	0.5	0.5	0.5
Mesepa	44	42	27	0.9	1.0	1.0
Nua	12	10	7	0.2	0.2	0.3
Nu'uuli	351	308	192	7.3	7.0	7.4
Ofu	23	21	3	0.5	0.5	0.1
Olosega	20	17	8	0.4	0.4	0.3
Onoea	8	6	5	0.2	0.1	0.2
Pagai	12	11	4	0.2	0.3	0.2
Pago Pago	313	286	170	6.5	6.5	6.6
Pava'ia'i	209	193	119	4.3	4.4	4.6
Poloa	18	16	9	0.4	0.4	0.3
Puapua	80	75	44	1.7	1.7	1.7
Sa'ilele	7	6	6	0.1	0.1	0.2
Satala	26	24	15	0.5	0.5	0.6
Se'etaga	24	24	10	0.5	0.5	0.4
Sili	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Si'ufaga	21	19	12	0.4	0.4	0.5
Swains	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tafuna	615	575	329	12.8	13.1	12.7
Taputimu	73	68	41	1.5	1.5	1.6
Tula	31	30	15	0.6	0.7	0.6
Utulei	49	47	26	1.0	1.1	1.0
Utumea East	4	4	1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Utumea West	3	3	1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Utusia	10	10	1	0.2	0.2	0.0
Vailoatai	131	125	78	2.7	2.8	3.0
Vaitogi	178	167	93	3.7	3.8	3.6
Vatia	49	42	19	1.0	1.0	0.7

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

## Section Eleven

### **CONSUMER PRICES AND EXPENDITURES**

This section presents statistical data on local consumer prices and indices along with major household expenditures.

The American Samoa Consumer Price Index (CPI) is designed to measure changes in prices of commodities and services normally purchased by the consuming community. The American Samoa CPI (like the U.S. CPI) is based on the concept of a representative "market basket"; a selection of goods and services normally purchased by local consumer units. The CPI was first developed during the early part of 1974. The selection of the market basket weights distribution was based on the "General Statement of Articles of Import of Merchandise into American Samoa from July 1970 - June 1971". The weight distributions was later updated using household expenditure patterns derived from a Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES) conducted by the Economic Development and Planning Office (EDPO) in 1982. The market basket weight distributions were later adjusted with results of the 2005 and the 2015 HIES. The next HIES will be the sixth survey of household expenditure in American Samoa and will be conducted in 2025.

The last CPI rebase was carried out at the end of 2016 and a total of approximately 210 items were divided into 9 major groups and sub-groups for measurement of price movements on a quarterly basis. The CPI at the end of 2019 registered at 103.9 index points: an increase of 3.9% since the 4<sup>th</sup> quarter of 2016 or an annual inflation of 0.2%. The CPI Quarterly Newsletter provides more details on price changes, annual inflations and average cost selected commodities.

The last HIES was conducted on April 1st, 2015. Detail household expenditure tables are provided by groups and subgroups. Total household spending in American Samoa in 2015 amounted to \$355 million. Food is the number one expenditure group with 26.1%, followed by the Housing group with 25.0% and Other Goods and Services group with 19.9%. This last group included expenses on Church and Cultural relations.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 11.1 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY QUARTER: 2007 TO 2019

Year	Quarter	Base Period	All Items	Food	Alcohol/ Tobacco	Housing	Apparel	Transport	Medical Care	Rec - reation	Education / Communic	Other Goods / Services	Annual Inflations
2019	4	2016 Rebase	103.9	107.0	105.2	102.9	101.2	104.7	100.4	100.3	99.3	100.6	0.2
2019	3	2016 Rebase	103.9	107.2	105.8	103.0	101.1	104.5	99.9	100.7	99.3	99.9	0.2
2019	2	2016 Rebase	103.8	107.0	105.2	102.8	101.1	105.3	100.0	100.7	97.9	99.9	0.8
2019	1	2016 Rebase	103.3	106.3	103.0	102.5	101.0	103.4	99.9	100.8	97.8	100.8	0.9
2018	4	2016 Rebase	103.7	106.5	102.3	102.9	100.7	106.5	99.9	100.7	97.8	100.1	1.6
2018	3	2016 Rebase	103.7	107.3	101.8	102.6	100.7	105.2	99.8	100.7	98.3	99.8	1.8
2018	2	2016 Rebase	103.0	106.4	98.8	101.7	100.6	104.9	99.9	98.9	99.2	100.0	1.8
2018	1	2016 Rebase	102.4	105.0	97.4	101.2	100.6	103.9	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.8	1.9
2017	4	2016 Rebase	102.1	105.0	97.5	101.2	100.3	101.6	99.4	99.9	99.2	101.3	2.1
2017	3	2016 Rebase	101.9	104.7	98.1	100.9	100.2	100.1	99.3	99.9	99.4	101.9	5.3
2017	2	2016 Rebase	101.2	102.5	99.2	101.0	100.3	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.7	3.9
2017	1	2016 Rebase	100.8	100.2	99.4	101.8	100.0	104.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.3	3.6
2016	4	2016 Rebase	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	2.1
2016	3	2016 Rebase	96.8	96.9	97.6	94.2	99.0	95.7	100.5	100.5	99.7	99.0	-1.5
2016	2	2016 Rebase	97.4	97.2	97.6	95.8	98.5	96.4	99.8	100.4	99.7	99.8	-0.5
2016	1	2016 Rebase	97.3	97.5	97.5	95.5	98.7	95.7	99.9	99.8	99.6	99.9	-0.3
2015	4	2016 Rebase	98.0	98.2	97.6	97.1	98.2	96.3	99.2	99.7	99.7	100.9	-0.5
2015	3	2016 Rebase	98.2	98.4	97.9	97.8	97.5	97.8	99.1	99.5	98.6	99.7	-0.9
2015	2	2016 Rebase	97.9	98.7	98.4	96.7	97.2	97.8	99.1	99.3	96.5	98.7	-1.6
2015	1	2016 Rebase	97.6	99.3	98.4	97.8	97.2	97.2	99.2	99.3	98.1	92.1	-1.3
2014	4	2016 Rebase	98.5	98.7	98.1	102.2	97.3	97.5	99.2	99.4	96.4	91.9	1.4
2014	3	2016 Rebase	99.2	98.6	97.8	103.2	96.6	98.8	114.1	99.4	96.1	92.0	1.1
2014	2	2016 Rebase	98.8	97.8	97.9	102.7	96.3	98.8	114.3	99.5	96.1	92.2	0.6
2014	1	2016 Rebase	98.8	97.7	97.6	102.9	95.8	98.5	114.4	100.0	96.1	92.3	-0.3
2013	4	2016 Rebase	98.8	98.3	97.7	102.5	95.8	98.4	114.3	100.0	96.1	92.7	2.1
2013	3	2016 Rebase	98.6	99.0	98.4	100.5	96.3	98.4	113.7	100.0	96.1	92.4	2.0
2013	2	2016 Rebase	97.7	97.3	98.4	103.0	95.4	95.1	113.8	99.5	92.6	90.3	1.3
2013	1	2016 Rebase	97.4	96.0	98.2	104.5	95.5	95.6	98.8	99.0	92.3	89.8	2.5
2012	4	2016 Rebase	96.8	94.7	98.8	103.8	95.9	95.3	98.8	99.6	92.2	89.4	3.5
2012	3	2016 Rebase	96.7	94.7	94.0	104.0	96.3	94.9	97.3	98.1	92.0	89.4	3.7
2012	2	2016 Rebase	96.5	94.6	94.0	104.3	96.3	95.6	82.8	98.2	92.0	89.2	4.9
2012	1	2016 Rebase	95.1	92.6	97.6	101.5	95.5	95.2	82.7	97.8	91.5	88.5	5.8
2011	4	2016 Rebase	93.6	90.1	100.0	99.5	95.2	94.8	82.9	95.5	91.5	86.9	6.1
2011	3	2016 Rebase	93.2	89.3	97.6	98.8	94.6	94.9	83.1	95.3	91.7	87.4	6.2
2011	2	2016 Rebase	91.9	88.5	98.1	95.0	94.3	95.1	83.1	93.7	91.3	87.1	7.0
2011	1	2016 Rebase	89.9	86.2	96.4	91.1	92.8	93.5	82.4	93.2	91.3	86.8	6.3
2010	4	2016 Rebase	88.2	84.5	95.0	89.3	87.6	93.0	81.8	90.9	90.9	86.4	6.8
2010	3	2016 Rebase	87.7	84.5	94.7	87.8	87.7	92.4	81.8	90.9	90.7	86.3	5.9
2010	2	2016 Rebase	86.0	80.3	97.5	84.8	88.4	92.4	81.3	92.6	90.7	86.5	7.4
2010	1	2016 Rebase	85.7	79.6	89.6	85.1	88.3	92.7	81.3	91.8	90.7	86.0	7.8
2009	4	2016 Rebase	82.6	76.9	84.3	82.3	81.4	89.5	79.9	89.8	90.7	83.4	0.6
2009	3	2016 Rebase	82.0	76.2	81.3	81.7	80.8	89.2	80.0	88.2	90.8	83.4	0.3
2009	2	2016 Rebase	80.1	74.7	79.1	80.2	80.6	84.4	79.8	87.9	90.7	80.7	4.6
2009	1	2016 Rebase	79.5	73.5	78.0	82.5	78.4	80.6	79.5	87.7	90.7	80.3	6.2
2008	4	2016 Rebase	82.1	74.2	76.5	90.6	83.8	81.7	79.4	87.4	90.0	79.0	11.1
2008	3	2016 Rebase	81.8	72.0	78.9	92.1	87.6	80.2	78.9	90.2	89.9	76.3	12.6
2008	2	2016 Rebase	76.5	65.9	80.5	83.3	81.4	76.6	78.3	88.0	89.8	76.0	7.7
2008	1	2016 Rebase	74.8	63.9	76.4	79.1	81.4	75.8	78.2	88.0	89.8	75.9	7.7
2007	4	2016 Rebase	73.9	62.7	76.4	77.0	81.4	75.0	78.1	88.0	89.8	76.0	

Note: The American Samoa CPI presented here is normalized with base 4th quarter 2016 Revision.

Source: ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 11.2. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY QUARTER: 2008 TO 2019

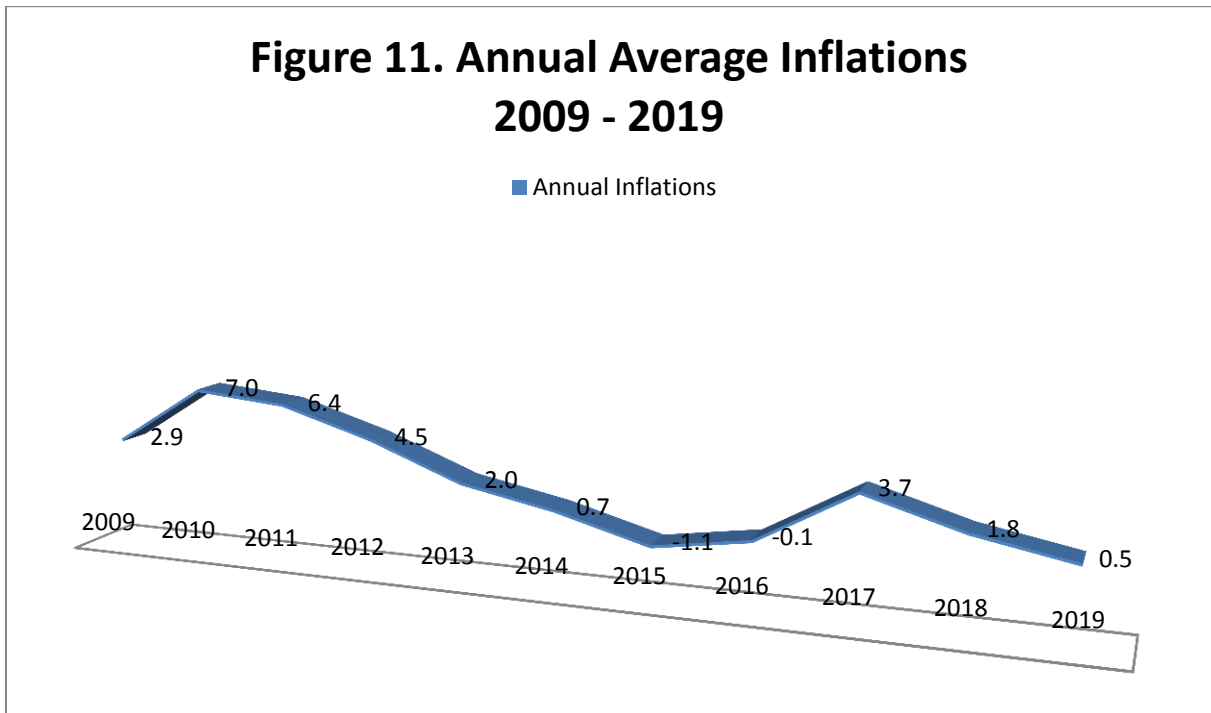
	Quarter	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Inflation rate	4	0.2	1.6	2.1	2.1	-0.5	1.4	2.1	3.5	6.1	6.8	0.6	11.1
	3	0.2	1.8	5.3	-1.5	-0.9	1.1	2.0	3.7	6.2	5.9	0.3	12.6
	2	0.8	1.8	3.9	-0.5	-1.0	0.6	1.3	4.9	7.0	7.4	4.6	7.7
	1	0.9	1.9	3.3	-0.3	-1.3	-0.3	2.5	5.8	6.3	7.8	6.2	7.7
All Items	4	103.9	103.7	102.1	135.4	132.7	133.4	133.8	131.1	126.7	119.4	111.8	111.1
	3	103.9	103.7	101.9	131.1	133.0	134.3	133.5	130.9	126.2	118.8	111.0	110.7
	2	103.8	103.0	101.2	131.9	132.5	133.8	132.3	130.6	124.5	116.4	108.4	103.6
	1	103.3	102.4	100.5	131.1	132.1	133.8	131.9	128.7	121.7	116.0	107.6	101.3
Food	4	107.0	106.5	105.0	159.5	156.7	157.4	156.8	151.0	143.7	134.8	122.6	118.4
	3	107.2	107.3	104.7	156.3	156.9	157.2	157.9	151.0	142.5	134.8	121.5	114.8
	2	107.0	106.4	102.5	155.0	157.5	156.0	155.2	150.9	141.1	128.0	119.1	105.1
	1	106.3	105.0	100.2	155.5	158.4	155.9	153.1	147.7	137.5	127.0	117.2	101.9
Housing	4	102.9	102.9	101.2	129.8	126.1	132.7	133.0	134.7	129.1	115.9	106.8	117.6
	3	103.0	102.6	100.9	126.4	127.0	134.0	130.4	135.0	128.2	114.0	106.0	119.6
	2	102.8	101.7	101.0	124.4	125.5	133.3	133.7	135.4	123.3	110.1	104.1	108.1
	1	102.5	101.2	100.8	123.9	126.9	133.6	135.7	131.7	118.3	110.4	107.7	102.7
Apparel	4	101.2	100.7	100.3	122.9	120.7	119.6	117.7	117.8	117.0	107.6	100.0	103.6
	3	101.1	100.7	100.2	121.8	119.8	118.7	118.3	118.3	116.3	107.8	99.3	107.7
	2	101.1	100.6	100.3	121.0	119.5	118.3	117.2	118.3	115.9	108.6	99.0	100.0
	1	101.0	100.6	100.0	121.3	119.5	117.7	117.4	117.4	114.1	108.5	96.3	100.0
Transportation	4	104.7	106.5	101.6	133.4	128.5	130.1	131.2	127.1	126.4	124.0	119.4	109.0
	3	104.5	105.2	100.1	130.6	130.4	131.7	131.3	126.6	126.6	123.3	119.0	107.0
	2	105.3	104.9	99.8	128.6	130.5	131.8	126.8	127.5	126.9	123.3	112.6	102.2
	1	103.4	103.9	101.2	127.6	129.7	131.4	127.5	127.0	124.7	123.7	107.5	101.1
Alcohol/Tobacco	4	105.2	102.3	97.5	130.9	127.7	128.4	127.9	129.3	130.9	124.4	110.3	100.2
	3	105.8	101.8	98.1	130.0	128.2	128.0	128.8	123.1	127.8	124.0	106.4	103.5
	2	105.2	98.8	99.2	127.8	128.8	128.1	128.8	123.0	128.4	127.6	103.5	105.4
	1	103.0	97.4	99.4	127.6	128.8	127.8	128.5	127.8	126.2	117.3	102.1	100.0
Other goods and services	4	100.6	100.1	101.3	131.5	132.7	120.9	121.9	117.5	114.3	113.6	109.7	103.9
	3	99.9	99.8	101.9	131.3	131.1	121.0	121.5	117.5	114.9	113.5	109.7	100.3
	2	98.9	100.0	101.7	131.3	129.8	121.2	118.8	117.3	114.5	113.7	106.1	99.9
	1	100.8	100.8	101.3	131.4	121.0	121.4	118.1	116.4	114.1	113.1	105.6	99.8
Recreation	4	100.3	100.7	99.9	113.7	113.4	113.0	113.7	113.3	108.6	103.3	102.1	99.4
	3	100.7	100.7	99.9	113.4	113.1	113.0	113.7	111.5	108.3	103.3	100.3	102.6
	2	100.7	98.9	100.0	114.2	112.9	113.1	113.1	111.6	106.5	105.3	99.9	100.0
	1	100.8	100.0	100.0	113.5	112.9	113.7	112.6	111.2	106.0	104.4	99.7	100.0
Medical Care	4	100.4	99.9	99.4	128.1	127.1	127.1	146.4	126.6	106.2	104.8	102.4	101.7
	3	99.9	99.8	99.3	127.8	127.0	146.2	145.7	124.7	106.5	104.8	102.5	101.1
	2	100.0	99.9	100.0	127.8	127.0	146.4	145.8	106.1	106.5	104.2	102.2	100.3
	1	99.9	99.4	100.0	128.0	127.1	146.5	126.6	106.0	105.5	104.2	101.8	100.2
Education/Communication	4	99.3	97.8	99.2	111.4	111.1	107.4	107.0	102.7	101.9	101.3	101.0	100.3
	3	99.3	98.3	99.4	111.2	109.8	107.1	107.0	102.5	102.1	101.0	101.1	100.1
	2	97.9	99.2	100.0	111.1	107.5	107.0	103.2	102.5	101.7	101.0	101.0	100.0
	1	97.8	100.0	100.0	111.0	107.5	107.0	102.8	101.9	101.7	101.0	101.0	100.0

Note: The American Samoa CPI 2008 - 2016 is based on the 4th quarter 2007 while CPI 2017 - 2019 is based on the 4th quarter 2016.

Source: ASG Department of Commerce.

Table 11.3. ANNUAL AVERAGE CPI INDEX BY MAJOR GROUP: 2014 TO 2019

Group	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Annual Average Index						
All Groups	103.7	103.2	101.5	97.9	97.9	98.8
Food	106.9	106.3	103.1	97.9	98.7	98.2
Housing	102.8	102.1	101.2	96.4	97.4	102.8
Clothing	101.1	100.7	100.2	99.1	97.5	96.5
Transportation	104.5	105.1	101.4	97.0	97.3	98.4
Alcohol & Tobacco	104.8	100.1	98.6	98.2	98.1	97.9
Medical Care	100.1	99.8	99.7	100.1	99.2	110.5
Recreation	100.6	100.1	100.0	100.2	99.5	99.6
Education/Communication	98.6	98.8	99.7	99.8	98.2	96.2
Other Goods/Services	100.3	100.2	101.6	99.7	97.9	92.1
Average Annual Inflation	0.5	1.8	3.7	-0.1	-1.1	0.7



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 11.4. AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES: 2008 TO 2019

Commodity	Unit	Average Prices												Quarters				Quarters			
		2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH
		2019	2019	2019	2019	2019	2019	2019	2019	2019	2019	2019	2019	2018	2018	2018	2018	2019	2019	2019	2019
Apple	lb	1.47	1.54	1.68	1.68	1.64	1.66	1.75	1.66	1.53	1.65	1.22	1.61	1.64	1.56	1.48	1.47	1.45	1.47	1.46	1.48
Beef, chuck	lb	3.30	3.38	3.31	3.72	3.74	3.78	3.62	3.50	3.11	2.56	2.47	2.29	3.33	3.38	3.43	3.39	3.4	3.36	3.16	3.28
Beer, Coors Light	12 fl.oz.	1.39	1.36	1.40	1.49	1.48	1.48	1.48	1.57	1.73	1.65	1.39	1.51	1.19	1.40	1.41	1.45	1.41	1.39	1.38	1.39
Beer, Vailima	750 ml	2.62	2.34	2.51	2.75		2.78	2.85	2.69	2.92	2.82	2.76	2.58	2.27	2.27	2.44	2.39	2.41	2.71	2.71	2.66
Bottle gas (1)	30 lbs	23.53	29.75	29.75	29.75	34.75	39.00	37.85	36.05	33.99	29.05	29.90	114.88	29.75	29.75	29.75	29.75	25.3	25.30	21.75	21.75
Bread	loaf	2.20	2.11	1.98	1.51	1.36	1.19	1.39	1.54	1.39	1.39	1.37	1.22	1.99	2.14	2.16	2.16	2.18	2.18	2.21	2.21
Butter	227 g	2.97	3.00	2.66	2.22	2.25	2.10	2.05	2.04	1.92	1.66	1.52	1.73	3.08	3.00	2.95	2.97	2.96	2.93	2.95	3.02
Chicken legs (quarters)	5lb bag				4.73	5.05															
Chicken legs (case)	22lb	11.52	11.77	12.10										12.85	11.85	11.62	10.76	10.24	11.39	12.28	12.18
Chicken whole	lb	1.73	1.72	1.68	1.81	1.82	1.76	1.69	1.52	1.48	1.39	1.38	1.39	1.67	1.70	1.76	1.76	1.73	1.73	1.72	1.74
Cigarette-Benson	20's	9.58	8.86	8.98	8.32	4.37	4.29	4.40	4.23	4.11	4.05	4.02	4.10	8.80	8.92	8.88	8.85	9.71	9.50	9.46	9.64
Cigarette-Kools	20's	9.72	9.03	9.07	8.41	4.28	4.20	4.32	4.29	4.29	4.16	4.02	3.99	8.94	9.05	9.17	8.95	9.84	9.70	9.60	9.74
Cooking oil	24 fl.oz.	2.87	2.76	2.61	3.11	3.60	3.79	3.72	3.51	3.59	4.67	5.44	4.62	2.64	2.71	2.82	2.85	2.86	2.86	2.87	2.89
Corned beef, cnd	12 oz.	3.92	3.86	3.87	3.83	3.74	3.52	3.50	3.42	3.21	3.03	2.86	2.67	3.79	3.79	3.91	3.96	3.82	3.94	3.96	3.97
Electricity (3)	1 kWh	0.33	0.33	0.29	0.26	0.29	0.38	0.39	0.41	120.57	95.17	84.54	118.93	0.30	0.32	0.35	0.35	0.34	0.33	0.33	0.33
Fresh eggs, small	dozen	1.48	1.69	1.75	2.05	1.97	1.79	1.77	1.74	1.65	1.54	1.59	1.88	1.63	1.71	1.73	1.69	1.61	1.51	1.43	1.37
Green banana	lb	0.49	0.52	0.47	0.47	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.84	2.52	3.23	3.28	1.69	0.45	0.48	0.65	0.50	0.48	0.49	0.49	0.48
Mackerel, cnd.	15 oz.	1.77	1.74	1.66	1.59	1.58	1.55	1.59	1.61	1.41	1.36	1.36	1.36	0.93	1.66	1.76	1.77	1.77	1.79	1.76	1.75
Milk, fresh	litre	1.90	1.88	1.83	1.82	1.81	1.75	1.74	1.75	2.00	2.25	2.03	1.92	1.81	1.88	1.92	1.92	1.91	1.89	1.89	1.90
Rice	40 lb	24.10	22.44	21.63	26.42	26.71	25.52	26.20	18.13	30.10	24.30	28.75	21.15	21.67	22.28	22.73	23.06	23.28	24.42	24.56	24.13
Salt	700g	1.95	1.89	1.83	1.85	1.95	1.99	2.02	1.95	1.65	1.41	1.29	1.42	1.83	1.88	1.89	1.95	1.95	1.96	1.95	1.93
Sausage, packet	lb	1.63	1.60	1.51	1.48	1.46	1.50	1.46	1.38	1.37	1.45	1.45	1.27	1.60	1.60	1.65	1.55	1.55	1.60	1.75	1.60
Soft drink, can	12 oz	0.77	0.76	0.75	0.69	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.63	0.62	0.63	0.63	0.60	0.75	0.75	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.78
Spaghetti, cnd	14.75 oz.	1.48	1.44	1.43	1.43	1.26	1.19	1.23	1.24	1.35	1.45	1.29	1.18	1.41	1.41	1.48	1.46	1.46	1.48	1.48	1.49
Spam	12 oz.	3.83	3.70	3.67	3.65	3.63	3.54	3.31	3.13	3.06	3.15	3.11	2.89	3.61	3.68	3.70	3.79	3.84	3.84	3.81	3.81
Sugar	2 kg	2.34	2.48	2.53	2.42	2.75	2.94	3.10	3.15	3.48	3.09	2.51	2.29	2.56	2.54	2.44	2.36	2.34	2.36	2.36	2.31
Taro	lb	1.47	1.55	1.37	1.37	1.32	1.32	1.38	1.78	3.29	5.12	5.27	2.54	1.50	1.71	1.52	1.48	1.46	1.49	1.47	1.44
Tuna, cnd	6.5 oz.	2.08	2.01	1.90	1.76	1.71	1.70	1.69	1.52	1.34	1.37	1.38	1.27	1.90	1.97	2.07	2.08	2.08	2.08	2.08	2.08
Turkey tail	lb	1.11	1.16	1.04	1.02	1.15	1.16	1.10	1.06	1.03	0.97	0.88	0.79	1.07	1.13	1.23	1.20	1.17	1.13	1.08	1.06
Unleaded gas	gallon	3.41	3.52	3.16	2.79	2.81	4.07	4.22	4.40	4.21	3.42	2.92	3.95	3.26	3.55	3.57	3.71	3.19	3.61	3.40	3.43

NOTE: (1) In 2005-2008 prices collected was for the 91 lb tank, this was changed recently to the 30 lb tank for years 2009-2016.

(2) Coconut average price is calculated using prices for each coconut sold not by basket of coconuts.

(3) Price for Electricity was collected by 300 kWh in the previous years. The unit was changed to 1 kWh in 2012.

SOURCE: ASG Department Of Commerce, Statistics Division, Consumer Price Index (CPI) Quarterly Surveys

Table 11.5. COMBINED MAJOR GROUPS ANNUAL EXPENDITURE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2015

Major Group	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
All Expenditure	557,417	\$ 354,854,695.73	\$ 470,659.44
Food	246,072	\$ 92,494,119.52	\$ 82,133.84
Alcoholic Beverages	1,272	\$ 1,346,348.70	\$ 3,811.48
Housing	102,429	\$ 88,970,473.88	\$ 87,883.15
Apparel	43,930	\$ 22,270,695.19	\$ 15,083.95
Transportation	41,179	\$ 29,552,980.80	\$ 51,441.37
Medical Care	16,306	\$ 7,531,958.48	\$ 10,229.85
Recreation	15,774	\$ 18,657,958.78	\$ 69,713.96
Education and Communication	25,420	\$ 23,269,769.15	\$ 57,797.40
Other Goods and Services	65,036	\$ 70,760,391.23	\$ 92,564.44

SOURCE: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditure Survey

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 11.6. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
<b>Total</b>	<b>557,417</b>	<b>\$ 354,854,695.73</b>	<b>\$ 470,659.44</b>
<b>FOOD</b>			
<b>Bakery products</b>	<b>20,730</b>	<b>\$ 4,056,787.75</b>	<b>\$ 3,689.62</b>
Biscuits, rolls, muffins	792	\$ 215,426.64	\$ 541.42
Bread	12,346	\$ 1,916,879.55	\$ 155.26
Cakes, cupcakes, cookies	250	\$ 177,253.88	\$ 708.28
Other bakery products	7,341	\$ 1,747,227.68	\$ 2,284.65
<b>Beef and veal</b>	<b>4,526</b>	<b>\$ 3,919,886.37</b>	<b>\$ 7,270.56</b>
Uncooked beef roast	188	\$ 153,688.71	\$ 818.83
Uncooked beef steaks	396	\$ 507,621.72	\$ 1,281.09
Uncooked ground beef	980	\$ 479,979.00	\$ 2,293.28
Uncooked other beef, veal	2,961	\$ 2,778,596.94	\$ 2,877.36
<b>Beverages including coffee</b>	<b>7,987</b>	<b>\$ 1,660,742.54</b>	<b>\$ 1,432.10</b>
Cocoa	1,835	\$ 340,192.98	\$ 592.35
Coffee	3,942	\$ 938,453.30	\$ 666.91
Tea	2,211	\$ 382,096.25	\$ 172.85
<b>Candy and chewing gum</b>	<b>3,858</b>	<b>\$ 877,951.65</b>	<b>\$ 980.93</b>
Chewing gum	1,147	\$ 115,808.76	\$ 100.97
Chocolate candies	396	\$ 115,320.76	\$ 600.55
Other candies	2,315	\$ 646,822.13	\$ 279.42
<b>Carbonated and energy drinks</b>	<b>12,513</b>	<b>\$ 3,219,080.15</b>	<b>\$ 1,145.37</b>
Carbonated drinks	2,607	\$ 553,407.33	\$ 876.28
Energy drinks	9,906	\$ 2,665,672.82	\$ 269.10
<b>Cereal and cereal products</b>	<b>25,881</b>	<b>\$ 10,522,438.94</b>	<b>\$ 4,367.71</b>
Breakfast cereal	2,878	\$ 1,349,764.73	\$ 469.00
Flour & prepared flour mixes	5,214	\$ 1,437,876.55	\$ 873.70
Rice, pasta, cornmeal	17,789	\$ 7,734,797.67	\$ 3,025.01
<b>Dairy and related products</b>	<b>12,972</b>	<b>\$ 4,700,193.85</b>	<b>\$ 2,464.40</b>
Ice cream	5,964	\$ 2,095,033.53	\$ 999.23
Milk	5,944	\$ 2,391,794.15	\$ 1,264.56
Other dairy and related products	1,064	\$ 213,366.17	\$ 200.61
<b>Eggs</b>	<b>7,758</b>	<b>\$ 1,914,211.79</b>	<b>\$ 246.74</b>
Eggs	7,758	\$ 1,914,211.79	\$ 246.74
<b>Fats and oil</b>	<b>5,047</b>	<b>\$ 881,139.95</b>	<b>\$ 174.59</b>
Butter and Margarine	5,047	\$ 881,139.95	\$ 174.59
<b>Fish and seafood</b>	<b>12,304</b>	<b>\$ 6,059,870.48</b>	<b>\$ 9,405.74</b>
Fish canned mackerel	3,816	\$ 1,491,123.21	\$ 1,374.68
Fish canned sardines	417	\$ 197,088.53	\$ 816.00
Fish canned tuna	2,878	\$ 1,363,645.73	\$ 473.82
Fresh fish and seafood	4,692	\$ 2,924,488.43	\$ 6,408.42
Processed fish and seafood	501	\$ 83,524.59	\$ 332.82
<b>Food away from home</b>	<b>11,554</b>	<b>\$ 10,765,898.70</b>	<b>\$ 8,432.55</b>
Restaurant meal	9,489	\$ 8,959,752.67	\$ 6,662.85
Takeaway food	2,065	\$ 1,806,146.03	\$ 1,769.70

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 11.6. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
<b>Fresh fruits</b>	<b>10,010</b>	<b>\$ 2,099,729.21</b>	<b>\$ 3,738.98</b>
Apples	834	\$ 221,282.68	\$ 2,045.40
Bananas	5,339	\$ 1,372,212.91	\$ 257.02
Citrus fruits	938	\$ 191,308.40	\$ 345.99
Other fresh fruits	2,899	\$ 314,925.22	\$ 1,090.57
<b>Fresh vegetables</b>	<b>18,978</b>	<b>\$ 3,287,140.44</b>	<b>\$ 6,781.93</b>
Lettuce	2,503	\$ 480,380.25	\$ 586.48
Other fresh vegetables	13,931	\$ 2,241,662.45	\$ 4,452.98
Processed fruits and vegetables	1,105	\$ 321,518.70	\$ 1,573.20
Tomatoes	1,439	\$ 243,579.04	\$ 169.27
<b>Lamb</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>\$ 254,184.99</b>	<b>\$ 1,469.99</b>
Lamb flaps, neck	459	\$ 254,184.99	\$ 1,469.99
<b>Non-frozen juices and other drinks</b>	<b>14,014</b>	<b>\$ 4,928,774.91</b>	<b>\$ 2,826.30</b>
Bottled water	8,238	\$ 3,158,849.62	\$ 383.46
Juice	1,877	\$ 843,086.48	\$ 1,706.24
Other drinks	3,900	\$ 926,838.81	\$ 736.60
<b>Other fats and oil</b>	<b>4,546</b>	<b>\$ 1,105,079.54</b>	<b>\$ 590.62</b>
Coconut oil	167	\$ 23,153.08	\$ 138.78
Cooking oil	4,380	\$ 1,081,926.46	\$ 451.85
<b>Other food</b>	<b>1,272</b>	<b>\$ 268,488.93</b>	<b>\$ 554.96</b>
Chili	167	\$ 37,012.39	\$ 221.85
Other food	42	\$ 1,084.45	\$ 26.00
Soup	918	\$ 220,664.55	\$ 240.48
Supplements	146	\$ 9,727.55	\$ 66.63
<b>Other meat products incl. canned</b>	<b>6,340</b>	<b>\$ 2,600,464.65</b>	<b>\$ 3,802.92</b>
Other meats	6,340	\$ 2,600,464.65	\$ 3,802.92
<b>Other miscellaneous food</b>	<b>7,576</b>	<b>\$ 1,853,348.81</b>	<b>\$ 4,754.09</b>
Cream	229	\$ 79,880.83	\$ 348.21
Dip	21	\$ 1,626.68	\$ 78
Hamburger helper	167	\$ 29,714.02	\$ 178.1
Kimchee	83	\$ 24,779.76	\$ 297.05
Other food	381	\$ 247,522.99	\$ 2644.93
Sandwich	1,689	\$ 388,006.52	\$ 514.84
Soy sauce	2,565	\$ 648,568.10	\$ 252.84
Tomato sauce	2,440	\$ 433,249.91	\$ 440.12
<b>Other sweets</b>	<b>1,084</b>	<b>\$ 222,237.00</b>	<b>\$ 796.27</b>
Other sweets	1,084	\$ 222,237.00	\$ 796.27
<b>Pork</b>	<b>8,801</b>	<b>\$ 5,396,271.86</b>	<b>\$ 5,831.42</b>
Bacon, breakfast sausage, et al	5,401	\$ 2,783,899.91	\$ 1,225.57
Ham	1,126	\$ 1,035,945.65	\$ 1,529.79
Other pork including canned	521	\$ 215,133.83	\$ 1,434.27
Pork chops, ribs	1,752	\$ 1,361,292.46	\$ 1,641.79
<b>Potatoes et al</b>	<b>7,508</b>	<b>\$ 3,543,722.08</b>	<b>\$ 1,237.29</b>
Potatoes et al	7,508	\$ 3,543,722.08	\$ 1,237.29
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>15,287</b>	<b>\$ 13,012,820.74</b>	<b>\$ 6,849.69</b>
Chicken, parts	7,716	\$ 6,725,117.48	\$ 2,456.60

Continued next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 11.6. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
Gas range stove	864	\$ 288,704.35	\$ 334.33
Refrigerator	1,277	\$ 759,018.28	\$ 594.24
Washing machine	1,043	\$ 651,677.64	\$ 624.56
<b>Miscellaneous household products</b>	<b>5,652</b>	<b>\$ 165,357.43</b>	<b>\$ 1,001.34</b>
Miscellaneous household products	5,652	\$ 165,357.43	\$ 1,001.34
<b>Mortgage payment</b>	<b>1,013</b>	<b>\$ 6,484,406.30</b>	<b>\$ 6,398.41</b>
Mortgage	1,013	\$ 6,484,406.30	\$ 6,398.41
<b>Other appliances</b>	<b>1,037</b>	<b>\$ 6,204,936.84</b>	<b>\$ 8,658.46</b>
Fan	180	\$ 173,711.94	\$ 965.60
Other repairs and improvements	840	\$ 6,021,870.07	\$ 7,172.86
Service contracts for appliances	18	\$ 9,354.83	\$ 520.00
<b>Other household equipment and furnishing</b>	<b>1,269</b>	<b>\$ 552,554.58</b>	<b>\$ 707.63</b>
Cups	125	\$ 4,195.17	\$ 33.53
Kitchen utensils	894	\$ 539,437.71	\$ 603.73
Other kitchenware	250	\$ 8,921.71	\$ 70.37
<b>Other linens</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>\$ 83,010.72</b>	<b>\$ 723.00</b>
Bed sheets	188	\$ 26,452.32	\$ 140.93
Other bedding	83	\$ 17,542.28	\$ 420.58
Pillows and pillow cases	250	\$ 23,655.26	\$ 94.52
Towels	229	\$ 15,360.86	\$ 66.96
<b>Other major appliances</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>\$ 1,683,772.92</b>	<b>\$ 4,383.96</b>
Other major appliances	192	\$ 70,952.77	\$ 369.75
Plumbing and water heater installation	402	\$ 1,612,820.16	\$ 4,014.21
<b>Other outdoor equipment and services</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>\$ 91,097.60</b>	<b>\$ 674.66</b>
Other outdoor equipment	246	\$ 81,440.97	\$ 331.24
Window louver and frame	104	\$ 9,656.64	\$ 343.41
<b>Rent</b>	<b>1,229</b>	<b>\$ 7,654,731.15</b>	<b>\$ 6,226.80</b>
Rent	1,229	\$ 7,654,731.15	\$ 6,226.80
<b>Small electrical appliances</b>	<b>3,604</b>	<b>\$ 1,286,336.69</b>	<b>\$ 2,151.37</b>
Garbage disposal	48	\$ 13,432.57	\$ 280.00
Microwave oven	768	\$ 415,546.21	\$ 541.38
Other small appliances	552	\$ 173,232.21	\$ 314.00
Rice cooker	1,037	\$ 248,718.47	\$ 239.75
Toaster	1,139	\$ 410,461.03	\$ 360.25
Water dispenser	60	\$ 24,946.21	\$ 416.00
<b>Tools, hardware and supplies</b>	<b>6,032</b>	<b>\$ 13,146,008.74</b>	<b>\$ 31,517.05</b>
Building an addition	594	\$ 1,697,745.19	\$ 2,859.74
Chain saw	444	\$ 488,154.06	\$ 1,100.05
Construction materials	674	\$ 597,630.64	\$ 3,316.48
Doors and lock	42	\$ 7,632.88	\$ 366.00
Dwelling under construction	354	\$ 2,727,681.67	\$ 7,709.58
Electric hand tools	324	\$ 277,382.62	\$ 856.59

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 11.6. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
Generator	66	\$ 77,956.89	\$ 1,181.82
Hand power tools repair	48	\$ 50,851.88	\$ 1,060.00
Nails	63	\$ 2,314.89	\$ 37.00
Non electric hand tools	204	\$ 127,609.44	\$ 625.88
Other hardware and supplies	174	\$ 399,810.92	\$ 2,299.03
Paint	313	\$ 46,262.78	\$ 147.89
Paint rolls and brush	125	\$ 6,753.64	\$ 112.74
Remodeling inside room	965	\$ 2,798,322.61	\$ 2,898.42
Remodeling outside room	366	\$ 965,280.23	\$ 2,638.84
Roof repairs	702	\$ 2,201,598.58	\$ 3,137.91
Weed wacker	576	\$ 673,019.84	\$ 1,169.08
<b>Utilities</b>	<b>44,616</b>	<b>\$ 42,842,873.97</b>	<b>\$ 7,541.72</b>
Electricity	12,052	\$ 23,851,164.03	\$ 3,633.40
Gas	7,107	\$ 5,939,972.04	\$ 1,499.74
Solid waste	9,079	\$ 1,333,134.81	\$ 146.84
Water bill	10,147	\$ 10,865,592.77	\$ 1,872.20
Water containers	6,231	\$ 853,010.31	\$ 389.54
<b>APPAREL</b>	<b>43930</b>	<b>\$ 22,270,695.19</b>	<b>\$ 15,083.95</b>
<b>Boy's apparel</b>	<b>3,898</b>	<b>\$ 2,156,781.74</b>	<b>\$ 1,129.62</b>
Boy's apparel	977	\$ 510,389.77	\$ 522.16
Other boy's apparel	2,878	\$ 1,644,890.42	\$ 571.46
T shirts	42	\$ 1,501.55	\$ 36.00
<b>Footwear</b>	<b>14,472</b>	<b>\$ 5,677,773.96</b>	<b>\$ 1,350.98</b>
Men's footwear	6,883	\$ 2,926,777.51	\$ 539.41
Other footwear	501	\$ 47,527.41	\$ 94.96
Sandals	83	\$ 1,542.43	\$ 18.49
Slippers	709	\$ 21,554.76	\$ 30.40
Sneakers	83	\$ 19,978.97	\$ 239.50
Women's and girl's footwear	6,213	\$ 2,660,392.88	\$ 428.23
<b>Girl's apparel</b>	<b>5,980</b>	<b>\$ 3,650,960.19</b>	<b>\$ 2,208.53</b>
Girl's accessories	929	\$ 461,408.85	\$ 496.41
Girl's dress	2,806	\$ 1,865,040.68	\$ 664.56
Other women's and girl's clothing	2,244	\$ 1,324,510.65	\$ 1,047.56
<b>Infant's and toddler's apparel</b>	<b>6,070</b>	<b>\$ 3,144,563.23</b>	<b>\$ 4,245.78</b>
Baby oil	375	\$ 45,481.97	\$ 121.16
Baby powder	167	\$ 111,405.88	\$ 667.75
Baby wipes	918	\$ 265,289.80	\$ 289.11
Disposable diapers	1,569	\$ 713,928.21	\$ 870.65
Infant's coats and jackets	240	\$ 110,003.17	\$ 458.60
Infant's dresses	588	\$ 348,119.50	\$ 592.37
Infant's footwear	582	\$ 267,308.19	\$ 459.55
Other infant clothing	1,631	\$ 1,283,026.52	\$ 786.60
<b>Jewelry and watches</b>	<b>1,241</b>	<b>\$ 1,088,709.97</b>	<b>\$ 2,073.38</b>
Jewelry	762	\$ 772,900.61	\$ 1,014.87
Jewelry and watch repairs	60	\$ 21,420.16	\$ 357.20
Watches	420	\$ 294,389.21	\$ 701.31

Continued on next page



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 11.6. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
<b>Men's apparel</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>\$ 45,402.72</b>	<b>\$ 313.51</b>
Ie lavalava	104	\$ 26,913.63	\$ 258.10
Men's shirts	334	\$ 18,489.09	\$ 55.41
<b>Women's apparel</b>	<b>11,831</b>	<b>\$ 6,506,503.37</b>	<b>\$ 3,762.15</b>
Blouse	1,589	\$ 1,136,035.80	\$ 714.88
Dress	4,279	\$ 3,040,519.16	\$ 1,208.40
Purse	188	\$ 48,984.75	\$ 260.98
Slacks	1,283	\$ 624,782.51	\$ 486.86
Women's accessories	1,750	\$ 594,288.25	\$ 621.56
Women's undergarments	2,513	\$ 1,050,037.34	\$ 417.92
Women's underwear	229	\$ 11,825.55	\$ 51.55
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>	<b>41,179</b>	<b>\$ 29,552,980.80</b>	<b>\$ 51,441.37</b>
<b>Motor fuel</b>	<b>4,671</b>	<b>\$ 7,205,476.04</b>	<b>\$ 1,542.44</b>
Gasoline	4,671	\$ 7,205,476.04	\$ 1,542.44
<b>Motor vehicle parts and equipment</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>\$ 2,100,742.13</b>	<b>\$ 28,908.70</b>
Battery	21	\$ 119,289.86	\$ 5,720.00
Car audio	24	\$ 6,116.62	\$ 255.00
Car sets cover	21	\$ 75,911.73	\$ 3,640.00
Car starter	6	\$ 1,499.17	\$ 250.00
Customs accessories	84	\$ 83,659.74	\$ 996.50
Lo-jack	6	\$ 2,998.34	\$ 500.00
Radar detector	12	\$ 2,398.67	\$ 200.00
Tires	104	\$ 1,808,868.00	\$ 17,347.20
<b>Motor vehicle registration and license</b>	<b>19,603</b>	<b>\$ 2,649,035.16</b>	<b>\$ 186.62</b>
Auto license	1,991	\$ 81,273.06	\$ 40.82
Auto registration	17,612	\$ 2,567,762.10	\$ 145.79
<b>Motor vehicle repairs</b>	<b>6,261</b>	<b>\$ 1,886,029.08</b>	<b>\$ 301.26</b>
Auto repair costs	6,261	\$ 1,886,029.08	\$ 301.26
<b>New and used motor vehicles</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>\$ 5,404,865.26</b>	<b>\$ 11,757.93</b>
Auto purchase	894	\$ 5,404,865.26	\$ 11,757.93
<b>Public transportation</b>	<b>9,472</b>	<b>\$ 10,306,833.13</b>	<b>\$ 8,744.44</b>
Air fare	4,553	\$ 6,185,226.50	\$ 1,612.44
Boat fare	167	\$ 341,602.77	\$ 2,047.50
Bus fare	2,971	\$ 1,072,878.55	\$ 757.07
Other road transportation	72	\$ 68,961.87	\$ 958.33
Other transportation	875	\$ 1,355,255.27	\$ 1,831.19
Taxi fare	834	\$ 1,282,908.18	\$ 1,537.90
<b>MEDICAL CARE</b>	<b>16,306</b>	<b>\$ 7,531,958.48</b>	<b>\$ 10,229.85</b>
<b>Dental services</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>\$ 7,291.97</b>	<b>\$ 327.20</b>
Dental	72	\$ 7,291.97	\$ 327.20
<b>Eye care and eye glasses</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>\$ 752,200.05</b>	<b>\$ 2,598.28</b>
Eye care	828	\$ 752,200.05	\$ 2,598.28
<b>Health insurance</b>	<b>2,201</b>	<b>\$ 1,059,805.96</b>	<b>\$ 481.56</b>
Health insurance	2,201	\$ 1,059,805.96	\$ 481.56
<b>Hospital and related services</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>\$ 98,417.58</b>	<b>\$ 356.61</b>
Hospital cost	654	\$ 98,417.58	\$ 356.61

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 11.6. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
<b>Medicinal drugs</b>	<b>10,921</b>	<b>\$ 5,091,571.95</b>	<b>\$ 2,238.79</b>
Non-prescription drugs and supplies	6,520	\$ 2,425,830.03	\$ 1,633.15
Prescription drugs	4,402	\$ 2,665,741.92	\$ 605.63
<b>Physician's services</b>	<b>1,631</b>	<b>\$ 522,670.98</b>	<b>\$ 4,227.42</b>
Cardiologist	96	\$ 251,620.86	\$ 2,622.50
Endocrinologist	600	\$ 62,005.71	\$ 103.40
Medical specialist	84	\$ 14,511.98	\$ 172.86
Obstetrician	120	\$ 14,032.24	\$ 117.00
Ophthalmologist	54	\$ 25,905.67	\$ 480.00
Other medical practitioner	666	\$ 154,114.78	\$ 691.67
Pulmonologist	12	\$ 479.73	\$ 40.00
<b>RECREATION</b>	<b>15,774</b>	<b>\$ 18,657,958.78</b>	<b>\$ 69,713.96</b>
<b>Audio equipment</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>\$ 707,964.93</b>	<b>\$ 4,415.80</b>
CD player	72	\$ 29,503.69	\$ 410.00
MP3 player	192	\$ 150,756.64	\$ 785.63
Speaker	428	\$ 527,704.61	\$ 3,220.17
<b>Cable and satellite service</b>	<b>4,180</b>	<b>\$ 4,953,524.84</b>	<b>\$ 1,739.76</b>
Cable and satellite	4,180	\$ 4,953,524.84	\$ 1,739.76
<b>Electronic equipment repairs</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>\$ 1,350,741.08</b>	<b>\$ 4,262.86</b>
Electronic items repair	504	\$ 1,350,741.08	\$ 4,262.86
<b>Music instruments and accessories</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>\$ 50,012.34</b>	<b>\$ 834.00</b>
Music equipment	60	\$ 50,012.34	\$ 834.00
<b>Other recreational goods</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>\$ 224,814.07</b>	<b>\$ 1,629.77</b>
Computer games	108	\$ 150,156.97	\$ 1,391.11
Toys	313	\$ 74,657.10	\$ 238.66
<b>Other video equipment</b>	<b>1,493</b>	<b>\$ 1,395,692.22</b>	<b>\$ 14,940.59</b>
Amazon fire stick	6	\$ 28,784.08	\$ 4,800.00
DVD player	1,013	\$ 426,891.94	\$ 1,231.40
Home stereo entertainment	84	\$ 379,590.10	\$ 4,521.43
Other video equipment	48	\$ 42,192.67	\$ 879.50
Video game system	294	\$ 418,208.74	\$ 1,423.27
Video recorder	48	\$ 100,024.69	\$ 2,085.00
<b>Pets and pet products and services</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>\$ 250,523.72</b>	<b>\$ 10,410.96</b>
Other pet products	6	\$ 50,372.15	\$ 8,400.00
Pet food	125	\$ 152,777.77	\$ 1,220.96
Veterinary services	60	\$ 47,373.80	\$ 790.00
<b>Photography</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>\$ 174,863.31</b>	<b>\$ 1,066.25</b>
Camera and photo accessories	198	\$ 174,863.31	\$ 1,066.25
<b>Recreational reading materials</b>	<b>1,147</b>	<b>\$ 111,807.13</b>	<b>\$ 417.04</b>
Books	104	\$ 35,895.40	\$ 344.24
Newspaper	1,043	\$ 75,911.73	\$ 72.80
<b>Recreational services</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>\$ 2,175,897.92</b>	<b>\$ 6,885.22</b>
Fitness centers	78	\$ 117,367.10	\$ 1,505.54
Nutrition centers	54	\$ 129,288.51	\$ 2,395.56
Social activities, bingo, ponies	647	\$ 1,929,242.31	\$ 2,984.13
<b>Sewing machines, fabric and supplies</b>	<b>2,740</b>	<b>\$ 1,405,830.94</b>	<b>\$ 2,515.18</b>

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 11.6. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
Dress making and tailoring	408	\$ 324,636.49	\$ 796.12
Sewing machine	168	\$ 147,470.45	\$ 878.29
Sewing materials	2,164	\$ 933,724.00	\$ 840.78
<b>Sports equipment</b>	<b>1,019</b>	<b>\$ 1,119,697.48</b>	<b>\$ 11,774.98</b>
Bicycles	84	\$ 100,264.56	\$ 1,194.29
Camping equipment	60	\$ 37,875.06	\$ 631.60
Golf equipment	90	\$ 187,768.17	\$ 2,087.47
Health & exercise equipment	156	\$ 307,629.89	\$ 1,973.08
Hunting and fishing equipment	414	\$ 281,049.23	\$ 2,929.05
Sports equipment repairs	102	\$ 87,575.57	\$ 859.06
Tennis rackets	60	\$ 41,736.92	\$ 696.00
Water sports equipment	54	\$ 75,798.09	\$ 1,404.44
<b>Television</b>	<b>2,117</b>	<b>\$ 4,543,303.68</b>	<b>\$ 4,860.35</b>
TV	2,117	\$ 4,543,303.68	\$ 4,860.35
<b>Video disks and other media including rental</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>\$ 193,285.12</b>	<b>\$ 3,961.20</b>
DVD blanks	150	\$ 96,546.61	\$ 644.00
(blank)	84	\$ 96,738.51	\$ 3,317.20
<b>EDUCATION AND COMMUNICATION</b>	<b>25,420</b>	<b>\$ 23,269,769.15</b>	<b>\$ 57,797.40</b>
<b>Cellular and wireless phone services</b>	<b>2,201</b>	<b>\$ 2,069,239.77</b>	<b>\$ 1,841.68</b>
Cellular telephone	1,049	\$ 527,036.56	\$ 502.22
Smart phone	1,151	\$ 1,542,203.20	\$ 1,339.46
<b>Computer software and accessories</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>\$ 292,431.56</b>	<b>\$ 3,229.29</b>
Computer equipment others	36	\$ 27,224.95	\$ 756.67
Computer related items	72	\$ 53,010.69	\$ 736.67
Computer software	42	\$ 40,297.72	\$ 960.00
External hard disks	168	\$ 73,975.09	\$ 440.57
Printer ink	21	\$ 2,168.07	\$ 103.96
Thumb drives	414	\$ 95,755.05	\$ 231.42
<b>Educational books and supplies</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>\$ 262,752.18</b>	<b>\$ 484.58</b>
School bags	542	\$ 262,752.18	\$ 484.58
<b>Info processing other than phones</b>	<b>2,494</b>	<b>\$ 5,947,541.89</b>	<b>\$ 16,100.36</b>
Desktops	300	\$ 1,173,910.86	\$ 3,915.20
IPAD	125	\$ 354,770.54	\$ 4,654.79
Kindle, nooks	54	\$ 44,159.58	\$ 818.22
Notebooks	977	\$ 2,546,359.93	\$ 2,605.08
PDA's	6	\$ 9,354.83	\$ 1,560.00
Tablets	935	\$ 1,754,557.78	\$ 1,875.56
Wireless products	96	\$ 64,428.37	\$ 671.50
<b>Land line telephone services</b>	<b>16,385</b>	<b>\$ 11,281,262.05</b>	<b>\$ 13,350.71</b>
Internet bill	409	\$ 2,255,503.29	\$ 12,473.56
Phone cards	5,506	\$ 175,372.77	\$ 31.85
Telephone bill	10,470	\$ 8,850,385.98	\$ 845.29
<b>Other info processing equipment</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>\$ 484,004.36</b>	<b>\$ 6,701.48</b>
Answering machine	186	\$ 57,040.46	\$ 306.84
Copier	48	\$ 45,934.60	\$ 957.50
Faxes	18	\$ 17,030.58	\$ 946.67

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 11.6. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
GPS devices	12	\$ 2,878.41	\$ 240.00
Printer	120	\$ 77,381.21	\$ 645.20
Printer, fax, copier	90	\$ 158,120.56	\$ 1,757.87
Scanners	30	\$ 23,507.00	\$ 784.00
Services contracts for computers	24	\$ 12,185.26	\$ 508.00
Typewriter, calculator	162	\$ 89,926.27	\$ 555.41
<b>Postage and delivery services</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>\$ 211,414.16</b>	<b>\$ 2,534.35</b>
Postal fees and stamps	83	\$ 211,414.16	\$ 2,534.35
<b>Pre-school and childcare</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>\$ 10,361.90</b>	<b>\$ 2,476.25</b>
After school programs	48	\$ 63,864.68	\$ 1,331.25
Child day care	36	\$ 41,197.22	\$ 1,145.00
<b>Tuition, school fees, registration</b>	<b>2,189</b>	<b>\$ 2,616,061.29</b>	<b>\$ 11,078.71</b>
College tuition	456	\$ 903,730.26	\$ 1,982.96
Elementary School tuition	959	\$ 882,334.09	\$ 919.61
High School tuition	576	\$ 623,415.27	\$ 1,082.92
Other school tuition	66	\$ 71,618.40	\$ 1,085.73
Pre-school tuition	72	\$ 29,683.59	\$ 412.50
School registration	60	\$ 105,279.68	\$ 5,595.00
<b>OTHER GOODS AND SERVICES</b>	<b>65,036</b>	<b>\$ 70,760,391.23</b>	<b>\$ 92,564.44</b>
<b>Apparel services apart from laundry</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>\$ 398,059.88</b>	<b>\$ 1,593.08</b>
Clothing repairs	312	\$ 202,591.97	\$ 649.69
Clothing services	276	\$ 194,028.71	\$ 703.39
Clothing storage	6	\$ 1,439.20	\$ 240.00
<b>Child support and alimony</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>\$ 44,375.46</b>	<b>\$ 3,700.00</b>
Child support and alimony	24	\$ 44,375.46	\$ 3,700.00
<b>Church and religious activities</b>	<b>8,975</b>	<b>\$ 16,492,827.78</b>	<b>\$ 6,683.30</b>
Christening	474	\$ 381,257.18	\$ 804.75
Church activities	6,582	\$ 15,255,186.23	\$ 5,432.17
Church donations	1,919	\$ 856,384.38	\$ 446.35
<b>Educational books and supplies</b>	<b>1,229</b>	<b>\$ 986,574.45</b>	<b>\$ 802.54</b>
School fundraising	1,229	\$ 986,574.45	\$ 802.54
<b>Financial services</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>\$ 331,886.48</b>	<b>\$ 13,836.25</b>
Mutual funds, stocks and bonds	24	\$ 331,886.48	\$ 13,836.25
<b>Funeral expenses</b>	<b>7,006</b>	<b>\$ 19,700,596.00</b>	<b>\$ 7,817.08</b>
Funeral	7,006	\$ 19,700,596.00	\$ 7,817.08
<b>Lanundry and drying cleaning services</b>	<b>1,347</b>	<b>\$ 1,303,307.40</b>	<b>\$ 1,738.19</b>
Dry cleaning services	54	\$ 41,257.19	\$ 764.44
Laundry services	1,293	\$ 1,259,050.21	\$ 973.74
<b>Miscellaneous personal services</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>\$ 1,336,373.02</b>	<b>\$ 7,957.20</b>
Legal and professional fees	180	\$ 1,288,807.33	\$ 7,164.00
Other fees	60	\$ 47,565.70	\$ 793.20
<b>Other cooking services</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>\$ 16,964.62</b>	<b>\$ 257.18</b>
Cooking services	66	\$ 16,964.62	\$ 257.18
<b>Other family events</b>	<b>3,328</b>	<b>\$ 4,291,946.67</b>	<b>\$ 2,625.02</b>
Other family events	2,009	\$ 2,414,444.88	\$ 1,201.88
Other traditional feasts	1,319	\$ 1,877,501.79	\$ 1,423.14

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 11.6. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
<b>Other household goods and services</b>	<b>3,542</b>	<b>\$ 7,125,983.98</b>	<b>\$ 17,248.18</b>
Credit cards payment	282	\$ 108,983.74	\$ 386.68
Gifts	188	\$ 328,589.33	\$ 1,750.67
Life insurance payment	564	\$ 5,449,396.63	\$ 9,667.39
Other unspecified expenses	188	\$ 1,002,577.02	\$ 5,341.56
Personal loan payments	2,321	\$ 236,437.26	\$ 101.88
<b>Personal care products</b>	<b>17,067</b>	<b>\$ 4,433,182.53</b>	<b>\$ 5,560.20</b>
Dental and shaving	3,650	\$ 594,638.25	\$ 692.41
Deodorant, lotion and foot note	7,967	\$ 2,067,054.63	\$ 1,357.01
Electric personal care products	702	\$ 259,128.71	\$ 1,548.24
Non-electric products for the hair	4,750	\$ 1,512,360.95	\$ 1,962.54
<b>Personal care services</b>	<b>2,448</b>	<b>\$ 1,895,248.04</b>	<b>\$ 10,783.52</b>
Beauty shop	318	\$ 408,614.05	\$ 1,285.66
Body and facial massage	177	\$ 113,222.28	\$ 1,118.23
Hair drying and coloring	503	\$ 244,356.04	\$ 660.28
Hair weaving	18	\$ 88,271.19	\$ 4,906.67
Hair cut	1,115	\$ 700,700.53	\$ 628.22
Health spa establishment	66	\$ 74,550.78	\$ 1,130.18
Manicures and pedicures	252	\$ 265,533.17	\$ 1,054.29
<b>Remittances</b>	<b>8,478</b>	<b>\$ 6,711,131.57</b>	<b>\$ 10,209.91</b>
Remittances	8,478	\$ 6,711,131.57	\$ 10,209.91
<b>Tobacco and smoking products</b>	<b>8,425</b>	<b>\$ 3,160,075.05</b>	<b>\$ 622.55</b>
Cigarette	8,279	\$ 3,154,544.34	\$ 584.67
Matches	146	\$ 5,530.71	\$ 37.89
<b>Weddings</b>	<b>2,243</b>	<b>\$ 2,534,858.29</b>	<b>\$ 1,130.24</b>
Weddings	2,243	\$ 2,534,858.29	\$ 1,130.24

Source: 2015 Household Income and Expenditure Survey of American Samoa.

## Section Twelve

### COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORTATION

This section presents statistical data on communication and transportation services including vehicle registration and driver licenses, vessel and cargo movements, and air traffic and aircraft operations.

There are no new data submissions for the local telephone services. The number of landline telephones dropped significantly in 2016 (7,818) in 2016 compared to 2015 (8,031). Cellular phones however increased slightly in 2016 by 0.2%. Internet subscribers increased to 3,194 in 2015 and then again at 4,515 in 2016. There were 3,072 cable service subscribers in 2016 which is a slight increase of 3% from 2015. There were 28,054 text message subscribers in 2016, a huge increase of 6.2% from 2015. The number of registered vehicles recorded by the Office of Motor Vehicles in 2018 was 9,647, another increase of 2.7 percent from the previous year. Private vehicles made up most vehicles, 85.0%; commercial vehicles with 6.8% and ASG vehicles with 6.5% of all vehicles. There is a three-fold increase in the number of commercial cargo vehicles and a drop in government vehicles in 2018. The number of drivers' licenses and permits issued increased from 7,920 in 2017 to 8,200 in 2018. Provisional licenses and commercial permits contributed to this increase. Of the 5,734 flights landed and took off in 2019, 82,731 passengers deplaned, and 84,141 passengers enplaned. About 2.1 million pounds of cargo and 1.4 million pounds of mail were brought in by commercial/cargo flights. Outgoing cargo with 3.4 million pounds of cargo and about 752,000 pounds of mail were reported in 2019. There is no new information on flights between Pago and Honolulu or Pago and Samoa. In 2016, there were 174 flights between Pago Pago and Honolulu. This is an average of 15 flights per month. There were 3,518 flights between Pago Pago and Samoa: an average of 293 flights per month.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

TABLE 12.1. LOCAL AND OVERSEAS TELEPHONE, TELEX, FACSIMILE AND TELEGRAM AND CELLULAR, INTERNET, CABLE AND TEXT MESSAGING SERVICES: 2007 TO 2016

Services	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Local Telephone Service										
Number of telephones/Access lines	7,818	8,031	8,823	8,776	8,794	9,226	9,792	10,134	10,270	10,427
Miles of telephone cable	552	552	357	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Number of Cellular Instruments										
Cellular instruments	28,455	28,406	33,053	45,488	38,517	29,096	20,053	16,982	18,752	15,747
Number of phone cards purchased	1,180,875	890,956	1,088,315	92,105	175,663	..	..	..	..	..
Number of E-Charges	2,414,931	2,074,137	1,803,119	1,434,844	949,593	..	..	..	..	..
Overseas Telephone Services										
Number of completed calls	2,041,661	2,260,960	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Number of minutes	5,175,017	7,102,670	..	16,175,479	18,853,334	18,872,740	18,823,276	17,897,279	19,092,180	19,339,324
Facsimile Services										
Number of subscribers	518	563	..	615	634	637	647	664	670	660
Internet service										
Number of subscribers	4,515	3,194	3,140	3,515	3,146	2,032	1,889	2,086	2,040	2,077
Cable service (Moana TV)										
Number of Cable subscribers	3,072	2,979	2,790	3,249	3,000	..	..	..	..	..
Text Messaging service										
Number of Text message subscribers	28,054	26,415	31,746	25,998	19,735	..	..	..	..	..

NOTE: \*Includes primary and secondary roads. Data for 2017, 2018 and 2019 are not available.

SOURCE: American Samoa Telecommunications Authority; Blue Sky Communications.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 12.2. REGISTRATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES BY TYPE: FY2008 TO FY2018

Year	Total	Commercial				Others			ASG Vehicles
		Bus	Rental	Taxi	Cargo	Private Vehicles	Motor Bike	Trailers	
2018	9,647	140	110	102	300	8,200	95	75	625
2017	9,387	164	120	147	108	7,908	102	108	730
2016	8,373	151	96	111	407	6,739	61	72	736
2015	9,647	191	110	124	503	7,774	124	96	725
2014	9,453	169	90	115	452	7,735	91	73	728
2013	9,364	181	91	115	395	7,665	100	78	739
2012	8,227	155	105	125	323	6,721	79	86	633
2011	9,395	182	129	128	398	7,791	73	101	593
2010	8,774	165	92	51	375	7,323	70	109	589
2009	9,131	177	133	104	400	7,686	78	126	427
2008	9,211	135	130	85	431	7,781	88	121	440

NOTE: Data for 2019 is not available.

SOURCE: Office of Highway Safety; Office of Property Management

Table 12.3. DRIVER'S LICENSES AND PERMITS IN FORCE: FY2008 TO FY2018

Year	Total Licenses & Permits	Licenses and Permits						
		Licenses			Permits			
		Total	Private	Provisional	Total	Commercial	Learner	Visitor
2018	8,200	6,605	5,736	869	1,595	1,500	95	-
2017	7,920	6,411	5,799	612	1,509	1,453	56	-
2016	6,402	5,314	4,254	1,060	1,088	1,036	52	-
2015	7,391	6,105	5,069	1,036	1,286	1,240	46	-
2014	7,556	6,196	5,275	921	1,360	1,285	57	18
2013	7,427	5,701	4,899	802	1,726	1,520	140	66
2012	6,567	5,237	4,390	847	1,330	1,025	126	179
2011	7,153	5,774	5,207	567	1,379	1,216	68	95
2010	6,127	4,946	4,293	653	1,181	1,019	106	56
2009	5,191	4,058	3,378	680	1,133	874	139	120
2008	7,491	5,988	5,054	934	1,503	1,295	112	96

NOTE: Since 2015, visitor permits were no longer issued. Visitors can use their driver's license from their home country for 30 days instead of applying for a permit. Data for 2019 is not available.

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Office of Highway Safety



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 12.4. VESSEL AND CARGO MOVEMENT AT PAGO PAGO HARBOR: FY2009 TO FY2019

Subject	2019	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Incoming vessels	630	666	746	878	811	527	845	693	731	710
Incoming cargo, (tons)	1,305,733	395,978	438,525	498,152	405,168	236,989	742,641	416,632	363,348	588,969
Waterfront	642,211	395,614	437,928	429,300	404,839	236,812	742,298	416,137	362,729	588,616
Oil petroleum	122,068	112,530	115,626	154,694	90,946	75,530	149,832	102,672	150,069	128,986
Oil vegetables	244	596	1,166	883	56	341	1,897	752	740	1,512
Commercial	516,488	280,961	318,794	272,512	312,513	159,838	576,727	309,886	206,197	450,363
Government	1,564	655	951	891	973	652	10,360	894	3,842	5,571
Private	1,847	871	1,391	320	351	451	3,482	1,934	1,882	2,184
Airport	663,522	364	597	68,852	329	177	343	495	619	353
Commercial	655,214	284	498	356	280	108	172	257	369	186
Government	4,892	29	32	68,454	18	50	74	183	200	79
Private	3,416	52	67	42	31	19	97	55	50	88
Outgoing vessels	640	666	771	925	813	553	785	630	702	819
Outgoing cargo, (tons)	732,714	298,951	318,903	349,269	171,235	84,822	184,900	82,091	272,548	252,821
Waterfront	349,677	298,877	318,892	349,168	170,562	84,743	184,605	81,981	272,300	252,636
Commercial	349,575	298,547	318,704	349,168	170,225	84,401	184,547	81,908	235,799	226,579
Government	9	-	46	-	3	49	-	-	36,276	25,879
Private	93	330	142	-	334	294	58	72	226	177
Airport	383,037	74	12	101	673	79	295	110	248	185
Commercial	373,020	46	4	94	668	36	154	48	130	68
Government	7,001	7	2	3	3	21	52	22	73	55
Private	3,016	21	6	4	2	21	89	40	45	62

NOTE: Data for 2018 is not available in this publication.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 12.5. VESSEL TRAFFIC AT PAGO PAGO HARBOR: FY2009 TO FY2019

Type	2019	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Incoming vessels	630	666	746	878	811	527	845	693	731	710
Cruise ships	15	14	16	13	21	10	26	7	8	10
Freighters	152	146	121	121	106	93	66	96	111	124
Tankers	26	31	29	30	27	17	30	31	31	30
Fishing boats	143	344	-	529	-	-	-	-	75	83
Yachts	73	56	102	101	96	64	60	113	84	50
Military/naval ships	8	4	-	7	2	1	3	-	-	-
Barges/tugs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Reefers	3	3	8	18	15	3	9	15	18	15
Others	210	68	470	59	544	339	651	431	403	398
Outgoing vessels	640	666	771	925	813	553	785	630	702	819
Cruise ships	15	14	16	13	21	10	26	8	8	10
Freighters	152	146	123	122	106	93	66	96	101	124
Tankers	26	31	29	28	31	17	30	28	31	29
Fishing boats	147	344	-	573	-	-	-	-	76	95
Yachts	71	56	99	102	69	55	62	79	79	60
Military/naval ships	8	4	-	11	2	1	3	-	-	-
Barges/tugs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Reefers	4	3	6	18	13	3	7	13	13	11
Others	217	68	498	58	571	374	591	406	393	490

NOTE: Data for 2018 is not available in this publication.

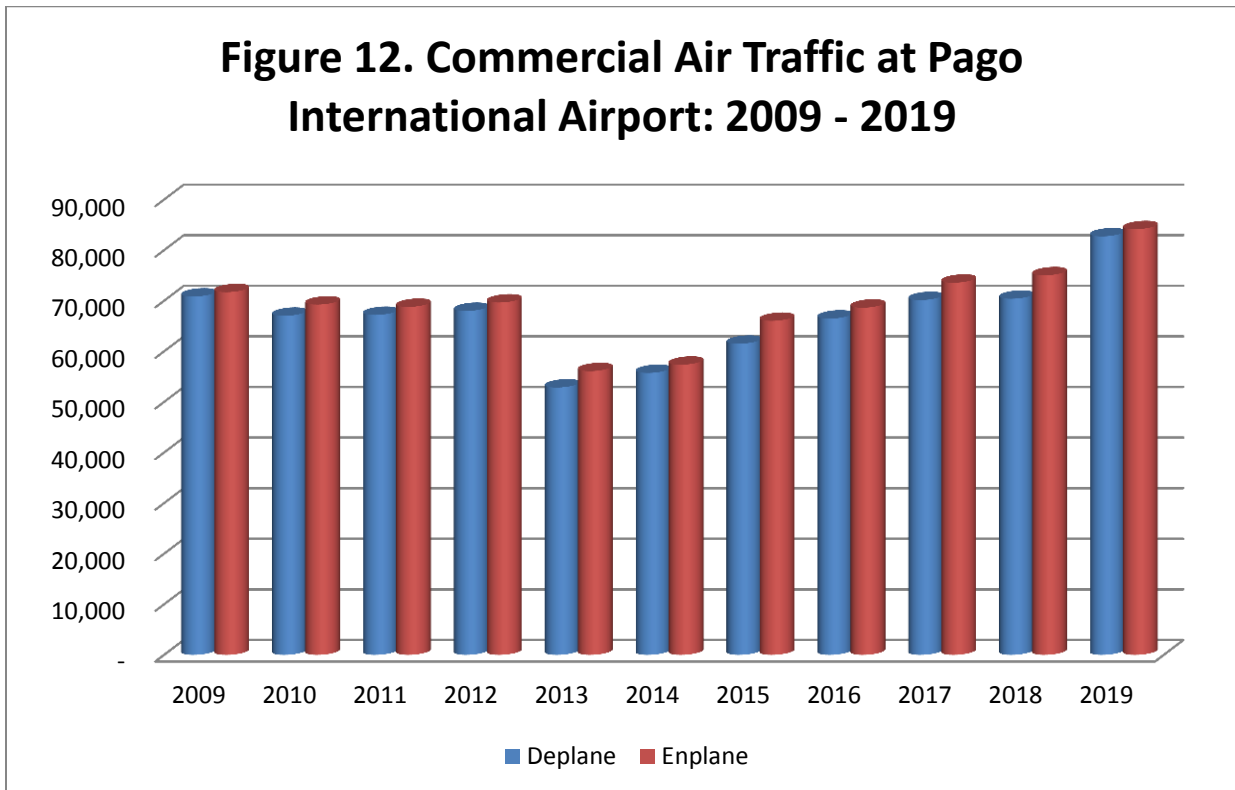
SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; Department of Port Administration.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 12.6. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND ALL DESTINATIONS: FY2009 TO FY2019

Subject	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
<b>Incoming movements</b>											
Flights	5,734	5,790	5,169	4,020	3,686	3,099	3,665	3,477	3,511	3,485	3,409
Passengers	82,731	70,393	70,134	66,480	61,501	55,728	52,852	67,980	67,189	67,024	70,830
Deplaned	82,731	70,393	70,134	66,480	61,501	55,728	52,311	66,790	65,978	65,607	69,962
Transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	541	1,190	1,211	1,417	868
Cargo (lbs.)	2,147,447	2,294,472	2,288,927	2,688,563	1,886,102	1,771,211	1,673,342	1,969,953	3,276,112	3,989,025	1,669,870
Mail (lbs.)	1,387,222	1,952,328	1,457,968	1,629,786	1,597,156	1,319,036	1,294,503	1,844,870	2,077,916	1,717,146	1,488,818
<b>Outgoing movements</b>											
Flights	5,734	5,790	5,476	4,020	3,686	3,099	3,665	3,477	3,511	3,485	3,409
Passengers	84,141	75,025	73,559	68,628	66,024	57,355	56,090	69,652	68,782	69,244	71,701
Cargo (lbs.)	3,393,271	4,813,878	2,768,071	1,531,409	1,364,001	1,314,392	1,419,921	1,843,337	2,894,672	3,019,992	1,397,197
Mail (lbs.)	752,644	600,227	531,490	458,991	492,201	305,990	779,893	1,753,454	1,844,716	1,718,031	1,233,289

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 12.7. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO AND HONOLULU: 2009 TO 2016

Month	2016				2015				2014				2013			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures
Monthly Average	15	15	2,082	2,274	14	14	2,103	2,207	14	14	1,959	2,065	14	14	1,882	1,984
Annual	174	174	24,978	27,286	168	168	25,231	26,479	162	162	23,505	24,785	170	170	22,589	23,808
January	14	14	1,795	2,170	15	15	2,028	2,269	15	15	1,934	2,287	14	14	1,718	2,201
February	13	13	1,779	1,974	12	12	1,704	1,893	12	12	1,522	1,615	12	12	1,510	1,612
March	11	11	1,678	1,914	13	13	2,068	2,172	13	13	1,902	2,163	12	12	1,730	1,796
April	16	16	2,038	2,080	12	12	1,817	1,899	12	12	1,765	1,730	14	14	1,818	2,093
May	14	14	2,101	2,419	14	14	1,982	2,188	14	14	1,931	2,223	13	13	1,705	1,880
June	17	17	2,677	3,183	15	15	2,517	2,465	13	13	2,404	2,726	15	15	2,030	2,050
July	19	19	2,254	3,373	19	19	2,742	3,475	14	14	2,027	2,479	18	18	2,710	3,149
August	15	15	2,525	2,513	15	15	2,495	2,595	15	15	2,161	2,217	17	17	2,415	2,320
September	14	14	2,179	1,996	12	12	1,865	1,639	13	13	2,121	1,594	13	13	1,566	1,638
October	13	13	1,952	1,866	14	14	2,027	2,045	14	14	1,903	1,900	12	12	1,307	1,358
November	12	12	1,608	1,721	13	13	1,773	1,950	12	12	1,526	1,689	15	15	1,756	1,635
December	16	16	2,392	2,077	14	14	2,213	1,889	15	15	2,309	2,162	15	15	2,324	2,076

Continued below

Table 12.7. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO AND HONOLULU: 2009 TO 2019 (Continued)

Month	2012				2011				2010				2009			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures
Monthly average	14	14	1,882	1,984	11	11	2,215	2,268	11	11	2,191	2,335	11	11	2,201	2,273
Annual	170	170	22,589	23,808	132	132	26,581	27,215	130	130	26,296	28,024	132	132	26,408	27,279
January	14	14	1,718	2,201	11	11	2,212	2,617	11	11	1,996	2,615	12	12	1,990	2,764
February	12	12	1,510	1,612	9	9	1,616	1,744	8	8	1,695	1,855	8	8	1,689	1,780
March	12	12	1,730	1,796	9	9	2,102	2,012	8	8	2,160	2,441	9	9	2,148	2,413
April	14	14	1,818	2,093	9	9	1,948	1,822	9	9	1,944	1,960	9	9	1,804	1,744
May	13	13	1,705	1,880	10	10	2,114	2,246	10	10	2,126	2,160	10	10	2,114	2,216
June	15	15	2,030	2,050	11	11	2,316	2,394	11	11	2,498	2,240	11	11	2,491	2,333
July	18	18	2,710	3,149	14	14	2,896	2,916	14	14	2,965	3,019	14	14	3,441	3,109
August	17	17	2,415	2,320	12	12	2,696	2,716	12	12	2,616	2,975	12	12	2,558	3,019
September	13	13	1,566	1,638	9	9	1,964	1,870	9	9	1,804	1,867	9	9	1,701	1,566
October	12	12	1,307	1,358	14	14	2,099	2,194	14	14	1,855	1,972	14	14	1,732	1,745
November	15	15	1,756	1,635	12	12	1,940	1,967	12	12	1,860	1,979	12	12	1,852	1,871
December	15	15	2,324	2,076	12	12	2,678	2,717	12	12	2,777	2,941	12	12	2,888	2,719

NOTE: Breakdown of data by month is not available for 2017 to 2019

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division. 170

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 12.8. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO AND SAMOA: 2009 TO 2016

Month	2016				2015				2014				2013			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures
Monthly average	293	293	3,250	3,224	251	251	2,876	3,119	219	219	2,673	2,818	224	224	2,477	2,690
Annual	3,518	3,518	38,994	38,692	3,015	3,015	34,514	37,422	2,628	2,628	32,074	33,810	2,693	2,693	29,722	32,282
January	295	295	3,986	2,900	277	277	3,482	2,696	194	194	2,627	2,051	228	228	2,150	2,247
February	195	195	2,226	2,073	207	207	2,172	2,430	164	164	2,115	2,059	147	147	1,700	1,835
March	241	241	2,593	2,781	242	242	2,768	2,820	229	229	2,794	2,980	244	244	3,001	2,986
April	229	229	2,906	2,799	244	244	2,724	2,886	230	230	3,428	3,005	177	177	1,970	2,264
May	245	245	2,804	3,228	238	238	2,433	2,961	225	225	2,456	2,977	224	224	2,170	2,775
June	289	289	4,745	4,595	245	245	2,879	3,547	233	233	3,223	3,127	196	196	1,950	2,710
July	314	314	4,540	4,536	287	287	3,844	4,678	232	232	2,925	3,452	306	306	3,552	3,493
August	256	256	3,900	2,968	256	256	3,758	3,045	192	192	2,692	2,409	268	268	3,337	3,158
September	357	357	2,530	2,430	246	246	3,036	2,949	208	208	2,515	2,399	182	182	2,093	2,021
October	331	331	2,594	2,672	240	240	2,477	2,493	211	211	2,368	2,462	238	238	2,627	2,576
November	336	336	2,994	2,874	219	219	2,266	2,546	206	206	2,227	2,482	186	186	2,392	2,472
December	430	430	3,176	4,836	314	314	2,675	4,371	304	304	2,704	4,407	297	297	2,780	3,745

Continued below

Table 12.8. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO AND SAMOA: 2009 TO 2016 (Continued)

Month	2012				2011				2010				2009			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures
Monthly average	254	254	3,334	3,481	259	259	3,283	3,464	259	259	3,276	3,435	254	254	3,243	3,321
Annual	3,053	3,053	40,003	41,771	3,112	3,112	39,397	41,567	3,108	3,108	39,311	41,220	3,048	3,048	38,910	39,852
January	244	244	3,717	3,650	240	240	3,615	3,717	248	248	3,765	3,615	259	259	3,750	3,650
February	230	230	3,220	3,219	238	238	3,115	3,333	230	230	3,090	3,217	218	218	3,016	3,112
March	240	240	3,116	3,191	242	242	3,096	3,216	241	241	3,115	3,205	268	268	3,315	3,111
April	260	260	3,418	3,559	260	260	3,617	3,574	260	260	3,416	3,600	280	280	3,222	3,020
May	260	260	3,416	3,509	270	270	3,216	3,302	270	270	3,175	3,280	209	209	2,991	2,717
June	251	251	3,300	3,420	248	248	3,174	3,205	245	245	3,105	3,105	240	240	3,110	3,170
July	254	254	3,414	3,512	266	266	3,330	3,367	265	265	3,475	3,375	299	299	3,640	3,594
August	261	261	3,222	3,617	271	271	3,172	3,584	270	270	3,014	3,675	248	248	3,115	3,415
September	244	244	3,040	3,520	244	244	3,114	3,609	241	241	3,111	3,718	248	248	3,108	3,120
October	261	261	3,440	3,670	282	282	3,412	3,610	280	280	3,415	3,460	260	260	3,309	3,909
November	258	258	3,220	3,334	261	261	3,116	3,383	260	260	3,015	3,210	248	248	3,116	3,716
December	290	290	3,480	3,570	290	290	3,420	3,667	298	298	3,615	3,760	271	271	3,218	3,318

NOTE: Breakdown of data by month is not available for 2017 to 2019

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 12.9. AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS BY TYPE OF AIRCRAFT AT PAGO PAGO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT: FY2009 TO FY2019

Type	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
All movements	9,912	9,866	5,476	4,020	3,580	3,099	3,665	3,477	3,511	3,485	3,409
Air carriers	..	..	..	174	168	163	170	136	132	130	132
Air taxi	..	..	..	3,656	3,261	2,734	3,354	3,101	3,130	3,121	3,048
General aviation	..	..	..	66	70	147	56	140	139	133	130
Military	..	..	..	124	81	55	85	100	110	101	99

Note: Breakdown by type of aircraft is not available for 2017 to 2019.

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division.

**Section Thirteen**

**AGRICULTURE AND FISHING**

This section presents statistics on agricultural land, farms, farm tenures, field crops, livestock, and local fishing activities.

The administrative scope in the conduct of the Agricultural Census changed after 1990 where a supplemental agricultural form was attached to the regular Population and Housing Census since 1920. The first Agricultural Census conducted every five years by the USDA-NASS agency was in 1998. In 2013, USDA-NASS did not have enough funds to carry out the agricultural census and the recent census was conducted in 2018. This administrative change is reflected in the historical trend of agricultural activities where the number of farms and measurable quantities increased significantly.

The 2018 Agricultural Census showed that the number of farms went up but land in farms dropped. Only 14,404 acres of land were in farms but a total of 6,329 farms, suggesting that more people were returning to farming with much smaller farm lots. As such, the average size of a lot dropped from 3.3 acres to 2.3 acres compared to the Agriculture Census of 2008. Almost all farms were cropland farms. The average age of a farm operator was 54 years old and only 964 worked for pay or paid farm workers. The total worth of agricultural farms in the 2018 Agricultural Census was estimated at \$44 million. Farms with less than \$100 of sales (presumably the majority of subsistence farming) consumed almost \$25 million worth of agricultural produce. Only 235 big farms (with \$10,000 or more of sales) sold \$7.5 million worth of produce. Local agriculture is mainly for family consumption where 75% of all produce were for family consumption while only 25% is sold locally with hardly any indication of agricultural exports to foreign markets. Fruits and Nuts accounted for 46% of total value of agriculture followed by Field Crops with another 41%. Fish caught in the ocean, valued at \$2.6 million and was mostly sold to the public. Chicken and Chicken Eggs was mainly for family consumption with less than 10% going to commercial sales. The Manu'a District has 30.3% of total land area but only 1.8% of land is in agriculture; Eastern District has 32% of total land area and 30.4% is in agriculture while the Western District has 36.8% of total land area with 51.8% in agriculture.

There are no new data received from the Department of Agriculture for the past three years. Of local stable food sold at the market in 2016, over 120,000 pounds of green bananas were sold; 66,000 pounds of taro; 90,000 pounds of fruits 58,000 pounds of ripe banana and 12,000 pounds of vegetables. The number of local fishing boats and fishermen went up in FY2018, but the estimated catch dropped. The average catch per boat amounted to 1,698 pounds. Trolling remained the main method of fishing bringing in about 41% of the local catch followed by Bottom Fishing with 24%.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 13.1. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE: 1970 TO 2018

Item	2018	2008	2003	1998	1990	1980	1970
Number of farms	6,329	5,840	7,094	6,473	1,126	1,331	1,923
Land in farms, acres 1/	14,404	19,003	19,642	19,736	7,966	6,000	10,409
Average size of farm, acres	2.3	3.3	2.8	3.0	7.1	4.5	5.4
Approximate land area, acres	48,640	48,460	48,460	48,640	48,640	48,640	48,640
Proportion in farms, percent	29.6	39.1	40.4	40.6	16.4	12.3	21.4
Number of cropland farms	6,326	5,650	7,014	6,468	1,033	1,789	2,633
Number of cropland acres 1/	9,744	12,971	14,289	13,375	5,687	4,678	7,571
Number of farms used for crops	6,319	5,816	7,009	6,468	1,027	1,314	1,917
Number of crop acres	9,075	11,922	12,439	11,842	5,046	4,038	5,722
Number of farms used for other purposes	595	665	1,155	1,161	174	475	716
Number of acres used for other purposes	670	1,367	1,850	1,533	641	640	1,850
Number of pastureland farms, except cropland pastured	148	137	74	177	136	359	303
Number of pastureland acres, except cropland pastured	162	70	59	476	426	307	636
Number of other land farms 2/	3,847	3,023	5,527	5,045	600	827	797
Number of acres in other land 2/	1,568	2,383	4,014	3,219	1,853	1,013	2,201

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

2/ 1990 data includes woodland, except woodland pastured.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Agriculture; U.S. Department of Agriculture-NASS, 1998, 2003, 2008 and 2018 Agriculture Censuses.



Table 13.2. COMPARATIVE DATA FOR FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS  
BY SIZE OF FARM: 2003, 2008 AND 2018

Item	2018				
	Number of farms	Percent of farms	Land in farms, acres 1/	Percent distribution	Average size, acres
Total	6,329	100.0	14,404	100.0	2.3
Less than 1 acre	2,232	35.3	1,016	7.1	
1 to 2 acres	2,803	44.3	4,183	29.0	
3 to 4 acres	730	11.5	2,496	17.3	
5 to 7 acres	367	5.8	2,051	14.2	
8 to 9 acres	62	1.0	519	3.6	
10 to 19 acres	103	1.6	1,192	8.3	
20 to 39 acres	22	0.3	(D)	(D)	
40 to 49 acres	2	(Z)	(D)	(D)	
50 acres or more	8	0.1	2,296	15.9	
	2008				
Total	5,840	100.0	19,006	100.0	3.3
Less than 1 acre	1,283	22.0	469	2.5	
1 to 2 acres	2,589	44.3	4,046	21.3	
3 to 4 acres	858	14.7	2,905	15.3	
5 to 7 acres	699	12.0	3,881	20.4	
8 to 9 acres	103	1.8	828	4.4	
10 to 19 acres	241	4.1	2,709	14.3	
20 to 39 acres	52	0.9	1,313	6.9	
40 to 49 acres	-	-	-	-	
50 acres or more	15	0.3	2,855	15.0	
	2003				
Total	7,094	100.0	19,644	100.0	2.8
Less than 1 acre	1,820	25.7	746	3.8	
1 to 2 acres	2,699	38.0	4,014	20.4	
3 to 4 acres	1,412	19.9	4,522	23.0	
5 to 7 acres	692	9.8	3,755	19.1	
8 to 9 acres	111	1.6	903	4.6	
10 to 19 acres	275	3.9	3,149	16.0	
20 to 39 acres	74	1.0	1,787	9.1	
40 to 49 acres	3	0.0	128	0.7	
50 acres or more	8	0.1	640	3.3	

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

(Z) Less than half of the unit shown.

(D) Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual farms.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture; Agriculture Census of American Samoa 2003, 2008 and 2018.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 13.3. LAND AREA, FARMS, LAND IN FARMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY,  
AGRICULTURE CENSUS YEARS: 2003, 2008 AND 2018

Geographic area	Land Area		Number of farms			Number of Acres		
	Sq.km.	Acres	2018	2008	2003	2018	2008	2003
American Samoa	197	48,640	6,329	5,840	7,094	14,404	19,009	19,645
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	60	14,720	160	318	377	268	968	1,029
Faleasao County	5	1,152	8	36	41	7	95	103
Fitiuta County	19	4,672	73	70	70	164	258	122
Ofu County	8	1,856	23	55	80	16	186	288
Olosega County	5	1,280	29	53	80	35	134	305
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	23	5,760	27	104	106	46	295	211
Eastern District	65	16,000	2,514	2,442	3,213	4,856	8,875	7,339
Ituau County	16	3,968	402	483	686	667	823	1,269
Ma'oputasi County	15	3,648	658	916	1,324	1,199	3,891	2,188
Sa'ole County	6	1,536	242	271	292	688	705	755
Sua County	18	4,416	750	467	524	1,130	2,325	1,976
Vaifanua County	10	2,432	462	305	387	1,172	1,131	1,151
Western District	72	17,920	3,655	3,080	3,504	9,281	9,166	11,277
Lealataua County	27	6,656	762	831	601	3,423	2,982	1,961
Leasina County	14	3,584	341	288	278	1,551	1,286	2,703
Tualatai County	9	2,176	412	399	353	973	1,282	1,822
Tualauta County	22	5,504	2,140	1,562	2,272	3,334	3,616	4,791

NOTE: Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Agriculture; U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 13.4. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND SIZE OF FARM BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2018

Geographic area	Total		<1		1-2		3-4		5-7		8-9		10-19		20-39		40-49		50+		
	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	
ALL FARMS																					
American Samoa	6,329	14,405	2,232	1,016	2,803	4,185	730	1,626	367	2,051	62	402	103	1,193	22	(D)	2	(D)	8	2,296	
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	160	268	51	26	74	115	27	58	8	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Faleasao County	8	7	5	(D)	3	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fitiuta County	73	164	5	4	42	63	18	58	8	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ofu County	23	16	17	(D)	6	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Olosega County	29	35	13	8	15	(D)	1	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	27	46	11	5	8	(D)	8	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Eastern District	2,514	4,856	655	276	1,351	1,951	313	1,053	154	860	17	24	10	110	10	262	-	-	4	204	
Ituau County	402	667	168	(D)	180	262	38	121	10	50	-	-	1	(D)	5	(D)	-	-	-	-	
Ma'oputasi County	658	1,199	358	146	185	254	56	186	37	197	12	(D)	2	(D)	4	(D)	-	-	4	204	
Sa'ole County	242	688	17	9	122	183	48	166	48	266	3	24	4	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sua County	750	1,130	106	(D)	570	774	57	187	15	87	1	(D)	-	-	1	(D)	-	-	-	-	
Vaifanua County	462	1,172	6	(D)	294	478	114	393	44	260	1	(D)	3	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Western District	3,655	9,281	1,526	714	1,378	2,119	390	515	205	1,151	45	378	93	1,083	12	(D)	2	(D)	4	2,092	
Lealataua County	762	3,423	242	(D)	360	557	97	155	43	236	7	57	11	(D)	-	-	-	-	2	(D)	
Leasina County	341	1,551	33	(D)	140	215	57	65	46	263	16	134	40	(D)	7	185	-	-	2	(D)	
Tualatai County	412	973	98	40	182	301	83	112	30	167	9	73	10	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Tualauta County	2,140	3,334	1,153	546	696	1,046	153	183	86	485	13	114	32	404	5	(D)	2	(D)	-	-	

NOTE: (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual farms.  
 Detail may not add to total because of rounding.  
 SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, 2018 Agriculture Census.

Table 13.4a. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND SIZE OF FARM BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2008

Geographic area	Total		<1		1-2		3-4		5-7		8-9		10-19		20-39		40-49		50+		
	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	
ALL FARMS																					
American Samoa	5,840	19,005	1,283	469	2,589	4,046	858	2,905	699	3,881	103	828	241	2,709	52	1,313	-	-	15	2,855	
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	318	968	7	4	169	288	73	236	65	351	-	-	2	(D)	2	(D)	-	-	-	-	
Faleasao County	36	95	3	2	21	39	6	24	6	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fitiuta County	70	258	2	(D)	32	46	16	50	18	101	-	-	-	-	2	(D)	-	-	-	-	
Ofu County	55	186	-	-	23	44	12	36	20	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Olosega County	53	134	-	-	33	50	11	35	9	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	104	295	2	(D)	60	109	28	91	12	64	-	-	2	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Eastern District	2,442	8,873	610	196	1,116	1,625	270	898	269	1,520	50	400	101	1,105	11	275	(D)	-	15	2,855	
Ituau County	483	823	195	45	215	299	40	140	23	134	-	-	5	50	5	155	-	-	-	-	
Ma'oputasi County	916	3,891	225	78	500	762	70	248	80	464	15	120	20	(D)	1	(D)	-	-	5	2,000	
Sa'ole County	271	705	40	17	150	218	40	125	20	105	10	80	6	(D)	5	(D)	-	-	-	-	
Sua County	467	2,325	90	33	176	250	65	200	71	392	15	120	40	475	-	-	-	-	10	855	
Vaifanua County	305	1,131	60	24	75	98	55	185	75	425	10	80	30	320	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Western District	3,080	9,164	666	269	1,304	2,134	515	1,771	365	2,011	53	428	138	1,574	39	978	-	-	-	-	
Lealataua County	831	2,982	85	39	370	632	155	543	147	797	16	129	48	543	10	300	-	-	-	-	
Leasina County	288	1,286	50	20	91	140	65	224	31	171	8	65	29	372	14	295	-	-	-	-	
Tualatai County	399	1,282	30	16	179	312	112	368	49	265	10	81	17	200	2	(D)	-	-	-	-	
Tualauta County	1,562	3,616	501	195	664	1,050	183	637	138	778	19	154	44	460	13	(D)	-	-	-	-	

NOTE: (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual farms.  
 Detail may not add to total because of rounding.  
 SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, 2008 Agriculture Census.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2008 AND 2018

Geographic Area	Total				Cropland used for crops				Cropland used for other purposes			
	Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres	
	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008
All Farms												
American Samoa	6,329	5,840	14,404	19,005	6,319	5,816	9,075	11,922	595	665	670	1,387
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	160	318	268	968	160	318	167	695	68	63	16	136
Faleasao County	8	36	7	95	8	36	1	74	8	9	2	11
Fitiuta County	73	70	164	258	73	70	124	154	6	20	3	65
Ofu County	23	55	16	186	23	55	6	136	11	12	2	21
Olosega County	29	53	35	134	29	53	18	103	27	8	6	6
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	27	104	46	295	27	104	24	228	16	14	5	33
Eastern District	2,514	2,442	4,856	8,873	2,914	2,426	3,914	5,010	31	246	16	543
Ituau County	402	483	667	823	402	483	523	565	2	25	(D)	20
Ma'oputasi County	658	916	1,199	3,891	658	915	785	1,417	3	116	(D)	154
Sa'ole County	242	271	688	705	242	271	635	550	-	15	-	30
Sua County	750	467	1,130	2,325	750	462	935	1,654	26	15	(D)	220
Vaifanua County	462	305	1,172	1,131	462	295	1,036	826	1	75	(D)	119
Western District	3,655	3,080	9,280	9,164	2,645	3,072	4,994	6,217	496	356	637	689
Lealataua County	762	831	3,423	2,982	762	827	1,071	1,975	170	101	142	177
Leasina County	341	288	1,551	1,286	341	285	1,032	890	111	27	141	38
Tualatai County	412	399	973	1,282	411	399	676	834	53	61	44	79
Tualauta County	2,140	1,562	3,334	3,616	2,131	1,561	2,216	2,518	162	167	311	395

Continued on next page

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2008 AND 2018 (continued)

Geographic Area	Total				Cropland used for crops				Cropland used for other purposes			
	Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres	
	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008
Commercial Farms												
American Samoa	1485	1,968	7043	10,600	1461	1,959	3542	6,154	271	237	400	809
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	30	133	25	478	30	133	7	327	27	20	4	79
Faleasao County	5	15	(D)	38	5	15	1	29	5	-	1	-
Fitiuta County	0	36	0	170	0	36	0	101	0	10	0	51
Ofu County	7	32	(D)	110	7	32	1	87	6	3	1	3
Olosega County	14	14	12	39	14	14	4	28	13	3	2	2
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	4	36	(D)	121	4	36	1	82	3	4	(Z)	23
Eastern District	395	602	1130	4,749	395	601	952	2,078	5	66	5	299
Ituau County	82	68	316	148	82	68	220	130	2	-	(D)	-
Ma'oputasi County	53	211	127	2,844	53	210	107	628	3	41	(D)	72
Sa'ole County	54	71	150	227	545	71	144	188	0	-	0	-
Sua County	79	137	177	993	79	137	147	659	0	10	0	210
Vaifanua County	127	115	361	538	127	115	334	474	0	15	0	17
Western District	1060	1,233	5887	5,374	1056	1,225	2684	3,749	239	151	391	431
Lealataua County	172	330	2546	1,365	172	326	405	925	55	41	68	70
Leasina County	180	183	1237	1,037	189	180	816	726	91	17	126	23
Tualatai County	118	194	466	748	118	194	324	522	28	26	25	38
Tualauta County	590	526	1639	2,224	586	525	1138	1,575	65	67	172	301

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2008 AND 2018 (continued)

Geographic Area	Total				Cropland used for crops				Cropland used for other purposes			
	Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres	
	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008
Noncommercial Farms												
American Samoa	4,844	3,872	7,361	8,405	4,838	3,857	5,433	5,768	324	428	269	558
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	130	185	243	490	130	185	160	367	41	43	12	56
Faleasao County	3	21	(D)	57	3	21	(Z)	45	3	9	(Z)	11
Fitiuta County	73	34	164	88	73	34	124	53	6	10	3	14
Ofu County	16	23	(D)	76	16	23	5	49	5	9	1	18
Olosega County	15	39	23	95	15	39	9	75	14	5	4	3
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	23	68	(D)	174	23	68	22	146	13	10	4	10
Eastern District	2,119	1,840	3,725	4,124	2,119	1,825	2,963	2,933	26	180	11	244
Ituau County	320	415	351	675	320	415	303	435	-	25	-	20
Ma'oputasi County	605	705	1,072	1,047	605	705	678	789	-	75	-	82
Sa'ole County	188	200	539	478	188	200	492	362	-	15	-	30
Sua County	671	330	953	1,332	671	325	788	995	25	5	(D)	10
Vaifanua County	335	190	811	593	335	180	702	352	1	60	(D)	102
Western District	2,595	1,847	3,393	3,791	2,589	1,847	2,311	2,468	257	205	246	257
Lealataua County	590	501	877	1,617	590	501	666	1,050	115	60	74	108
Leasina County	161	105	314	249	161	105	216	164	20	10	15	15
Tualatai County	294	205	507	534	293	205	352	312	25	35	19	41
Tualauta County	1,550	1,036	1,695	1,392	1,545	1,036	1,078	943	97	100	139	94

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 13.6. TENURE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATIONS:  
2008 AND 2018

Item	2018	2008
Tenure of operator		
Number of farms operated by all operators	6329	5,840
Number of acres 1/	14404	19,005
Number of cropland farms	6326	5,650
Number of cropland acres 1/	9744	12,971
Number of full own, farms	6257	5,650
Number of acres	14063	18,651
Cropland farms	6254	5,650
Cropland acres	9455	12,971
Number of part own farms	29	16
Number of acres	107	79
Number of cropland farms	29	16
Number of acres	107	71
Number of tenant farms	43	174
Number of acres	234	275
Number of cropland farms	29	174
Number of acres	94	246
Operators by age group		
Under 35 years	546	457
35 to 44 years	1035	1,186
45 to 54 years	1788	1,729
55 to 64 years	1604	1,302
65 years and over	1356	1,166
Average age	54	53
Labor Status		
Paid labor, farms	307	251
Paid labor, workers	964	1,063
Less than 25 days, farms	90	82
Less than 25 days, workers	269	350
25 to 149 days, farms	92	82
25 to 149 days, workers	188	452
150 days or more, farms	133	103
150 days or more, workers	507	261

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 13.7. VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD AND USED FOR FAMILY CONSUMPTION: 2008 AND 2018

Geographic Area	All farms				Commercial farms				Noncommercial farms			
	2018		2008		2018		2008		2018		2008	
	Farms	Dollars	Farms	Dollars	Farms	Dollars	Farms	Dollars	Farms	Dollars	Farms	Dollars
<b>VALUES BY FARM SALES</b>												
All farms total values	6,329	44,264,939	5,840	49,288,644	1,485	19,351,226	1,955	31,686,319	4,844	24,913,712	3,872	17,602,325
Average per farm	(X)	6,994	(X)	8,440	(X)	13,031	(X)	16,208	(X)	5,143	(X)	4,546
Farms with less than \$100 in sales												
Value of sales	4,844	423	31	14,174	-	-	-	-	4,844	423	31	14,174
Value of products consumed	4,839	24,913,289	3,872	17,588,151	-	-	-	-	4,839	24,913,289	3,872	17,588,151
Farms with \$100 to \$499 in sales												
Value of sales	249	58,481	217	58,814	249	58,481	217	58,814	-	-	-	-
Value of products consumed	249	1,462,939	217	1,171,739	249	1,462,939	217	1,171,739	-	-	-	-
Farms with \$500 to \$1,199 in sales												
Value of sales	172	132,140	350	292,563	172	132,140	350	292,563	-	-	-	-
Value of products consumed	172	711,682	350	2,521,304	172	711,692	350	2,521,304	-	-	-	-
Farms with \$1,200 to \$2,499 in sales												
Value of sales	265	473,147	289	541,627	265	473,147	289	541,627	-	-	-	-
Value of products consumed	261	1,244,883	289	3,486,127	261	1,244,883	289	3,486,127	-	-	-	-
Farms with \$2,500 to \$4,999 in sales												
Value of sales	282	1,010,779	335	1,096,531	282	1,010,779	335	1,096,531	-	-	-	-
Value of products consumed	281	1,526,825	335	2,921,661	281	1,526,825	335	2,921,661	-	-	-	-
Farms in \$5,000 to \$7,499 in sales												
Value of sales	198	1,187,891	151	898,153	198	1,167,891	151	898,153	-	-	-	-
Value of products consumed	187	900,015	151	2,531,915	187	900,015	151	2,531,915	-	-	-	-
Farms in \$7,500 to \$9,999 in sales												
Value of sales	84	699,305	263	2,332,384	94	699,306	263	2,332,384	-	-	-	-
Value of products consumed	81	464,843	263	2,079,176	81	464,843	263	2,079,176	-	-	-	-
Farms in \$10,000 or more in sales												
Value of sales	235	7,516,921	363	8,577,447	235	7,516,921	383	8,577,447	-	-	-	-
Value of products consumed	230	1,961,364	350	3,175,877	230	1,961,364	350	3,175,877	-	-	-	-
<b>VALUE BY COMMODITY GROUP OR PRODUCT</b>												
Field crops, melons and vegetables												
Value of products sold	1,046	5,212,330	993	8,035,295	1,046	5,212,330	981	8,034,321	-	-	12	974
Value of products consumed	5,984	13,126,180	4,676	20,924,295	1,421	3,400,977	1,775	10,091,650	4,563	9,725,203	2,901	10,832,645
Fruits and nuts												
Value of products sold	944	3,684,313	902	3,765,628	942	(D)	890	3,765,058	2	(D)	12	570
Value of products consumed	6,161	16,832,917	5,671	11,635,539	1,419	3,900,951	1,900	6,053,738	4,742	12,931,966	3,771	5,581,801
Ornamental plants and other nursery products												
Value of products sold	142	409,640	131	832,680	140	(D)	131	832,680	2	(D)	-	-
Value of products consumed	676	691,480	472	638,880	188	157,225	242	505,305	488	534,255	230	132,575
Livestock (excluding poultry)												
Value of products sold	319	842,918	573	752,515	314	(D)	571	(D)	5	(D)	2	(D)
Value of products consumed	750	623,915	1,547	1,057,663	376	301,118	917	711,349	374	322,797	630	364,314
Chickens and chicken eggs												
Value of products sold	60	18,560	25	5,200	55	18,415	25	5,200	5	145	-	-
Value of products consumed	877	171,643	547	113,121	270	70,028	297	64,500	607	101,615	350	48,621
Fish and other aquaculture products raised on the place												
Value of products sold	11	31,087	13	30,800	11	31,087	8	18,300	-	-	5	12,500
Value of products consumed	31	45,126	44	52,161	11	18,725	19	24,484	20	26,401	25	27,677
Fish and plant clams caught from the ocean												
Value of products sold	86	880,040	121	390,575	86	880,040	121	390,575	-	-	-	-
Value of products consumed	1,009	1,694,589	815	806,796	206	423,537	241	318,887	803	1,271,053	574	487,910

NOTE: Totals may not add due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 13.8. FIELD CROPS, MELONS, AND VEGETABLES: 2003, 2008 AND 2018

Crop	2018					
	Farms	Acres	Pounds harvested for Sale	Pounds harvested for Consumption	Value of Sales (\$)	Value of Consumption (\$)
Cabbage	272	46	67,570	52,885	87,825	68,738
Cassava	733	116	50,452	255,270	28,955	146,502
Corn	35	14	64,420	3,176	(D)	1,566
Cucumbers	603	101	146,620	121,974	224,565	186,817
Eggplant	695	99	47,291	107,397	33,652	76,423
Giant taro	4,176	1,259	402,052	2,034,605	420,605	2,128,493
Green beans	264	48	99,547	27,812	140,890	39,363
Green onions	63	13	(D)	4,428	(D)	3,256
Melons	81	12	6,960	10,905	7,970	12,487
Sugarcane	940	134	4,800	124,341	2,410	62,430
Taro	5,726	3,762	2,918,255	7,384,521	3,147,719	7,965,170
Tomatoes	348	80	21,670	141,540	31,440	205,354
Yams	2,389	566	369,390	1,266,828	372,130	1,276,255
Other field crops/veg	142	(D)	26,681	37,701	(D)	60,106
	2008					
Cabbage	184	89	301,693	117,970	332,236	129,913
Cassava	670	311	169,250	776,071	180,125	825,937
Corn	86	29	96,900	51,155	168,308	88,852
Cucumbers	334	151	405,854	211,005	371,920	193,363
Eggplant	257	66	71,700	129,533	61,888	111,807
Giant taro	2,770	1,412	191,650	3,831,835	205,961	4,117,968
Green beans	256	91	219,206	100,967	294,627	135,706
Green onions	43	20	15,400	7,625	27,599	13,665
Melons	53	22	2,400	78,800	2,500	82,083
Sugarcane	550	163	1,600	109,575	834	57,116
Taro	4,228	4,048	4,253,680	9,088,374	6,106,784	13,047,699
Tomatoes	214	59	19,840	162,339	22,555	184,554
Yams	1,677	703	199,310	1,481,224	200,955	1,493,449
Other field crops/veg	294	160	60,326	452,097	59,003	442,182
	2003					
Cabbage	364	176	538,485	146,992	451,209	206,960
Cassava	240	83	26,750	198,763	23,005	170,936
Corn	37	14	25,000	58,340	15,530	36,241
Cucumbers	567	268	708,412	295,819	612,038	255,575
Eggplant	280	97	154,665	228,004	96,629	142,449
Giant taro	2,833	1,469	785,450	3,647,680	586,095	2,721,863
Green beans	349	120	137,670	170,331	128,240	158,664
Green onions	58	19	40,390	5,300	94,615	12,415
Melons	84	23	82,310	57,790	80,244	56,339
Sugarcane	268	74	6,335	53,043	3,290	27,547
Taro	5,002	4,501	5,861,353	9,438,709	6,469,847	10,418,585
Tomatoes	190	60	78,400	195,314	95,794	238,647
Yams	1,773	1,215	927,530	2,136,449	784,070	1,806,007
Other field crops/veg	297	137	109,815	372,973	107,625	365,535

SOURCE: American Samoa 2003, 2008 and 2018 Agriculture Censuses; U.S. Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Statistics Service.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 13.9. FRUITS AND NUTS: 2003, 2008 AND 2018

Crop	Farms			Trees			Pounds harvested		
	2018	2008	2003	2018	2008	2003	2018	2008	2003
Avocados	2,008	1,016	787	6,171	3,412	2,581	51,540	31,315	22,150
Bananas (fa'i palagi)	4,590	5,182	6,108	669,918	955,399	1,765,842	1,173,315	3,766,815	3,705,145
Bananas (other varieties)	5,500	5,177	5,973	883,562	809,455	1,533,017	1,602,173	1,726,845	1,812,685
Breadfruits	5,189	4,823	5,813	147,842	122,276	150,778	569,258	252,375	703,375
Cacao	1,382	793	435	25,031	23,285	9,464	22,262	5,000	19,750
Coconuts	4,613	4,400	5,436	243,621	461,385	513,660	487,573	370,931	1,230,175
Grapefruits	157	352	176	461	5,898	646	D	1,500	4,100
Lemons	2,724	1,903	1,953	10,941	8,983	9,626	33,879	11,090	60,530
Lime	1,510	978	854	12,153	7,589	7,230	10,730	22,990	17,025
Mangoes	2,939	2,528	2,942	8,480	10,251	10,641	14,500	7,420	30,720
Oranges	655	803	1,059	2,505	1,973	3,876	2,860	2,900	10,900
Papayas	4,011	2,493	2,962	111,686	714,501	83,768	422,415	152,240	240,050
Pineapples	1,154	1,207	1,276	62,148	64,990	627,317	31,910	13,270	203,535
Other fruits and nuts	367	398	412	5,769	4,505	1,946	6,965	2,700	2,373

Continued below

Table 13.9. FRUITS AND NUTS: 2003, 2008 AND 2018 (continued)

Crop	Pounds harvested for consumption			Value of Sales (\$)			Value of Consumption (\$)		
	2018	2008	2003	2018	2008	2003	2018	2008	2003
Avocados	278,740	174,161	151,961	80,575	19,850	18,506	435,768	110,397	126,961
Bananas (fa'i palagi)	3,405,949	2,926,810	8,164,883	1,015,455	2,056,495	2,101,785	2,947,706	1,597,894	4,631,621
Bananas (other varieties)	6,516,148	3,874,750	7,941,650	D	1,141,386	1,061,405	5,110,492	2,561,078	4,650,178
Breadfruits	4,087,444	3,137,878	4,102,985	368,867	169,487	388,725	2,648,576	2,107,299	2,267,543
Cacao	114,569	214,840	77,960	25,101	7,355	31,701	129,180	316,030	125,135
Coconuts	3,957,902	5,914,172	8,943,745	208,733	184,825	402,884	1,694,402	2,946,874	2,929,089
Grapefruits	11,539	108,642	17,185	D	1,500	5,710	3,897	108,642	23,933
Lemons	340,273	300,052	218,334	29,476	6,630	35,260	296,050	179,382	127,184
Lime	208,027	118,041	96,887	8,311	18,240	9,960	161,129	93,652	56,681
Mangoes	333,924	582,200	728,120	13,880	5,710	19,736	319,646	448,027	467,779
Oranges	51,581	54,779	110,276	2,300	2,135	8,175	41,481	40,329	82,707
Papayas	1,672,617	1,133,666	1,300,124	608,749	131,660	156,713	2,410,435	980,416	848,766
Pineapples	195,908	85,995	173,067	51,145	16,610	189,586	313,999	107,640	161,206
Other fruits and nuts	98,608	25,930	19,305	8,970	3,745	1,797	132,497	35,966	14,619

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 2003, 2008 and 2018 Agriculture Censuses.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 13.10. LIVESTOCK, POULTRY, AND THEIR PRODUCTS: 2008 AND 2018

Item	Farms		On hand		Sale	
	2018	2008	2018	2008	2018	2008
Livestock and livestock products	854	1,554	23,149	16,971	836,610	752,515
Cattle and calves of all ages	8	-	D	-	D	-
Hogs and pigs of all ages	825	1,547	22,761	16,904	830,610	747,535
Other livestock	21	7	388	67	D	4,980
Poultry and poultry products	1,129	933	50,793	42,338	18,560	5,200
Chickens	1,027	732	48,632	35,709	18,280	5,200
Chicken egg, dozen sales	102	201	2,161	6,629	280	-

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture; 2008 and 2018 Agriculture Censuses.

Table 13.11. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE SOLD AT THE MARKET BY TYPE: FY2008 TO FY2016

Item	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Vegetables, lbs., (000)	12	6	22	40	31	27	191	19	18
Fruits, lbs., (000)	90	19	113	91	54	63	174	48	21
Taro, lbs. (000)	66	89	90	88	67	73	30	47	36
Yams, lbs., (000)	4		4	9	4	2	0.7	4	3
Green bananas, lbs. (000)	120	67	147	188	21	163	136	183	166
Ripe bananas, lbs. (000)	58	21	99	53	38	52	157	36	15
Breadfruits, lbs. (000)	5	2	5	24	22	11	9	18	16
Vegetables, each (000)	1	-	-	40	34	126	-	-	85
Vegetables, bundles	7,880	5,375	5,350	-	1,882	1,190	1,078	1,403	962
Fruits, each	5,735	10,840	6,800	24,748	31,808	15,307	50,190	8,489	7,240
Giant taro, each	1,083	1,010	295	1,021	218	97	82	155	150
Mature coconuts, each	66,935	11,585	62,920	76,195	56,117	38,997	20,899	38,305	28,105
Green coconuts, each	34,397	12,237	23,085	17,445	16,846	10,690	2,520	6,709	5,759

NOTE: Vegetables by pounds were revised in this publication for years 2006-2012. Data for 2017 to 2019 are not available.

SOURCE: American Samoa Government Department of Agriculture.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 13.12. VEGETABLES, FRUITS, COCONUTS, AND ROOT CROPS SOLD AT THE MARKET: FY2008 TO FY2016

Crop	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Vegetable, lbs	12,311	5,575	21,673	40,387	31,012	27,460	191,423	18,669	17,545
Chinese cabbage	-	-	-	2,275	2,514	1,419	24,524	1,350	3,945
Head cabbage	10	-	-	-	75	150	75	872	-
Other cabbages	915	1,020	2,413	1,630	330	-	110	1,910	1,145
Cucumbers	2,685	610	2,400	8,480	3,078	8,880	84,641	3,725	3,650
Peas	-	-	1,830	485	170	250	90	65	270
Peppers (green and hot)	260	170	6,905	122	345	460	400	205	385
Ginger root	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tomatoes	2,245	900	3,515	1,075	1,987	1,950	70	1,695	720
Choko	-	-	310	-	-	90	120	-	150
Eggplant	2,215	1,140	1,420	4,565	7,218	3,470	20,102	1,352	1,335
Lettuce	-	-	-	-	65	-	-	-	-
Raddish	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-
Watercress	-	-	-	-	210	50	-	75	345
Green onions	-	360	525	337	115	462	3,026	330	345
Mello	-	-	-	-	120	120	210	-	-
Pumpkins	3,981	1,375	-	9,565	12,095	7,564	16,202	5,730	4,015
Other vegetables	-	-	2,355	11,853	2,690	2,595	41,853	1,320	1,240
Vegetables, ea.	600	375	320	271	34	126	-	-	85
Sugarcane	600	375	320	271	34	126	-	-	85
Vegetables, other	7,880	5,375	5,350	2,141	1,882	1,190	1,078	843	962
Luau, bundles	7,880	5,375	5,350	2,141	1,882	1,190	1,078	843	962
Coconuts, each	101,332	23,822	86,005	93,640	72,963	49,687	23,419	45,014	33,864
Mature coconuts	66,935	11,585	62,920	76,195	56,117	38,997	20,899	38,305	28,105
Green coconuts	34,397	12,237	23,085	17,445	16,846	10,690	2,520	6,709	5,759
Fruits, lbs,	89,894	39,385	112,807	91,498	42,358	55,084	158,130	42,160	17,495
Bananas	58,370	20,550	98,930	53,263	37,514	52,320	157,100	36,486	15,175
Lemons	6,385	3,000	5,030	2,800	4,504	2,394	980	-	705
Guava	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	25	40
Mangoes	-	1,000	-	700	340	370	-	540	845
Papayas	23,639	14,635	8,317	24,135	-	-	-	5,109	-
Other fruits	1,500	-	530	10,600	-	-	50	-	730

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 13.12. VEGETABLES, FRUITS, COCONUTS, AND ROOT CROPS SOLD AT THE MARKET: FY2008 TO FY2016 (Continued)

Crop	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Fruits, each	5,735	10,840	6,800	24,748	31,808	15,307	50,190	8,489	7,240
Avocado	-	1,390	820	-	2,473	1,346	-	1,335	490
Melons	-	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	50	-
Papayas	-	-	-	11,122	24,069	11,435	48,776	5,109	5,200
Pineapples	5,735	8,450	5,015	4,080	5,196	2,401	1,414	1,995	1,450
Other fruits	-	-	965	9,546	70	125	-	-	100
Roots, lbs.	75,550	93,545	96,785	103,405	72,736	76,437	32,961	51,760	39,645
Taro	66,175	89,485	89,518	87,780	66,686	73,085	29,736	47,335	35,870
Taro (palagi)	-	-	-	-	-	-	280	280	520
Yams	3,850	540	3,550	8,995	3,920	2,112	730	3,505	3,145
Tapioca	-	1,595	-	3,305	1,260	230	1,465	640	-
Manioka	2,840	525	2,795	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweet potatoes	2,685	1,400	922	3,325	870	1,010	750	-	110
Roots, ea.	1,083	1,010	32,040	1,021	218	97	82	155	150
Giant taro, each	1,083	1,010	32,040	1,021	218	97	82	155	150
Other crops	125,147	69,270	152,380	212,297	229,940	173,838	144,248	200,887	182,321
Breadfruits	5,160	2,450	5,090	23,825	21,922	11,022	8,700	18,227	16,431
Green banana	119,987	66,820	147,290	188,472	208,018	162,816	135,548	182,660	165,890

NOTE: Moved pumpkins to vegetable instead of fruits. Data for 2017 to 2019 are not available.

SOURCE: Department of Agriculture

Table 13.13. LOCAL FISHING ACTIVITIES: FY2008 TO FY2018

Year	Number of boats	Number of fishermen	Estimated pounds caught
2018	42	126	71,332
2017	29	66	109,351
2016	13	52	80,353
2015	28	84	109,087
2014	32	69	102,122
2013	25	75	102,735
2012	34	102	63,945
2011	42	126	98,906
2010	46	138	61,020
2009	48	144	117,736
2008	47	141	210,442

NOTE: Data for 2019 is not available.

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.

Table 13.14. ESTIMATED OFFSHORE CATCH BY METHOD: FY2008 TO FY2018

Year	Method					
	Total (lbs.)	Trolling	Bottom Fishing	Trolling and Bottom Fishing	Spear Fishing	Longlining
2018	81,440	33,582	19,257	3,408	6,357	18,836
2017	109,351	30,248	39,785	16,867	12,977	9,474
2016	80,353	8,444	22,228	12,001	33,022	4,658
2015	109,087	16,635	43,946	3,160	25,131	20,215
2014	102,122	19,178	31,799	4,661	27,548	18,936
2013	102,735	16,894	29,890	1,166	25,529	29,256
2012	63,945	20,724	19,689	3,448	18,003	2,081
2011	98,906	30,131	30,113	5,601	24,281	8,780
2010	61,020	2,205	23,146	987	31,971	2,711
2009	111,736	4,293	68,812	983	14,251	23,397
2008	210,442	40,064	103,959	3,533	9,357	53,529

NOTE: Data for 2019 is not available.

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 13.15. ESTIMATED OFFSHORE CATCH BY METHOD AND BY MONTH: FY2018

Month	Total	Trolling	Bottom fishing	Trolling & bottom fishing	Long-Lining	Spear
Total (lbs.)	81,440	33,582	19,257	3,408	18,836	6,357
October	3,666	1,468	175	305	948	770
November	8,361	5,909	1,186	-	723	543
December	4,213	1,358	1,272	443	889	251
January	5,541	1,215	1,528	-	2,133	665
February	4,119	1,691	749	-	1,281	398
March	5,352	1,558	2,223	754	-	817
April	3,868	797	1,706	881	-	484
May	15,620	6,697	2,318	532	5,460	613
June	5,360	3,287	1,266	121	419	267
July	7,330	3,319	2,478	-	1,056	477
August	9,216	4,689	2,490	118	1,235	684
September	8,794	1,594	1,866	254	4,692	388

NOTE: Data for 2019 is not available.

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.

**Section Fourteen**

**COMMERCE AND TRADE**

This section covers data on trade, government purchases, and business registration.

International Merchandize Trade Statistics is classified and presented using the 2012 Harmonized Code System at the two-digit level. The American Samoa Balance of Trade in fiscal year 2019 recorded a deficit of \$358.4 million. Imports rose by 8.9% while exports dropped by -6.4%. Imports include government purchases worth \$6.4 million, value of fish brought in for processing at the canneries at \$282.8 million, and value of merchandise brought in for final consumption and intermediate use at \$422.3 million. Another sector of merchandized imports not captured in the Trade Balance series is the Post Exchange (PX). Export is primarily canned tuna and associated products. In 2019 total export was worth \$353.2 million: a slight drop from 2018.

Except for the United States, American Samoa trading with other countries is one directional: we import and no export. American Samoa's leading trade partners are the United States, Singapore, New Zealand, Fiji, Korea, Samoa, and Australia in that order. The Department of Commerce and Treasury continued to collaborate on the improvement of International Merchandise Trade Statistics to capture imports, exports, and re-exports to include value, quantity and unit of measure, country of import and origin, destination, as well as the classification of commodities in the HS coding system.

Business License issuance continued to decline since 2014 with 3,787 to 2,818 in 2018 (a drop of 26%).

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 14.1. BALANCE OF TRADE - ALL ITEMS								
[US\$000]								
Period	Exports FOB			Imports CIF				Trade Balance
	Domestic	Re-exports	Total	Canneries	Government	All others	Total	Surplus(+) / Deficit(-)
2008	592,467	8,602	601,069	214,620	6,295	434,447	655,361	-54,293
2009	491,239	5,297	496,536	147,159	7,157	392,700	547,017	-50,481
2010	315,570	7,439	323,009	105,535	7,659	320,677	433,871	-110,862
2011	278,291	9,109	287,400	108,710	20,610	333,920	463,240	-175,840
2012	418,784	9,350	428,134	113,068	6,261	394,982	514,310	-86,176
2013	386,272	6,874	393,146	111,372	7,804	359,367	478,543	-85,397
2014	346,434	9,269	355,703	108,464	5,730	496,875	611,070	-255,367
2015	378,532	9,022	387,554	235,040	3,097	437,258	675,395	-287,841
2016	385,152	..	385,152	190,695	4,392	459,677	654,764	-269,612
2017	309,221	..	309,221	172,975	4,159	401,527	578,661	-269,440
2018	377,313	..	377,313	250,686	5,873	396,785	653,344	-276,031
2019	353,215	..	353,215	282,833	6,404	422,330	711,567	-358,352

Note: Re-exports for 2016, 2017, 2018 and 2019 are not available.

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; Star Kist Samoa; COS Samoa Packing; Office of Petroleum; Office of Procurement; U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT895) reports.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 14.2. AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT PURCHASES BY MONTH: FY2018

Month	Total	Local	United States	Foreign
Total	44,798,303	38,925,138	5,700,028	173,137
October	711,498	542,954	167,164	1,380
November	1,565,122	1,289,156	273,860	2,106
December	2,062,766	804,547	1,258,219	-
January	1,558,469	1,513,994	44,475	-
February	11,609,532	11,064,816	544,716	-
March	1,607,121	1,376,669	223,566	6,886
April	1,056,547	650,175	388,472	17,900
May	5,241,357	5,085,839	110,334	45,184
June	5,852,898	4,771,889	1,065,347	15,662
July	1,739,841	1,453,681	279,356	6,804
August	4,335,375	3,934,122	324,038	77,215
September	7,457,777	6,437,296	1,020,481	-

SOURCE: Office of Procurement.

Table 14.2a. AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT PURCHASES BY MONTH: FY2019

Month	Total	Local	United States	Foreign
Total	56,425,342	50,021,605	6,259,667	144,069
October	1,569,974	1,365,861	204,113	-
November	3,469,764	2,919,372	550,392	-
December	3,059,453	2,404,597	654,856	-
January	3,657,576	2,936,636	717,315	3,625
February	892,948	524,454	306,814	61,681
March	8,507,642	7,767,711	737,531	2,400
April	4,158,736	3,792,365	363,377	2,994
May	5,869,996	5,285,099	584,896	-
June	8,660,858	7,314,985	1,336,428	9,446
July	7,805,789	7,368,427	373,439	63,924
August	3,499,258	3,227,928	271,329	-
September	5,273,349	5,114,170	159,179	-

SOURCE: Office of Procurement.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 14.3. AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT FOREIGN PURCHASES BY MONTH: FY2010-FY2019

Month	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	144,069	173,137	101,367	105,527	158,569	157,762	125,584	306,013	143,200	386,373
October	-	1,380	800	-	-	-	-	25,524	7,627	17,767
November	-	2,106	13,042	9,468	17,100	-	15,840	7,607	19,874	2,314
December	-	-	27,604	800	8,105	-	-	10,607	-	20,600
January	3,625	-	-	-	37,679	10,257	-	-	-	31,416
February	61,681	-	-	4,212	-	13,791	7,880	664	-	9,240
March	2,400	6,886	-	35,426	4,070	-	2,050	-	12,444	19,821
April	2,994	17,900	-	4,212	-	115,650	-	70,349	4,535	20,750
May	-	45,184	6,485	1,296	22,913	5,700	-	-	49,180	26,354
June	9,446	15,662	-	46,843	454	-	49,556	2,156	-	5,192
July	63,924	6,804	49,636	947	30,166	-	-	120,852	49,540	142,522
August	-	77,215	2,800	1,923	35,647	-	34,500	23,400	-	82,770
September	-	-	1,000	400	2,435	12,364	15,758	44,854	-	7,627

NOTE: 'Foreign Purchases' include purchases from other countries other than the United States.

SOURCE: Office of Procurement.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 14.4		IMPORTS BY HS												
		[US\$000]												
HS Sections		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	
I	Live animals: animal products	01 - 05	111,378	131,810	78,080	56,072	78,475	61,057	58,435	96,916	79,495	57,185	65,275	98,952
II	Vegetable products	06 - 14	7,576	9,606	8,178	10,519	14,940	10,794	17,422	12,077	10,915	9,611	10,998	8,226
III	Animal or vegetable oils & fats	15	5,943	3,699	2,342	2,263	10,801	1,644	1,677	2,338	3,868	5,908	2,834	3,269
IV	Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, spirits & tobacco	16 - 24	22,727	20,369	23,236	21,536	17,197	29,611	33,459	27,074	24,287	23,909	27,774	22,824
V	Mineral products	25 - 27	132,418	75,353	82,534	124,638	126,474	120,959	140,245	97,698	95,794	84,253	113,451	113,953
VI	Chemicals and allied products	28 - 38	8,824	7,746	8,480	11,493	8,475	7,763	16,513	12,818	17,055	12,887	9,544	8,371
VII	Plastic, rubber & articles thereof	39 - 40	2,379	2,076	2,185	3,531	2,018	1,709	1,735	1,296	2,467	1,777	1,672	1,982
VIII	Raw hides, skins, leather articles & travel goods	41 - 43	69	61	4	115	53	0	416	16	0	17	0	0
IX	Wood, cork & articles thereof & plaiting material	44 - 46	3,184	2,188	4,290	5,348	1,691	3,229	6,919	5,154	3,701	3,089	6,045	3,128
X	Wood pulp, paper & paperboard & articles thereof	47 - 49	23,991	25,952	14,948	14,355	9,374	7,900	16,410	29,222	31,417	24,311	28,934	34,136
XI	Textiles & textile articles	50 - 63	5,659	7,098	8,165	4,957	5,469	13,393	8,527	4,902	5,945	5,016	3,152	3,618
XII	Footwear, headgear, umbrellas & parts thereof	64 - 67	648	948	787	481	795	786	12,565	1,695	1,121	1,261	881	781
XIII	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, glass & ceramic products	68 - 70	1,190	228	382	777	460	2,057	3,183	199	304	355	627	315
XIV	Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones & metals	71	155	152	80	173	42	1,070	196	470	681	600	456	196
XV	Base metals & articles thereof	72 - 83	65,235	51,572	34,121	37,831	49,925	41,639	29,995	34,144	27,192	25,935	29,523	29,329
XVI	Machinery & mechanical & electrical appliances & parts thereof	84 - 85	18,421	16,109	18,501	13,743	19,220	22,675	12,664	31,758	10,501	8,188	15,675	21,732
XVII	Vehicles, aircraft & associated transport equipment	86 - 89	18,798	25,638	23,523	15,647	33,598	14,392	35,077	44,096	73,498	69,045	40,404	24,659
XVIII	Photographic & optical, medical & surgical goods & clocks/watches & musical instruments	90 - 92	413	292	177	129	9,698	452	945	187	197	177	196	115
XIX	Arms and ammunition, parts & accessories thereof	93	0	1	1	1	35	0	80	2	0	0	43	1
XX	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	94 - 96	4,387	9,722	9,250	7,035	6,018	8,909	25,399	11,127	4,408	4,877	7,081	7,718
XXI	Works of art, collectors pieces & antiques	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XXII	Others	99	1,052	2,080	1,415	3,277	224	9,330	75,014	24,070	66,830	63,125	32,218	39,026
Total			434,447	392,700	320,677	333,920	394,982	359,367	496,875	437,258	459,677	401,527	396,785	422,330

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 14.5		DOMESTIC EXPORTS BY HS												
		[US\$000]												
HS Sections		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	
I	Live animals: animal products	01 - 05	1,455	3,593	3,606	3,627	2,344	3	2,862	11,931	12,274	0	0	0
II	Vegetable products	06 - 14	0	0	0	0	12	37	0	0	0	38	5	0
III	Animal or vegetable oils & fats	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IV	Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, spirits & tobacco	16 - 24	589,483	479,929	309,647	272,790	415,703	383,862	341,869	365,587	371,320	307,825	374,919	351,470
V	Mineral products	25 - 27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VI	Chemicals and allied products	28 - 38	41	0	0	0	6	0	2	0	245	3	110	0
VII	Plastic, rubber & articles thereof	39 - 40	87	0	0	96	0	0	171	0	11	67	31	6
VIII	Raw hides, skins, leather articles thereof & travel goods	41 - 43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX	Wood, cork & articles thereof & plaiting material	44 - 46	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
X	Wood pulp, paper & paperboard & articles thereof	47 - 49	65	0	0	2	0	2	4	59	23	9	11	0
XI	Textiles & textile articles	50 - 63	1	1	3	5	7	0	0	0	55	0	16	20
XII	Footwear, headgear, umbrellas & parts thereof	64 - 67	0	0	56	3	5	0	13	0	0	0	0	0
XIII	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, glass & ceramic products	68 - 70	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XIV	Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones & metals	71	0	0	0	432	73	35		0	14	0	0	0
XV	Base metals & articles thereof	72 - 83	16	0	0	0	49	65	144	112	72	35	62	83
XVI	Machinery & mechanical & electrical appliances & parts thereof	84 - 85	245	298	254	780	100	46	292	85	647	192	239	924
XVII	Vehicles, aircraft & associated transport equipment	86 - 89	3	0	0	0	12	8	0	2	0	3	0	3
XVIII	Photographic & optical, medical & surgical goods & clocks/watches & musical instruments	90 - 92	15	43	3	89	9	20	0	29	128	192	79	31
XIX	Arms and ammunition, parts & accessories thereof	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	15	0
XX	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	94-96	4	0	0	2	80	0	114	14	5	4	54	0
XXI	Works of art, collectors pieces & antiques	97	4	0	0	12	0	0	0	2	24	0	3	13
XXII	Special Classification Provisions, NESOI	98	1,048	7,359	2,001	453	384	2,194	960	705	348	839	1,769	665
Total			592,467	491,239	315,570	278,291	418,784	386,272	346,434	378,532	385,152	309,221	377,313	353,215

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT895) reports.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 14.6		RE-EXPORTS BY HS											
		[US\$000]											
HS Sections		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	
I	Live animals: animal products	01 -05											
II	Vegetable products	06 -14											
III	Animal or vegetable oils & fats	15											
IV	Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, spirits & tobacco	16 - 24											
V	Mineral products	25 - 27	5,297	7,439	9,109	9,350	6,874	9,269	9,022	na	na	na	
VI	Chemicals and allied products	28 - 38											
VII	Plastic, rubber & articles thereof	39 - 40											
VIII	Raw hides, skins, leather articles thereof & travel goods	41 - 43											
IX	Wood, cork & articles thereof & plaiting material	44 - 46											
X	Wood pulp, paper & paperboard & articles thereof	47 - 49											
XI	Textiles & textile articles	50 - 63											
XII	Footwear, headgear, umbrellas & parts thereof	64 - 67											
XIII	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, glass & ceramic products	68 - 70											
XIV	Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones & metals	71											
XV	Base metals & articles thereof	72 - 83											
XVI	Machinery & mechanical & electrical appliances & parts thereof	84 - 85											
XVII	Vehicles, aircraft & associated transport equipment	86 - 89											
XVIII	Photographic & optical, medical & surgical goods & clocks/watches & musical instruments	90 - 92											
XIX	Arms and ammunition, parts & accessories thereof	93											
XX	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	94 - 96											
XXI	Works of art, collectors pieces & antiques	97											
XXII	Others	99											
Total			5,297	7,439	9,109	9,350	6,874	9,269	9,022	na	na	na	

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level

Source: Office of Petroleum Management.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 14.7		TOTAL EXPORTS BY HS												
		[US\$000]												
HS Sections		Includes domestic and re-exports												
		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	
I	Live animals: animal products	01 - 05	1,455	3,593	3,606	3,627	2,344	3	2,862	11,931	12,274	0	0	0
II	Vegetable products	06 - 14	0	0	0	0	12	37	0	-	0	38	5	0
III	Animal or vegetable oils & fats	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0
IV	Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, spirits & tobacco	16 - 24	589,483	479,929	309,647	272,790	415,703	383,862	341,869	365,587	371,320	307,825	374,919	351,470
V	Mineral products	25 - 27	8,602	5,297	7,439	9,109	9,350	6,874	9,269	9,022	na	na	na	na
VI	Chemicals and allied products	28 - 38	41	0	0	0	6	0	2	0	245	3	110	0
VII	Plastic, rubber & articles thereof	39 - 40	87	0	0	96	0	0	171	0	11	67	31	6
VIII	Raw hides, skins, leather articles thereof & travel goods	41 - 43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX	Wood, cork & articles thereof & plaiting material	44 - 46	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
X	Wood pulp, paper & paperboard & articles thereof	47 - 49	65	0	0	2	0	2	4	59	23	9	11	0
XI	Textiles & textile articles	50 - 63	1	1	3	5	7	0	0	0	55	0	16	20
XII	Footwear, headgear, umbrellas & parts thereof	64 - 67	0	0	56	3	5	0	13	0	0	0	0	0
XIII	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, glass & ceramic products	68 - 70	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XIV	Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones & metals	71	0	0	0	432	73	35	0	0	14	0	0	0
XV	Base metals & articles thereof	72 - 83	16	0	0	0	49	65	144	112	72	35	62	83
XVI	Machinery & mechanical & electrical appliances & parts thereof	84 - 85	245	298	254	780	100	46	292	85	647	192	239	924
XVII	Vehicles, aircraft & associated transport equipment	86 - 89	3	0	0	0	12	8	0	2	0	3	0	3
XVIII	Photographic & optical, medical & surgical goods & clocks/watches & musical instruments	90 - 92	15	43	3	89	9	20	0	29	128	192	79	31
XIX	Arms and ammunition, parts & accessories thereof	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	15	0
XX	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	94-96	4	0	0	2	80	0	114	14	5	4	54	0
XXI	Works of art, collectors pieces & antiques	97	4	0	0	12	0	0	0	2	24	0	3	13
XXII	Special Classification Provisions, NESOI	98	1,048	7,359	2,001	453	384	2,194	960	705	348	839	1,769	665
Total			601,069	496,536	323,009	287,400	428,134	393,146	355,703	387,554	385,152	309,221	377,313	353,215

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level.

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; Office of Petroleum; U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT895) reports.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 14.8	PRINCIPAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS											
	[US\$000]											
	Period											
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Fish meal	1,455	3,593	3,606	3,627	2,340	0	0	11,931	3,400	0	0	0
Canned tuna	579,711	471,307	302,151	272,790	415,703	383,730	341,869	365,587	371,214	307,732	374,919	351,470
Pet food	9,766	8,622	7,496	0	0	132	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Domestic Exports	1,535	7,717	2,317	1,874	741	2,410	4,565	1,014	10,538	1,489	2,394	1,745
TOTAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS	592,467	491,239	315,570	278,291	418,784	386,272	346,434	378,532	385,152	309,221	377,313	353,215
TOTAL REEXPORTS	8,602	5,297	7,439	9,109	9,350	6,874	9,269	9,022	na	na	na	na
TOTAL EXPORTS (domestic + reexports)	601,069	496,536	323,009	287,400	428,134	393,146	355,703	387,554	385,152	309,221	377,313	353,215

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT895) reports.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 14.9	PRINCIPAL IMPORTS										
	[US\$000]										
	Period										
COMMODITY	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Chicken, frozen	2,612	3,209	3,636	1,779	5,336	3,416	4,961	3,740	2,805	5,070	2,601
Meat, canned, preserved	2,438	3,319	3,181	2,635	4,654	2,547	1,112	2,755	1,909	1,441	2,118
Meat, fresh, frozen	6,415	6,340	5,679	3,653	10,913	5,046	9,650	3,531	4,182	4,679	8,731
Fish, including baits and canned	112,636	55,097	33,549	66,015	32,074	34,047	1,586	2,602	6,571	2,601	2,121
Fish, fresh for processing	147,159	105,535	108,710	113,068	111,372	108,464	235,040	191,786	203,147	281,918	314,165
Milk, including fresh, sweetened and powdered	3,557	5,690	4,383	1,520	2,722	3,001	1,859	3,107	3,099	4,334	3,446
Tea	42	75	160	8,599	127	65	127	232	450	312	565
Rice	1,844	1,849	1,995	1,558	2,019	1,710	1,806	1,680	1,183	1,873	1,740
Oil, cooking	3,699	2,342	2,263	10,801	1,644	1,677	1,073	1,183	800	1,738	2,432
Candies & sweets	734	1,490	1,789	1,451	2,074	810	1,229	1,196	913	765	859
Cookies & crackers	3,123	3,472	3,070	1,616	3,237	2,015	2,336	1,727	1,448	1,215	898
Soup, assorted, noodles	1,575	1,982	1,538	2,585	4,363	1,605	1,275	2,903	325	2,255	2,497
Beverages, n.e.c. (sodas)	2,761	3,705	2,570	3,161	2,918	3,198	3,364	2,797	2,583	4,314	3,015
Beer	1,115	1,560	1,252	2,708	2,937	403	1,803	708	1,008	1,520	2,165
Cigarettes	2,232	2,643	1,828	1,658	1,425	3,815	1,826	2,032	2,481	1,531	2,220
Salt	716	486	961	6,919	876	1,184	460	234	152	598	402
Cement	1,025	1,347	1,856	450	389	1,370	375	1,252	1,213	1,980	1,268
Mineral fuels and oil	75,353	82,534	124,638	126,474	120,959	137,587	96,832	95,794	81,701	110,337	111,991
Medicinal preparations	1,963	3,185	4,620	1,827	433	5,493	4,533	7,221	4,436	1,849	1,438
Lumber	1,301	2,713	3,509	503	571	2,280	2,424	2,375	2,028	3,655	2,160
Paper	9,523	6,431	6,579	2,614	2,084	5,068	2,917	4,278	1,566	3,536	2,817
Currency	16,429	8,517	7,776	6,760	5,637	11,855	26,130	26,401	21,512	25,496	29,228
Wearing apparel	3,882	6,208	3,546	2,687	8,695	1,503	2,550	3,341	2,697	1,520	1,774
Metalware	11,386	7,606	10,195	13,050	1,365	3,434	10,129	2,649	4,744	3,275	2,703
Building materials	5,566	5,669	8,066	11,840	17,569	5,761	10,581	5,067	5,117	5,955	8,515
Tin plates	30,493	18,123	12,701	20,502	12,706	6,596	9,080	13,879	5,451	13,988	10,115
Kitchen utensils	865	343	525	1,024	3,512	2,213	402	348	341	887	306
Tools	458	836	2,073	1,314	1,914	889	901	731	852	762	1,850
Aircraft, engines and parts	-	-	-	5,239	0	783	141	0	3,253	280	222
Machinery, new and used	2,902	3,316	2,049	2,563	4,999	4,006	14,562	2,980	1,957	1,379	3,446
Machinery, parts	3,485	3,487	1,731	2,586	4,252	4,585	6,283	4,335	2,986	9,917	3,284
Air cond., window or wall type	614	842	640	1,146	816	916	711	1,085	1,562	488	946
Office equipment	3,856	4,944	2,078	2,548	105	620	1,147	322	537	1,865	830
Electrical goods	4,811	5,308	6,151	3,476	3,240	5,327	3,998	6,446	3,747	13,896	6,270
Motor vehicles	15,869	10,686	6,674	4,174	2,448	9,762	7,918	11,629	9,545	9,291	12,747
Aircraft, parts	89	122	84	2,705	1,175		706	4,309	3,253	280	113
Ship parts	8,012	9,174	6,553	26,068	9,891	12,288	25,213	43,587	46,407	8,917	8,956
Watches & clocks	28	43	39	9,334	311	546	37	35	98	62	39
Can ends	0	0	1,396	5	0	16,738	12,178	27,608	40,373	6,896	6,481
Other imports	56,451	53,645	73,198	35,698	86,778	198,445	166,138	166,881	100,232	110,669	144,091
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS</b>	<b>547,017</b>	<b>433,871</b>	<b>463,240</b>	<b>514,310</b>	<b>478,543</b>	<b>611,070</b>	<b>675,395</b>	<b>654,764</b>	<b>578,661</b>	<b>653,344</b>	<b>711,567</b>

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division.





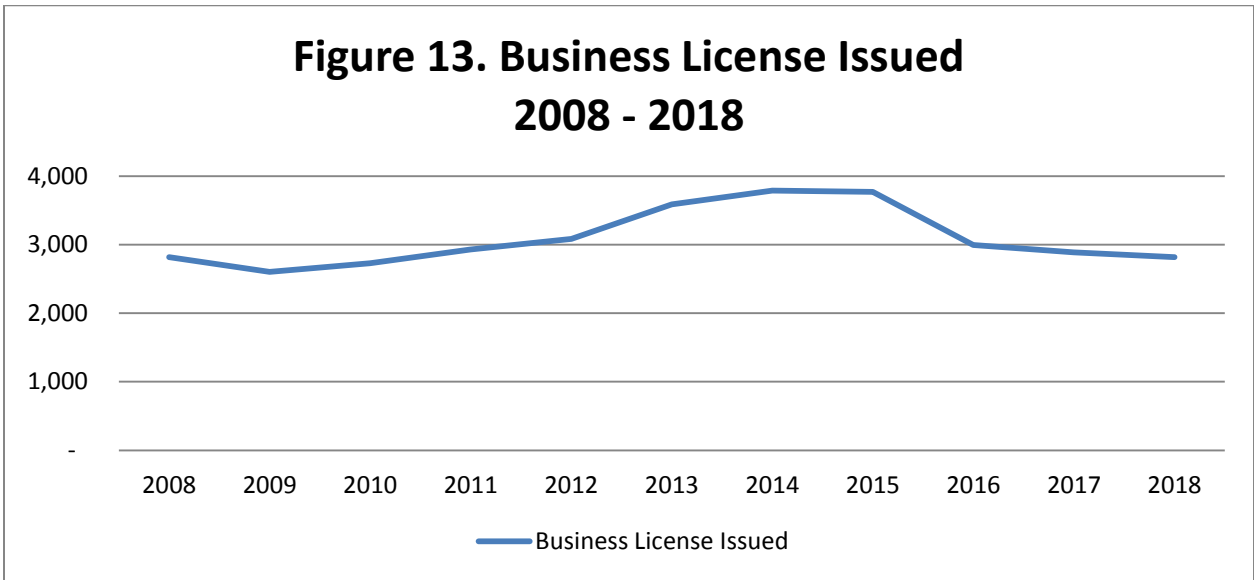
STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 14.12. BUSINESS LICENSE ISSUED: 2008 to 2018

	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Total Registered Businesses	2,818	2,887	2,997	3,769	3,787	3,589	3,084	2,931	2,729	2,605	2,820

NOTE: Data for 2019 is not available.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Revenue Division.



**Section Fifteen**

**ELECTRICITY AND WATER**

This section presents statistical data on electricity production and consumption, number of meters and water usage.

Total gross kWh of electricity generated in 2017 amounted to 167 million. About 8.0 million kWh were used in the production of electricity, netting 159 million kWh for sale. With 6.8 percent of line loss, about 147 million kWh were sold. Fuel efficiency increased slightly to 15 kWh per gallon for the past year. Lube efficiency dropped again to 2,374 in 2017.

About 11.3 million gallons of fuel were consumed in FY2017. The average cost of a gallon of fuel went up slightly after years of declining to \$2.33 in FY2017. With the increase in fuel cost, the fuel surcharge also increased slightly in this period.

The number of meters went down again in FY2017 to 12,241. The majority of meters were for residential usage (about 87 percent of total meters). About 8.5 percent were for commercial usage. The rest were for government (3.25 percent), ASPA (1.2 percent) and large power (.05 percent).

In 2017, about 1,695 million gallons of water were sold by the American Samoa Power Authority (ASPA).

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 15.1. ELECTRICITY GENERATED AND SALES: FY2009 TO FY2019

Subject	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total kWh, Generated (1,000)	170,108	163,087	166,823	169,591	161,098	155,845	156,441	156,558	154,991	159,113	178,305
Station services and building usage, (1,000 kWh)	4,393	4,522	8,079	8,388	7,128	7,125	6,962	7,682	6,633	5,133	6,781
Net generation available, (1,000 kWh)	165,716	158,565	158,744	161,203	153,970	147,364	149,479	148,876	148,358	153,980	171,524
Sales, (1,000 kWh)	147,693	142,352	147,410	148,297	141,288	134,769	135,512	134,426	136,281	141,870	157,765
Line loss, (1,000 kWh)	18,023	13,742	10,812	14,426	12,683	12,596	13,967	14,450	12,077	12,110	13,759
Percentage of line loss	10.6	8.7	6.8	8.9	8.2	8.5	9.3	9.7	8.1	7.9	8.0
Fuel consumed, (1,000 gal.)	10,335	10,550	11,325	11,984	11,116	10,700	10,922	11,060	10,892	11,016	11,816
Fuel efficiency, (kWh/gal.)	16.5	15.5	14.7	14.0	14.5	14.6	14.3	14.2	14.2	14.4	15.1
Lube consumed, (1,000 gal.)	51	51	70	59	43	61	32	28	45	61	106
Lube efficiency, (kWh/gal.)	3,357.8	3,169.9	2,374.0	2,875.0	3,746.5	2,569.0	4,888.8	5,591.4	3,448.4	2,608.4	1,669.0

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.2. ELECTRICITY GENERATED AND SALES BY PLANT AND BY MONTH: FY2017 TO FY2019

Month	2019									2018						2017							
	Generation, (MWh)			Sales, (MWh)			Generation, (MWh)			Sales, (MWh)			Generation, (MWh)			Sales, (MWh)							
	Total	Tutuila	Tutuila Renewable PV	Manu'a	Total	Tutuila	Manu'a	Total	Tutuila	Manu'a	Manu'a Renewable PV	Total	Tutuila	Manu'a	Total	Tutuila	Manu'a	Manu'a Renewable PV	Total	Tutuila	Manu'a		
Annual	170,108	164,587	4,846	675	147,693	145,992	1,701	163,087	157,166	4,111	623	1,187	142,351	140,778	1,573	166,823	161,208	3,735	784	1,097	147,410	145,713	1,698
Monthly Average	14,176	13,716	404	56	12,308	12,166	142	13,591	13,097	343	52	99	11,863	11,732	131	13,902	13,434	311	65	91	12,284	12,143	141
October	14,323	13,754	522	47	11,622	11,484	138	13,272	12,723	386	47	116	11,439	11,307	132	14,853	14,359	334	161	-	13,033	12,880	153
November	14,300	13,763	479	59	12,623	12,495	128	12,490	11,945	388	53	104	10,419	10,280	139	14,468	13,961	344	90	73	12,438	12,284	155
December	14,503	13,940	482	80	12,636	12,493	143	14,011	13,454	391	58	107	12,680	12,526	154	14,415	13,933	317	78	87	13,030	12,884	146
January	14,868	14,324	480	64	12,417	12,273	143	13,719	13,185	371	85	79	11,810	11,666	144	14,901	14,330	400	60	111	12,655	12,497	158
February	13,605	13,171	360	75	13,321	13,181	140	11,858	11,549	170	86	53	11,718	11,581	137	13,104	12,686	263	56	99	12,296	12,158	138
March	15,129	14,620	443	66	12,281	12,146	135	14,584	14,074	349	40	122	11,316	11,189	127	15,276	14,694	406	60	116	12,359	12,220	139
April	14,572	14,139	387	46	12,401	12,251	150	13,711	13,255	297	48	110	12,277	12,148	129	13,797	13,295	329	70	102	12,892	12,744	148
May	14,705	14,307	350	49	13,172	13,042	129	14,507	13,985	350	62	111	12,055	11,919	136	14,201	13,854	182	43	122	12,394	12,230	164
June	13,831	13,469	322	40	12,217	12,077	141	14,001	13,523	327	51	100	12,996	12,854	142	13,286	12,890	262	42	91	12,157	12,004	152
July	13,284	12,967	268	49	11,522	11,395	126	13,499	13,081	297	32	89	12,285	12,162	123	13,032	12,634	262	41	94	11,719	11,596	123
August	13,722	13,320	357	46	12,121	11,909	213	13,780	13,293	366	26	95	11,290	11,187	103	12,595	12,238	222	42	94	10,940	10,824	116
September	13,264	12,814	397	53	11,360	11,245	115	13,656	13,100	418	36	102	12,066	11,959	107	12,895	12,335	413	40	106	11,498	11,392	106

Note: Newly added to this table is Manu'a Renewable PV Generation for FY2017.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 15.5. AVERAGE WEIGHTED FUEL COSTS PER GALLON AND FUEL SURCHARGES PER KWH: FY2008 TO FY2019

Month	2019		2018		2017		2016		2015		2014		2013		2012		2011		2010		FY2009		FY2008	
	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel	Average	Fuel
	Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Surcharge cost (/kWh)
Average	2.91	0.234	2.79	0.228	2.33	0.191	\$2.027	0.163	\$2.695	0.216	\$3.597	0.289	\$3.675	\$0.295	\$3.774	\$0.303	\$3.381	\$0.272	\$2.700	\$0.217	\$2.622	\$0.211	\$3.723	\$0.299
October	3.09	0.248	2.50	0.206	2.11	0.168	2.23	0.180	3.48	0.280	3.57	0.287	3.72	0.299	3.76	0.302	2.80	0.225	2.51	0.202	4.09	0.329	2.802	0.225
November	3.14	0.252	2.58	0.212	2.22	0.180	2.23	0.179	3.25	0.261	3.58	0.288	3.83	0.308	3.73	0.299	2.78	0.224	2.54	0.204	3.72	0.299	2.953	0.237
December	3.16	0.254	2.64	0.217	2.24	0.180	2.18	0.175	3.07	0.247	3.59	0.289	3.80	0.305	3.69	0.296	2.90	0.233	2.59	0.208	3.07	0.246	3.242	0.260
January	3.05	0.245	2.74	0.222	2.27	0.185	2.04	0.164	2.70	0.217	3.60	0.289	3.72	0.299	3.82	0.307	2.96	0.238	2.69	0.216	2.56	0.206	3.333	0.267
February	2.79	0.224	2.79	0.229	2.41	0.196	1.81	0.145	2.36	0.189	3.67	0.295	3.70	0.297	3.75	0.301	3.14	0.252	2.65	0.213	2.26	0.182	3.278	0.263
March	2.79	0.224	2.81	0.230	2.48	0.201	1.71	0.145	2.47	0.198	3.59	0.288	3.71	0.298	3.83	0.308	3.22	0.259	2.72	0.218	2.13	0.171	3.354	0.269
April	2.84	0.228	2.76	0.226	2.44	0.203	1.80	0.145	2.50	0.201	3.60	0.289	3.84	0.308	3.91	0.314	3.51	0.282	2.66	0.214	2.54	0.204	3.688	0.296
May	2.88	0.231	2.85	0.233	2.41	0.196	1.92	0.154	2.50	0.201	3.60	0.287	3.69	0.297	4.02	0.323	3.79	0.304	2.76	0.222	1.97	0.158	4.004	0.321
June	2.89	0.232	2.98	0.235	2.39	0.195	2.02	0.162	2.58	0.207	3.60	0.289	3.51	0.282	3.99	0.321	4.06	0.326	2.93	0.235	2.07	0.166	4.443	0.356
July	2.83	0.228	2.99	0.246	2.30	0.195	2.15	0.173	2.62	0.210	3.61	0.290	3.47	0.279	3.80	0.305	3.79	0.305	2.82	0.226	2.21	0.177	4.732	0.380
August	2.73	0.219	2.94	0.240	2.31	0.194	2.14	0.172	2.49	0.200	3.59	0.288	3.50	0.281	3.48	0.279	3.80	0.305	2.78	0.223	2.48	0.199	4.76	0.382
September	2.76	0.222	2.95	0.244	2.40	0.200	2.09	0.168	2.31	0.186	3.56	0.286	3.60	0.289	3.51	0.282	3.81	0.306	2.75	0.221	2.38	0.191	4.09	0.328

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.6. ELECTRICITY SALES BY NUMBER OF METERS, AND BY CUSTOMER CLASS: FY2008 TO FY2019

Customer class	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Number of meters	12,211	12,265	12,241	12,306	12,383	12,339	12,331	12,177	12,067	11,884	11,880	11,928
Residential	10,530	10,902	10,645	10,722	11,023	10,747	10,747	10,748	10,630	10,475	10,453	10,478
Commercial	1,063	820	1,040	1,013	793	993	999	850	863	843	871	887
Large power	4	13	6	6	4	4	4	4	7	5	9	14
Government	465	380	398	413	417	451	440	435	430	425	407	406
ASPA	149	150	153	152	146	144	141	140	137	136	140	143
Total MWh sold, (millions)	147,693	142,352	147,410	148,297	137,455	134,769	135,512	134,426	134,496	137,996	157,765	166,166
Residential	46,275	46,224	48,665	45,736	42,425	40,313	40,546	39,930	40,758	44,854	43,044	44,470
Commercial	42,921	35,746	41,110	39,734	40,698	38,622	37,699	37,845	37,467	41,064	41,913	44,992
Large power	25,416	29,658	26,109	31,649	22,142	23,142	23,087	21,896	22,301	20,587	36,613	40,585
Government	22,689	20,313	21,157	21,110	22,142	22,780	23,962	24,812	24,401	22,542	26,527	26,469
ASPA	10,393	10,410	10,369	10,069	10,047	9,912	10,217	9,942	9,570	8,948	9,670	9,650

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority







STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 15.12. WATER SALES BY STATIONS: FY2018

Million gallons per day (MGD)

Districts	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
Gross totals	4.29	3.68	4.85	4.09	4.22	4.75	4.57	4.52	4.60	4.60	4.62	4.41
Central total	4.10	3.49	4.63	3.90	4.05	4.55	4.37	4.33	4.41	4.41	4.43	4.23
Leone	0.36	0.38	0.36	0.33	0.39	0.37	0.38	0.38	0.40	0.41	0.36	0.38
Futiga	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.10	0.11
Pava'iai	0.44	0.49	0.52	0.51	0.52	0.49	0.54	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.45	0.46
Tafuna	1.27	1.25	1.29	1.21	1.30	1.34	1.33	1.30	1.22	1.20	1.13	1.13
Vaitogi	0.13	0.12	0.13	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.11
South Harbor	0.35	0.39	0.46	0.40	0.36	0.44	0.39	0.36	0.36	0.37	0.40	0.37
North Harbor	1.32	0.62	1.64	1.07	1.13	1.54	1.37	1.46	1.57	1.55	1.73	1.55
Amouli	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01
Tula	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Alao	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Faga'itua	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.07
Onenoa	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
Auasi	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Satellite total	0.19	0.19	0.22	0.20	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.17
Fagasa	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
Sailele	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Masefau	0.03	0.02	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02
Aoa	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Aunuu	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02
Afono	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Vatia	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Ofu	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Olosega	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Fitiuta	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Ta'u/Faleasao	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 15.12a. WATER SALES BY STATIONS: FY2019

Million gallons per day (MGD)

Districts	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
Gross totals	4.51	4.45	4.71	4.74	4.51	4.77	4.52	4.58	4.84	4.54	4.61	4.48
Central total	4.31	4.26	4.49	4.52	4.32	4.57	4.30	4.39	4.62	4.34	4.42	4.31
Leone	0.41	0.42	0.40	0.40	0.43	0.39	0.40	0.38	0.36	0.37	0.32	0.35
Futiga	0.11	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.13	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.11
Pava'iai	0.47	0.49	0.47	0.50	0.50	0.49	0.47	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.47	0.46
Tafuna	1.14	1.12	1.18	1.25	1.26	1.28	1.27	1.35	1.40	1.35	1.33	1.29
Vaitogi	0.11	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.01	0.13	0.12	0.01	0.14	0.13
South Harbor	0.41	0.38	0.38	0.45	0.42	0.39	0.39	0.41	0.36	0.38	0.40	0.38
North Harbor	1.53	1.49	1.70	1.56	1.34	1.66	1.51	1.41	1.66	1.50	1.51	1.45
Amouli	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Tula	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Alao	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Faga'itua	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.07
Onoa	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01
Auasi	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Satellite total	0.20	0.19	0.22	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.22	0.19	0.22	0.20	0.19	0.17
Fagasa	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03
Sailele	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Masefau	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Aoa	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Aunuu	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Afono	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
Vatia	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02
Ofu	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Olosega	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Fitiuta	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01
Ta'u/Faleasao	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.02

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority.





Table 15.14. SOURCE OF WATER BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Districts Counties	Total	Public sys- tem only	Public system & catchment	Village water system	Individual well	Catchment, tanks or drums only	Some other source
<b>DISTRICTS</b>							
American Samoa	9,688	8,138	432	962	48	46	62
Eastern District	3,982	2,926	250	709	46	16	35
Manu'a District	282	162	88	28	-	4	-
Swains Island	6	-	-	-	-	6	-
Western District	5,418	5,050	94	225	2	20	27
<b>COUNTIES</b>							
Ituau	818	592	38	179	7	-	2
Ma'oputasi	1,782	1,467	55	227	10	10	13
Sa'ole	406	270	68	51	17	-	-
Sua	543	358	74	83	12	4	12
Vaifanua	433	239	15	169	-	2	8
Faleasao	38	35	-	-	-	3	-
Fitiuta	66	38	1	27	-	-	-
Ofu	55	10	45	-	-	-	-
Olosega	45	8	36	1	-	-	-
Ta'u	78	71	6	1	-	-	-
Swains Island	6	-	-	-	-	6	-
Lealataua	875	707	38	105	-	15	10
Leasina	297	262	9	24	-	-	2
Tualatai	589	570	5	12	-	-	2
Tualauta	3,657	3,511	42	84	2	5	13

SOURCE: 2010 Census Demographic Profile of American Samoa.

**Section Sixteen**

**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**

This section presents statistical data on electricity production, consumption, number of electric meters and water usage.

Electricity production continued to increase in the last ten years. Total gross kWh of electricity generated in 2019 amounted to 170 million. About 4.4 million kWh were used in the production of electricity, netting 166 million kWh for sale. With 10.6% of line loss, about 148 million kWh were sold. Fuel efficiency increased slightly to 17 kWh per gallon for the past year: an improvement from the last five years. Lube efficiency also increased in the same period. The average weighted fuel cost per gallon increased to \$2.91 in FY2019 compared to \$2.79 in FY2018. The upward trend began in FY2015 after a significant drop from the 2014 weighted average of \$3.60.

The number of meters remained at above 12,200 in FY2019. The majority of meters were for Residential users; about 86.2% and consumed 31.3% of electricity followed by Commercial users with 8.7% of meters and consumed 29.1% of kWh. With only 4 Large Power users, they consumed 17.2% of total electricity while ASPA consumed 7.0%. In 2019, about 129 million gallons of water were sold by the American Samoa Power Authority (ASPA).

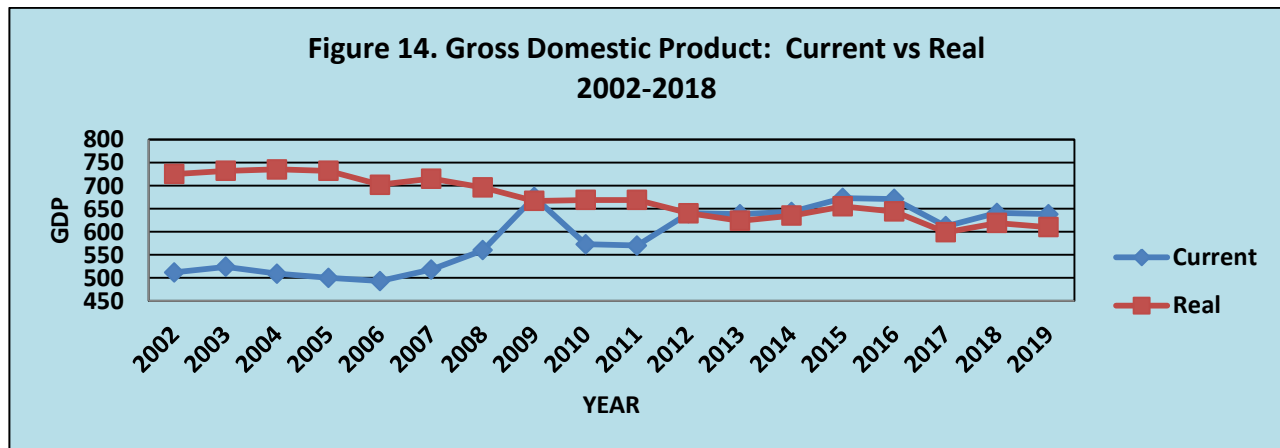
STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 16.1. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT: 2002 TO 2019

	[Millions of dollars]																		
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	
<b>Gross Domestic Product</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>512</b>	
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>312</b>	
Goods	214	214	208	209	214	217	207	183	184	194	195	208	195	191	189	185	167	155	
Durable goods	28	27	26	30	32	34	25	23	23	25	24	27	23	24	24	26	21	20	
Nondurable goods	186	187	182	179	185	183	181	160	161	169	171	179	171	167	165	159	145	135	
Services	296	278	270	264	256	256	247	246	232	213	208	203	190	186	180	172	164	156	
Net foreign travel	-4	-5	-7	-9	-10	-10	-8	-9	-5	-6	-5	-3	-1	-1	-3	-1	1	1	
<b>Private fixed investment</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>23</b>	
<b>Change in private inventories</b>	<b>-5</b>	<b>-11</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-3</b>	<b>-5</b>	<b>-6</b>	<b>-17</b>	<b>-8</b>	<b>-3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>		
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b>	<b>-219</b>	<b>-225</b>	<b>-264</b>	<b>-210</b>	<b>-237</b>	<b>-266</b>	<b>-193</b>	<b>-163</b>	<b>-228</b>	<b>-177</b>	<b>-29</b>	<b>-118</b>	<b>-120</b>	<b>-143</b>	<b>-119</b>	<b>-111</b>	<b>-62</b>	<b>-44</b>	
Exports	404	437	362	429	428	429	458	483	335	364	530	641	505	495	498	460	513	518	
Goods	378	410	336	401	401	402	435	457	313	341	510	621	487	477	479	440	495	502	
Services	26	27	26	27	27	27	24	26	22	22	20	20	17	18	19	20	18	16	
Imports	623	662	626	639	665	695	651	646	563	541	559	758	625	638	618	570	574	562	
Goods	554	573	552	571	596	625	591	588	509	489	508	698	571	582	584	513	517	511	
Services	68	89	74	68	69	70	50	57	53	52	52	61	54	56	53	57	58	51	
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>216</b>	
Federal	23	25	25	26	26	24	21	22	23	22	30	20	17	19	23	26	20	10	
Territorial	288	310	288	294	345	319	292	306	314	281	245	220	203	205	201	201	201	206	

NOTE: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Gross Domestic Product Estimates for American Samoa.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

Table 16.2. REAL GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, CHAINED DOLLARS: 2002 TO 2019

	[Millions of chained (2012) dollars]																	
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
<b>Gross Domestic Product</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>725</b>
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>494</b>
Goods	202	203	203	207	211	213	204	183	190	212	224	243	249	252	258	263	245	235
Durable goods	27	27	27	29	31	33	25	23	24	28	28	32	31	32	34	38	33	31
Nondurable goods	175	176	176	178	180	180	179	160	166	184	195	211	218	220	224	225	212	203
Services	278	265	265	263	248	248	243	246	246	248	255	249	254	261	265	264	260	258
Net foreign travel	-2	-3	-3	-8	-9	-10	-7	-9	-5	-7	-6	-4	-2	-3	-5	-2	-1	0
<b>Private fixed investment</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Change in private inventories</b>	<b>-5</b>	<b>-11</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-3</b>	<b>-5</b>	<b>-8</b>	<b>-13</b>	<b>-8</b>	<b>-3</b>	<b>-8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b>	<b>-177</b>	<b>-187</b>	<b>-251</b>	<b>-222</b>	<b>-239</b>	<b>-250</b>	<b>-192</b>	<b>-163</b>	<b>-161</b>	<b>-145</b>	<b>-130</b>	<b>-73</b>	<b>-52</b>	<b>-95</b>	<b>-73</b>	<b>-113</b>	<b>-92</b>	<b>-79</b>
Exports	453	475	417	534	540	503	481	483	461	522	621	790	793	783	839	798	954	973
Goods	430	451	393	508	515	477	458	457	438	499	600	770	775	761	816	772	929	951
Services	23	24	24	26	26	26	23	26	23	24	23	23	22	25	26	29	29	26
Imports	630	663	668	755	780	753	673	646	621	668	751	863	845	878	912	911	1,046	1,053
Goods	567	579	595	688	713	686	614	588	567	612	691	797	782	811	848	837	969	981
Services	62	80	71	67	67	67	59	57	55	56	61	66	64	68	66	74	79	75
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>300</b>
Federal	20	22	24	25	25	23	21	22	23	23	32	21	19	22	28	34	27	15
Territorial	258	282	273	284	333	308	287	306	319	298	272	243	232	241	249	256	270	285
<b>Addenda:</b>																		
Population (thousands)	56.9	58.0	58.7	58.6	58.1	57.5	57.0	56.5	56.0	55.5	62.4	65.1	64.8	64.8	65.5	64.1	62.6	60.8
Per capita real GDP (chained dollars)	10,721	10,572	10,204	10,990	11,274	11,043	10,947	11,327	11,946	12,054	10,689	10,691	11,034	10,833	11,176	11,466	11,693	11,924

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Gross Domestic Product Estimates for American Samoa.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2018 & 2019

TO: Director, Department of Commerce  
American Samoa Government  
Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

SUBJECT: Comments and Suggestions to improve the Statistical  
Yearbook (please attach additional pages if needed)

Comments:

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

Suggestions:

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

NOTE: Please provide your phone number (\_\_\_\_\_) and your email address (\_\_\_\_\_) so we may contact you for needed clarifications of comments and suggestions. Please tear out and send or deliver to the above address. Thank you.



**Department of Commerce  
Statistics Division  
American Samoa Government**